Create a New Ham Kit for Your Club to Distribute Page 64

QST

DIGITAL EDITION

ARRL the national association for amateur radio®
February 2021 www.arrl.org
DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO AMATEUR RADIO

Getting in Gear

QST Reviews

Icom IC-705
HF/VHF/UHF Multimode Portable Transceiver

Three High-Power Dry Dummy Loads

Choosing the Best of the Best

A Superb All-around Wide-Coverage Transceiver

HF/50/144/430MHz TRANSCEIVER

FT-991 A 100W

- Includes HF through UHF with one Radio
- Supports SSB/CW/AM/FM and C4FM digital
- IF Roofing Filters produce Excellent Shape Factor
- IF DSP enables Superb Interference Rejection
- Built in Real-Time Spectrum Scope Display
- 3.5-inch TFT Color Touch Panel Display
- 100 Watts (2 Meter & 70 Centimeter: 50 Watts) of Solid Performance

* External Speaker SP-10: Optional

* External Speaker SP-30: Optional

The New Standard High Performance SDR Transceiver

HF/50MHz TRANSCEIVER

FTDX10 100W

- Hybrid SDR Receiver (Narrow Band SDR & Direct Sampling SDR)
- 9MHz Down Conversion Receiver Configuration
- IF Roofing Filters produce Excellent Shape Factor
- IF DSP enables Superb Interference Rejection
- 5-inch TFT Color Touch Panel with 3DSS*1 Visual Display
- Superior Operating Performance by means of the MPVD*3

The World Leading HF Transceiver with Hybrid SDR

HF/50MHz TRANSCEIVER

FTDX101MP 200W

FTDX101D 100W

- Dual Hybrid SDR Receivers (Narrow Band SDR & Direct Sampling SDR)
- 9MHz Down Conversion Receiver Configuration
- IF Roofing Filters produce Excellent Shape Factor
- VC-Tune (Variable Capacitor Tuning) Signal Peaking
- IF DSP enables Superb Interference Rejection
- 7-inch TFT Color Touch Panel with 3DSS*1 Visual Display
- Superior Operating Performance by means of ABI*2 & MPVD*3

* Microphone M-1: Optional

* Photo shows the FTDX101MP

*1 3DSS: 3-Dimensional Spectrum Stream *2 ABI: Active Band Indicator *3 MPVD: Multi-Purpose VFO Outer Dial

YAESU
The radio

YAESU USA
6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress,
CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: **http://www.yaesu.com**

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

YAESU
The radio

C4FM/FM 144/430MHz Dual Band Mobile

High Visibility and Resolution QVGA Display with Exceptional Operability

Real Dual Band Operation V+V/U+U/V+U/U+V & Simultaneous C4FM Monitoring

FM Friendly Digital : AMS (Automatic Mode Select)

System Fusion II Compatible

WIRES-X Portable Digital Node Function

- **Wide Range RX Coverage : 108 ~ 999.99 MHz**
- **Easy to Operate II (E2O-II) : New User Interface for Easy Operation**
- **New Memory Auto Grouping (MAG) Function**
- **New Multi-Channel Standby (MCS) Function**
- **High-Speed 61 Channel Band Scope**
- **Easy Hands-Free Operation with Built-in Bluetooth® Unit**

C4FM/FM 144/430 MHz DUAL BAND
50 W DIGITAL MOBILE TRANSCEIVER

FTM-300DR

Bluetooth
AMS
Automatic Mode Select
microSD Card
C4FM
Clear and Crisp Voice Technology
WIRES-X

YAESU
The radio

YAESU USA
6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress,
CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: **http://www.yaesu.com**

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

Free Catalog/Dealers/Manuals Online – Visit: www.cushcraftamateur.com or call toll-free 662-323-9538

Cushcraft...Keeping You in Touch Around the Globe

MA-6B 6-Band Beam

Small Footprint – Big Signal

2-Elements on 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters!!!

Cushcraft's latest MA-6B gives you *2-elements on six bands!* You get solid *signal-boosting directivity* in a bantam-size and weight.

It mounts on your roof or mast using standard TV hardware. It's perfect for exploring exciting DX without the high cost and heavy lifting of installing a large tower and a full-sized array. Its 7 foot 3-inch boom has less than 9 feet of turning radius. Contest tough – handles 1500 Watts.

The unique MA-6B is a *two-element Yagi* on 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters. It delivers solid power-multiplying gain over a dipole on *all* bands.You get automatic band switching and a super easy installation in a compact 26-pound package.

When working DX, what really matters are the interfering signals and noise you *don't hear*. That's where the MA-6B's impressive side rejection and front-to-back ratio really shines.

MA-5B, $579.95. Like MA-6B but five bands: 20/17/15/12/10 Meters. 12 and 17 Meters is a single element trapped dipole.
***See cushcraftamateur.com** for gain figures.*

Cushcraft 10, 15 & 20 Meter Tribander Beams

Only the best tri-band antennas become DX classics, which is why the Cushcraft World-Ranger A4S, A3S, and A3WS go to the head of the class. For more than 30 years, these pace-setting performers have taken on the world's most demanding operating conditions and proven themselves every time. The key to success comes from attention to basics. For example, element length and spacing has been carefully refined over time, and high-power traps are still hand-made and individually tuned using laboratory-grade instruments. All this attention to detail means low SWR, wide bandwidth, optimum directivity, and high efficiency – important performance characteristics you rely on to maintain regular schedules, rack up impressive contest scores, and grow your collection of rare QSLs!

It goes without saying that the World-Ranger lineup is also famous for its rugged construction. In fact, the majority of these antennas sold years ago are still in service today! Conservative mechanical design, rugged over-sized components, stainless-steel hardware, and aircraft-grade 6063 make all the difference.

The 3-element A3S/A3WS and 4-element A4S are world-famous for powerhouse gain and super performance. **A-3WS, $529.95,** 12/17 M. **30/40 Meter** *add-on kits* available.

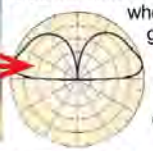
Cushcraft R9...80-6 Meters 80 Meters...No Radials...1500W

Cushcraft's world famous R8 now has a big brother!

Big Brother R9 now includes 75/80 Meters for local ragchewing and worldwide low band DX *without radials!*

Its omni-directional low angle radiation gives you exciting and easy DX on all 9 bands: 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 6 Meters with low SWR. QSY instantly -- no antenna tuner needed.

Use full 1500 Watts SSB/CW when the going gets tough to break through pileups/ poor band conditions.



The R9 is super easy to assemble, installs just about anywhere, and its low profile blends inconspicuously into the background in urban and country settings alike.

Compact Footprint: Installs in an area about the size of a child's sandbox -- no ground radials to bury with all RF-energized surfaces safely out of reach.

Rugged Construction: Thick fiberglass insulators, all stainless steel hardware and 6063 aircraft-aluminum tubing is double or triple walled at key stress points to handle anything Mother Nature can dish out.

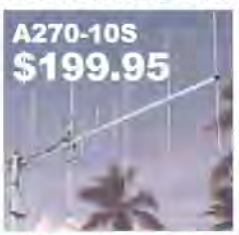
31.5 feet tall, 25 lbs. Mounting mast 1.25 to 2 inches. Wind surface area is 4 square feet.

R8, $569.95. Like R9 antenna but less 75/80 Meters.

R-8TB, $99.95. Tilt-base lets you tilt your antenna up/down easily by yourself to work on.

R-8GK, $79.95. Three-point guy kit for high winds.

Cushcraft Dual-Band Yagis



One Yagi for Dual-Band FM Radios

Dual-bander VHF rigs are the norm these days, so why not complement your FM base station with a dual-band Yagi? Not only will you eliminate a costly feed line, you'll realize extra gain for digital modes like high-speed packet and D-Star! Cushcraft's A270-6S provides three elements per band and the A270-10S provides five for solid point-to-point performance. They're both pre-tuned and assembly is a snap using the fully illustrated manual.

Cushcraft Famous Ringos Compact FM Verticals

W1BX's famous Ringo antenna has been around for a long time and remains unbeaten for solid reliability. The Ringo is broad-banded, lightning protected, extremely rugged, economical, electrically bullet-proof, low-angle, and more -- but mainly, it just plain works! To discover why hams and commercial two-way installers around the world still love this antenna, order yours now!

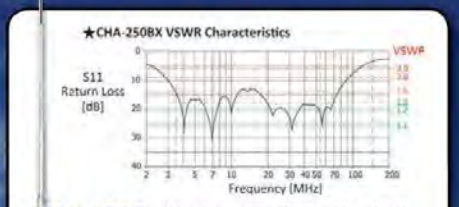
Your New MFJ 2019 Ham Radio Catalog is HERE!

140 Pages of MFJ, Ameritron, Hygain, Cushcraft, Mirage and Vectronics Products! Visit **www.cushcraftamateur.com** to download your copy!

Cushcraft **Amateur Radio Antennas** 308 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 USA
Sales/Tech: (662) 323-9538 ■ **FAX:** (662) 323-5803 Open 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. 2016 ©Cushcraft.

C★MET® Life is a JOURNEY. Enjoy the ride!



CHA-250B - *No Antenna Tuner Needed!*

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼

Base Antennas

❶ C★MET CHA-250B BROADBAND 80M THROUGH 6M VERTICAL ANTENNA
A newly designed broadband vertical with NO GROUND RADIALS. EXTREMELY easy to assemble, requires no tuning or adjustments and VSWR is under 1.5:1 from 3.5-57MHz! • TX: 3.5MHz – 57MHz • RX: 2.0– 90MHz • VSWR is 1.5:1 or less, continuous • Max Power: 250W SSB/125W FM• Impedance: 50 Ohm • Length: 23' 5" • Weight: 7 lbs. 1 oz. • Conn: SO-239 • Mast Req'd: 1" – 2" dia. • Max wind speed: 67MPH

❷ Maldol HVU-8 ULTRA-COMPACT 8 BAND HF/VHF/UHF VERTICAL ANTENNA
80/40/20/15/10/6/2M/70cm Only 1/2 the traditional size and weight of vertical HF antennas, and it includes 2M/70cm! Unique radial system rotates for balcony installations, the radials can all be rotated to one side. • Wavelength: HF and 6M: 1/4 wave • 2M: 1/2 wave • 70cm: Two 5/8waves in phase • Impedance: 50 Ohm • Max Power: HF 200W SSB • 6M–70cm: 150W FM• Conn: SO-239 • Height: Only 8'6" • Weight: 5lbs. 7ozs.

❸ C★MET GP-3 DUAL-BAND 146/446MHZ BASE REPEATER ANTENNA
Wavelength: 146MHz 6/8 wave • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 3 • Max Pwr: 200W • Length: 5'11"• Weight: 2lbs. 9ozs. • Conn: Gold-plated SO-239 • Construction: Single-piece fiberglass

❹ C★MET GP-6 DUAL-BAND 146/446MHZ BASE REPEATER ANTENNA
Wavelength: 146MHz 5/8 wave x 2 • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 5 • Max Pwr: 200W • Length: 10'2"• Weight: 3lbs. 8ozs. • Conn: Gold-plated SO-239 • Construction: Fiberglass, 2 Sections

❺ C★MET GP-9 / GP-9N DUAL-BAND 146/446MHZ BASE REPEATER ANTENNA
BEST SELLER! • Wavelength: 146MHz 5/8 wave x 3 • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 8 • Max Pwr: 200W• Length: 16' 9"" • Weight: 5lbs. 11ozs. • Conn: GP-9 Gold-plated SO-239 • GP-9N Gold-plated N-type female • Construction: Fiberglass, 3 Sections

❻ C★MET CX-333 TRI-BAND 146/220/446MHZ BASE REPEATER ANTENNA
Wavelength: 146MHz 5/8 wave x 2 • 220MHz 5/8 wave x 3• 446MHz 5/8 wave x 5 • Max Pwr: 120W • Length: 10'2" • Weight: 3lbs. 1oz.• Conn: Gold-plated SO-239 • Construction: Fiberglass, 2 Sections

❼ C★MET GP-15 TRI-BAND 52/146/446MHZ BASE REPEATER ANTENNA
Wavelength: 52MHz 5/8 wave • 146MHz 5/8 wave x 2 • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 4 • Max Pwr: 150W • Length: 7'11" • Weight: 3lbs. 1oz. • Conn: Gold-plated SO-239• 2MHz band-width after tuning (6M) • Construction: Single-piece fiberglass

NEW
CAA-500MarkII
1.8-500MHz Antenna analyzer

The CAA-500MarkII combines the simplicity and accuracy of an analog instrument, PLUS…a full color LCD graphic display • Resistive (R) and Reactive (X) components of impedance graphed and displayed numerically • SWR readings in both graphic and numerical results.

Operates on 8-16VDC external power, 6 AA Alkaline or NiMH rechargeable cells • Trickle charger built in (only when using NiMH batteries) • Typical battery life: 9 hours of continuous operation • Battery level indicator • Selectable auto power-off time limit preserves battery capacity • SO-239 connector for 1.8-300MHz range • N-female connector for 300-500MHz range

The perfect combination of analog and graphic information, designed in particular for antenna diagnostics and adjustments while on the roof, tower or in the field!

CAA-5SC
Protect your CAA-500MarkII from moisture, shock, dents and dings!
Shoulder strap included.

Call or visit your local dealer today!
www.natcommgroup.com | 800-962-2611

C★MET®

QST

Contents

February 2021 ♦ Volume 105 ♦ Number 2

David A. Minster, NA2AA
Publisher

Becky R. Schoenfeld, W1BXY
Editorial Director

Jen Glifort, KC1KNL
Senior Editor

Caroline Kenney
Leanna Zwiebel
Assistant Editors

Bart Jahnke, W9JJ
Radiosport & Field Services Manager

Rick Lindquist, WW1ME
Happenings

Bob Allison, WB1GCM
Product Review Lab Testing

Steve Ford, WB8IMY
Mark J. Wilson, K1RO
Al Brogdon, W1AB
Bernie McClenny, W3UR
H. Ward Silver, NØAX
Paul Wade, W1GHZ
Jon Jones, NØJK
Rick Palm, K1CE
Joel R. Hallas, W1ZR
Barry Shackleford, W6YE
Kai Siwiak, KE4PT
Bruce Draper, AA5B
Phil Salas, AD5X
John Stanley, K4ERO
Contributing Editors

Michelle Bloom, WB1ENT
Production Supervisor

Jodi Morin, KA1JPA
Assistant Production Supervisor

Maty Weinberg, KB1EIB
Production Coordinator

David Pingree, N1NAS
Senior Technical Illustrator

Janet Rocco, W1JLR
Advertising Sales Manager

Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R
Product Development Manager

Yvette Vinci, KC1AIM
Marketing and Sales Manager

Steve Ewald, WV1X
Field Organization Supervisor

Eric Casey, KC2ERC
Convention and Event Coordinator

9 **Second Century**
No One Left Behind

30 **Create Your Own 1:1 Coax Choke Baluns**
John Portune, W6NBC

33 **Using Your 160-Meter Vertical on 80 Meters**
Bill Conwell, K2PO

36 **Identifying Common Feed Line Miscreants**
Ralph Gable, WA2PUX

40 **Product Review**
Mark Wilson, K1RO
Icom IC-705 HF/VHF/UHF Multimode Portable Transceiver; Three High-Power Dry Dummy Loads

57 **A High-Speed Go-Kit for Mesh Networking**
Frank Kostelac, N7ZEV

60 **Activating Historically Rich Egypt**
Martti J. Laine, OH2BH

64 **New Ham Kit: A Way for Clubs to Help Get New Hams on the Air**
Bryan Jackson, W2RBJ

74 **2020 ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest Results**
Rus Healy, K2UA

76 **2020 ARRL 222 MHz and Up Distance Contest Results**

85 **A Look Back — April 1971**

Columns

Celebrating Our Legacy....91
Classic Radio....92
Close Up....66
Contest Corral....73
Correspondence....24
The Doctor is In....52
Eclectic Technology....39
Happenings....67
Hints & Hacks....54
How's DX?....78
Member Spotlight....13
Public Service....71
The World Above 50 MHz....80
Up Front....20
100, 50, and 25 Years Ago....94

Departments

Amateur Radio Band Chart....56
ARRL Section Managers....16
Certificate of Code Proficiency Recipients....77
Convention and Hamfest Calendar....83
Field Organization Reports....72
Guide to ARRL Member Benefits....14
Ham Ads....124
Index of Advertisers....126, 127
New Books....32
New Products....59
Officers, Division Directors, and Staff....15
This Month in *QEX*....38
QST Cover Plaque Award....35
Silent Keys....95
Special Event Stations....82
Strays....83
W1AW Qualifying Runs....77
W1AW Schedule....84
W1AW's QSL File....28

Digital and Mobile Editions

ARRL members can access the digital edition via a link at **www.arrl.org/qst**, download our iOS app from the iTunes Store, and download our Android app from the Google Play Store.

Write for *QST*

www.arrl.org/qst-author-guide
email: **qst@arrl.org**

Our Cover

Frankford Radio Club members John Crovelli, W2GD (on the mast), and Dave Hawes, N3RD (on the work platform), put the finishing touches on the antenna installation for fellow club member Ed Post's, W2MKM, new 90-foot motorized crank-up tower in Washington, New Jersey. Antennas include a tribander on the bottom of the stack, a seven-element Yagi for 6 meters in the middle, and a three-element Yagi for 40 meters at the top. Ed is thrilled with his new setup, which has been on the air since November 10. In this issue, you'll find more gear to thrill you, from coax choke baluns that you can wind yourself, to details about a mesh networking go-kit, to the in-depth information in *QST* Product Reviews. [Ed Post, W2MKM, photo]

QST (ISSN:0033-4812) is published monthly as its official journal by the American Radio Relay League, Inc., 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111-1400, USA. Periodicals postage paid at Hartford, CT, USA and at additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: *QST*, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111-1400, USA. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement #90-0901437. Canada returns to be sent to IMEX Global Solutions, 1501 Morse Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007.

US & Possessions: Membership in the ARRL, including a 1-year subscription to *QST*, is available to individuals at $49. Licensed radio amateurs age 21 and under and the eldest licensee in the household may qualify for the rate of $25. Life Membership, including a subscription to *QST* is available at $1,225.* Membership includes $21 per year for subscription to *QST*. Membership and *QST* cannot be separated. Libraries and institutions, $49 per year. Single copies $6.95.

International
To compensate for additional postage for mailing outside the US, the following rates apply:

Canada: Membership in the ARRL, including a 1-year subscription to *QST*, $62, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to *QST* is available at $1,550.* Libraries and institutions, $62 per year.

All Other Countries: Membership in the ARRL, including a 1-year subscription to *QST*, is available at $1,900.* Libraries and institutions, $76 per year.

Membership without *QST* is available to the immediate family of a member living at the same address, and to anyone who is legally blind, for $10 per year.

Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the US and for an equivalent amount in US funds.

Membership in the ARRL, including a 1-year subscription to Digital *QST* only, is available to Canadian and International members at $49.

Copyright © 2020 by the American Radio Relay League Inc. Title registered at the US Patent Office. International copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos. Printed in the USA.

QST®, DXCC®, VUCC®, DX Century Club®, ARES®, Amateur Radio Emergency Service®, Logbook of The World®, LoTW®, and ARRL, the national association for Amateur Radio® are registered trademarks of the American Radio Relay League, Inc.

The ARRL and *QST* in no way warrant the products described or reviewed herein.

QST is available to blind and physically handicapped individuals from the Library of Congress, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. Call 1-800-424-8567 or go to **www.loc.gov/nls/**.

Indexed by Applied Science and Technology Index, Library of Congress Catalog Card No: 21-9421.

*Payment arrangements available. Please write for details.

In order to ensure prompt delivery, we ask that you periodically check the address information on your mailing label. If you find any inaccuracies, please contact the Circulation Department at **circulation@arrl.org** or **860-594-0200** immediately. Thank you for your assistance.

Reprints and permissions:
permission@arrl.org
Details of our Online Privacy Policy can be found at **www.arrl.org/online-privacy-policy**.

Telephone: **860-594-0200**
Fax: **860-594-0259**

LDG Electronics

REMOTE TUNERS
DESKTOP TUNERS
ZERO POWER TUNERS

NEW

Z-100A
Plug & Play Operation

The Z-100A features LDG's famous 10:1 SWR tuning range that matches Dipoles, Verticals, Endfed wires, G5RVs or even an Off-center fed Windham. Easy integration means plug and play operation; installation could not be simpler. The Z-100A tuner goes anywhere with your HF radio… desktop, portable, parks, islands, or tall summits.

NEW

Z-100Plus/IC-705
Zero Power Antenna Tuner

Designed to provide 125 watt power handling in SSB, CW and digital modes, the Z100Plus/IC-705 features 2000 memories that store both frequency and tuning parameters. Operating frequencies are stored with tuning parameters to make memory tunes in a fast 0.1 seconds. Full tunes take an average of only 6 seconds. Now includes 8 AA heavy duty batteries, Stereo interface cable, and BNC to PL-259 coax cable.

For These LDG Products And More Please Contact HRO!

HAM RADIO OUTLET

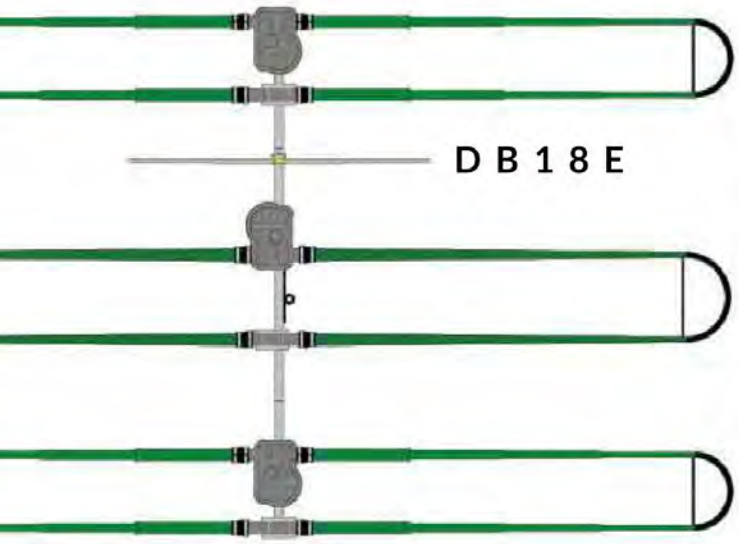
Anaheim 714-533-7373 | Atlanta 770-263-0700
Denver 303-745-7373 | Milwaukee 414-358-0333
New Castle 302-322-7092 | Oakland 510-534-5757
Phoenix 602-242-3515 | Plano 972-424-6219
Portland 503-598-0555 | Salem 603-898-3750
San Diego 858-560-4900 | Woodbridge 703-643-4900

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

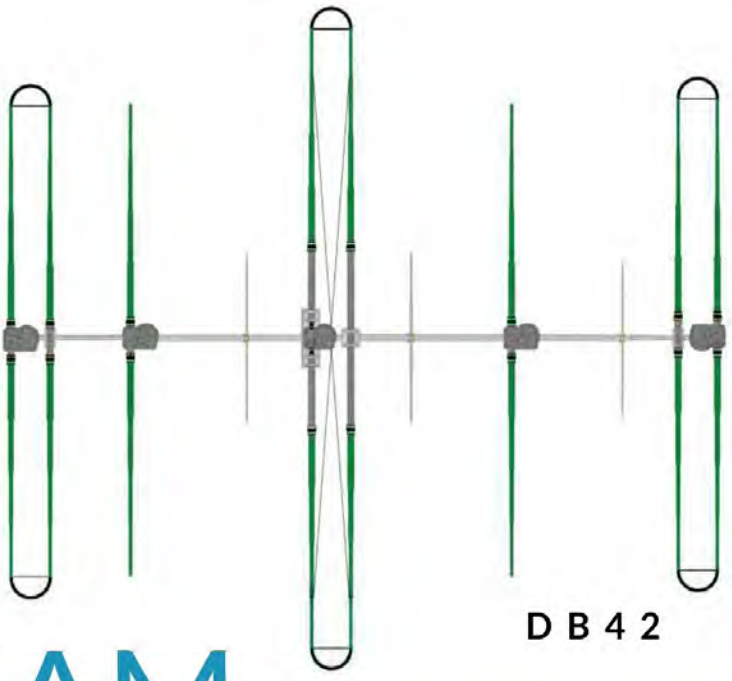
SOLAR CYCLE 25

IS HERE... AND WE HAVE THE GOODS TO ENJOY IT!

Sunspot Cycle 25 could have a magnitude that rivals the top few since records began. There is a 95% chance that Cycle 25 amplitude will fall between 153 and 305 spots, and with 68% confidence that the amplitude will be 233 spots. More sunspots during a cycle's solar maximum means better skip propagation, improved DXing, more log books filled with never-thought-possible QSOs, and happier Hams.



DB18E



DB42

DREAM BEAM

The DB Series (DreamBeam) Yagi antennas are ideal for those looking for broadband, high-performance gain and exceptional front-to-rear. Each DreamBeam, with the exception of the ultra-stealth DB-11 (13.8-54 MHz), is an optimized Yagi antenna 6.8-54 MHz. The DB36 and DB42 Yagis have 3.5 -6.8 MHz dipole options available, which utilize the end elements as top-hats for excellent band coverage. All of the DB Series antennas employ our patented loop technology, resulting in a physical footprint that is 40% shorter than a full-size Yagi – with only 0.3 dB reduction in performance gain!

DB

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

steppIR COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

FOR PRODUCT DETAILS AND ORDERING:

www.steppir.com 425-453-1910

DIAMOND ANTENNA

diamondantenna.net

When it comes to quality and performance, DIAMOND ANTENNA is the worldwide leader in VHF/UHF base and mobile antennas.

DIAMOND ANTENNAS help you get the most out of your on-air experience.

For all your base station and repeater needs, DIAMOND has an antenna that will work for you.

You've tried the rest, now own the best!

X700HNA Special Features:

- Heavy duty fiberglass radomes
- Four section assembly
- Overlapping outer shells for added strength
- Stainless steel mounting hardware & radials
- Strong waterproof joint couplings
- Type-N cable connection
- Wideband performance
- Highest gain Dual-band Base Antenna!

Here is a small sample of our wide variety of antennas

Model	Bands	Length Ft.	Max Pwr. Rating	Conn.
Dualband Base Station/Repeater Antennas				
X700HNA (4 section)	2m/70cm	24	200	N
X510HD (3 Section)	2m/70cm	17.2	330/250	UHF or N
X300A (2 Section)	2m/70cm	10	200	UHF or N
X200A (2 Section)	2m/70cm	8.3	200	UHF
X50A (1 Section)	2m/70cm	5.6	200	UHF or N
X30A (1 Section)	2m/70cm	4.5	150	UHF
Monoband Base Station/Repeater Antennas				
F23H (3 Section)	144-174 MHz (W/ Cut Chart)	15	350	UHF
F22A (2 Section)	2m	10.5	200	UHF
CP22E (Aluminum)	2m	8.9	200	UHF
F718A (Coax Element)	70cm	15	250	N
Dualband Mobile Antennas				
SG7900A	2m/70cm	62.2 in.	150	UHF or NMO
SG7500A	2m/70cm	40.6 in.	150	UHF or NMO
NR770H Series	2m/70cm	38.2 in.	200	UHF or NMO
MR77 Series	2m/70cm	20 in.	70	Mag Combo
AZ504FXH	2m/70cm	15.5 in.	50	UHF
AZ504SP	2m/70cm	15.5 in.	50	UHF
NR7900A	2m/70cm	57 in.	300/250	UHF
Monoband Mobile Antennas				
NR22L	2m	96.8 in.	100	UHF
M285	2m	52.4 in.	200	UHF or NMO

The Standard By Which All Others Are Judged

RF PARTS™ COMPANY

Diamond Antenna is a division of RF Parts Company

David A. Minster, NA2AA, ARRL Chief Executive Officer, na2aa@arrl.org

Second Century

No One Left Behind

The part of amateur radio that has always been the most important to me has been our community. Over the years, as I have traveled domestically and internationally, I have had the opportunity to meet many hams and count them as my friends. The amateur radio community is a diverse one. People from all walks of life, all backgrounds, all demographics — there doesn't seem to be a single area the hobby doesn't touch. So why do new hams feel left out, lost, and even not welcomed into our community?

When I think about my ham friends, I look to someone like Bennett Norell, KO2OK, and see a *connector*. He's someone who shows a real passion not just for being in the community, but for bringing people together to strengthen and expand our community. He has long held leadership positions in local amateur radio clubs, has been a "first responder" to radio amateurs who need help solving a problem with their station, and even takes the lead in organizing field operations like VHF contests and ARRL Field Day. Maybe you know Bennett, or a ham like him, who, time and time again makes sure that everyone, regardless of age or interest, gets the opportunity to be involved and get on the air.

Now ask yourself: After your club held its last VE exam session, what happened to those new Techs? If they came to the club meeting later that day or at the next session, were they asked to stand and introduce themselves? Was there a round of applause for joining our ranks? Did you exchange phone numbers and offer to mentor them on what to do with their new license? Maybe the unwelcome feeling didn't come from a club experience at all. It could have come when that new Tech, with a budget handheld, broke into a conversation on the local repeater to try to introduce a shiny new call sign. Was that new ham met with a message of welcome? Or rather, with sharp criticism for using an inferior piece of equipment to interrupt two longtime repeater buddies?

The feeling of being included — *inclusion* — is a powerful tool for our community. Our strength is in our numbers, our shared passion for the hobby, our breadth of deeply experienced people, and our ability to communicate as friends and mentors! I can't be there at your next meeting, on your next repeater QSO, or at your next hamfest. It's just not possible. So, I need to count on *you* to be a connector, like Bennett. Go out of your way. Meet these new hams. Or even the longtime hams that have drifted away for whatever reason. We are members of a national association, coming together to share the common interest and passion of our hobby. Be that connector who strengthens our bonds!

What I can do, and what I am personally committed to, is work to be more inclusive of hams who are visually impaired and blind. I recently saw some posts from Paul Ladd, KN4CHK, a visually impaired radio amateur only recently licensed. Paul is navigating through amateur radio using ARRL discussion groups on everything from seeking advice about his BTECH handheld, to learning CW, to making contacts on his Kenwood TS-120S and G5RV. What tenacity! It strengthens our resolve to be more inclusive of this community, knowing that ARRL will be paving the way for Paul, and many other amateurs and wannabe amateurs with disabilities, to enjoy traveling the world and meeting new people through the comfort and convenience of their home stations, or leveraging remote stations! We will be making ARRL's newsletters and magazines more readily available to this community by supporting formats for text-to-speech and refreshable Braille displays. We will also be exploring new interfaces for SDR receivers and transceivers so anyone, regardless of ability, can tune in the world.

Additionally, we at ARRL are working on programming and tools to make our Section Managers, Field Organization, and Affiliated Clubs more successful in building the community. We'll provide structure and standards for locally produced newsletters and websites, the content needed to make them relevant, and other forms of instructional and informational content to drive meetings. We're also working to support youth and STEM initiatives to expand broad interest in radio technology and radio communications, and we'll help make that happen by enhancing our Learning Center with someone who has extensive video content production and youth educational programming experience. Along with all of these efforts, we will strive to expand an active and engaged ARRL membership as well.

As always, I encourage you to be radio active. Be a connector! Have a friend who isn't a member? Get them to join ARRL! And reach out — we'd love to hear from you at **ceo@arrl.org**.

David A. Minster, NA2AA
Chief Executive Officer

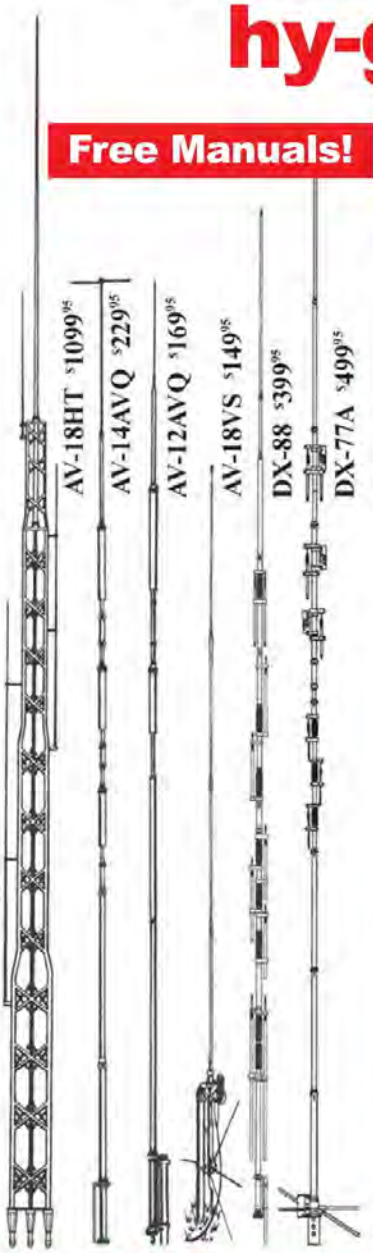
Free Catalog/Dealers/Manuals Online – Visit: **www.hy-gain.com** or call toll-free **800-973-6572**

The First Choice of Hams Around the World!

hy-gain® HF Verticals

Free Manuals!

Self-supporting – no guys required . . . Remarkable DX performance – low angle radiation, omnidirectional . . . Handles 1500 Watts . . . Low SWR . . . Aircraft quality aluminum tubing . . . Stainless steel hardware . . . Recessed SO-239 connect . . .Two year limited Warranty



hy-gain® Classics

All hy-gain multi-band vertical antennas are entirely self supporting -- no guys required.

They offer remarkable DX performance with their extremely low angle of radiation and omnidirectional pattern.

All handle 1500 Watts PEP SSB, have low SWR, automatic bandswitching (except AV-18VS) and include a 12-inch heavy duty mast support bracket (except AV-18HT).

Compression clamps are used for radiators. Includes all stainless steel hardware. Recessed SO-239 prevents moisture damage. Hy-gain verticals go up easily with just hand tools and their cost is surprisingly low. Two year limited warranty.

AV-18HT, $1099.95. (10, 12, 15, 20, 40, 80 M, 160, 17 Meters optional) 53 ft., 114 lbs.

Standing 53 feet tall, the famous *Hy-Gain HyTower* is the world's best performing vertical! The AV-18HT features automatic band selection achieved through a unique stub-decoupling system which effectively isolates various sections of the antenna so that an electrical 1/4 wavelength (or odd multiple of a 1/4 wavelength) exists on all bands. Approximately 250 kHz bandwidth at 2:1 VSWR on 80 Meters. The addition of a base loading coil (**LC-160Q, $149.95**), provides exceptional 160 Meter performance. **MK-17, $119.95**. Add-on 17 Meter kit. 24 foot tower is all rugged, hot-dip galvanized steel and all hardware is iridited for corrosion resistance. Special tilt-over hinged base for easy raising & lowering.

AV-14AVQ, $229.95. (10, 15, 20 ,40 Meters) 18 ft., 9 lbs.

The Hy-Gain AV-14AVQ uses the same trap design as the famous Hy-Gain Thunderbird beams. Three separate air dielectric Hy-Q traps with oversize coils give superb stability and 1/4 wave resonance on all bands. Roof mount with Hy-Gain **AV-14RMQ kit, $119.95**.

AV-12AVQ, $169.95. (10, 15, 20 Meters) 13 ft., 9 lbs.

AV-12AVQ also uses Thunderbird beam design air dielectric traps for extremely Hy-Q performance. This is the way to go for inexpensive tri-band performance in limited space. Roof mount with **AV-14RMQ kit, $119.95**.

AV-18VS, $149.95. (10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40, 80 Meters) 18 ft., 4 lbs.

High quality construction and low cost make the AV-18VS an exceptional value. Easily tuned to any band by adjusting feed point at the base loading coil. Roof mount with Hy-Gain **AV-14RMQ kit, $119.95**.

DX-88, $399.95. (10, 12, 15,17, 20, 30, 40, 80 Meters) 160 Meters optional) 25 ft., 18 lbs.

All bands are *easily* tuned with the DX-88's *exclusive* adjustable capacitors. 80 and 40 Meters can even be tuned from the ground without having to lower the antenna. Super heavy-duty construction. DX-88 OPTIONS: 160 Meter add-on kit, **KIT-160-88, $249.95. Ground Radial System, GRK-88, $129.95. Roof Radial System, RRK-88, $119.95**.

DX-77A, $499.95. (10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40 Meters) 29 ft., 25 lbs.

***No** ground radials required!* Off-center-fed Windom has 55% greater bandwidth than competitive verticals. Heavy-duty tiltable base. Each band independently tunable.

Model #	Price	Bands	Max Power	Height	Weight	Wind Surv.	Rec. Mast
AV-18HT	$1099.95	10, 15, 20, 40, 80	1500 W PEP	53 feet	114 pounds	75 MPH	———
AV-14AVQ	**$229.95**	**10, 15, 20, 40**	**1500 W PEP**	**18 feet**	**9 pounds**	**80 MPH**	**1.5-1.625"**
AV-12AVQ	$169.95	10, 15, 20 M	1500 W PEP	13 feet	9 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
AV-18VS	**$149.95**	**10 - 80 M**	**1500 W PEP**	**18 feet**	**4 pounds**	**80 MPH**	**1.5-1.625"**
DX-88	$399.95	10 - 40 M	1500 W PEP	25 feet	18 pounds	75 MPH no guy	1.5-1.625"
DX-77A	**$499.95**	**10 - 80 M**	**1500 W PEP**	**29 feet**	**25 pounds**	**60 MPH no guy**	**1.5-1.625"**

80-6 Meters

Hy-Gain's new AV-680 adds 75/80 Meters with no radials!

Includes 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 6 Meters operation with low 17 degree radiation angle and omni-directional world-wide coverage. No ground or radials needed. Handles full 1500 Watts key down continuous for two minutes.

AV-680
$599.95

Highly Efficient

The AV-680 uses quarter wave stubs on 6, 10, 12 and 17 meters and very efficient end loading coil and capacity hats on 15, 20, 30, 40 and 80 Meters – no traps. End loading allows efficient operation with a low profile. Resonators are placed in parallel not in series.

Each band individually tunable

Extra wide low VSWR bandwidth. End fed with broadband matching unit. Single coax cable feed. Automatic bandswitching.

Sleek and low-profile

Low 2.9 sq. ft. wind surface area. Small footprint for mounting easily on decks, roofs and patios. 26 feet, 18.5 lbs.

Built-to-last

High wind survival of 65 mph. Broadband matching unit made from all *Teflon®* insulated wire. Aircraft quality aluminum tubing, stainless steel hardware.

Hy-Gain verticals are the best built, best performing and best priced multiband verticals available today.

hy-gain® warranty

Two year limited warranty. All replacement parts in stock.

AV-640, $499.95.
8 bands: 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters. 25.5 ft., 17.5 lbs.

AV-620, $399.95.
6 bands: 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters. 22.5 ft., 10.5 lbs.

For a Free hy-gain® Catalog
and nearest Dealer...800-973-6572
Call your dealer for your best price!

hy-gain® Antennas, Rotators & Towers 308 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 USA
Sales/Tech: (662) 323-9538 ■ **FAX:** (662) 323-5803 Open 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 hy-gain.

Select the Ideal Mag Loop Antenna for Your Next QSO

SOTA-1 PreciseLOOP

$435

- QRP 15W
- 40-10 meter
- Quick deployment
- Compact & light
- Ideal for SOTA operations
- Complete with deluxe bag

HG-1 EXPEDITION PreciseLOOP

$535

- 45W PEP
- 80-10 meter*
- Compact & light
- Quick deployment
- Ideal for expedition
- Complete with deluxe bag

HG-3 STEPPER PreciseLoop

$895

- 100W PEP
- 80-10 meter*
- Remote tuning
- SWR auto tune*
- Quick band change
- Aluminum mast*
- Ideal for fixed deployment

Add This Essential Lab Grade Test Gear to Your Shack

SALE $775

DPM6000 Power Meter

The DPM6000 SWR 2 channel power meter measures forward and reflected power over a 70dB range. A 0dBm 50MHz reference ensures high repeatability and accuracy. Range is .01uW to 2kW with a frequency response of 50KHz - 6 GHz depending on sensor. It displays SWR, Watt/dBm, peak power, return loss RL, RC (c), frequency and a bar graph.

$895

PG50PS Pulse Generator

The PG50PS delivers ultra high (8,000V/uS) slew rate 35ps tr steps. Use it for mm TDR and oscilloscope/amplifier frequency response tests. Apply the step to a scope and the rise-time is measured using the BW=.35/rise-time formula (printed on the case) allowing bandwidth checks to 6GHz.

SALE $775

TDR-Cable Radar®

This time domain reflectometer (TDR) features a fast pulse generator to check transmission lines & cables by analyzing reflections on an oscilloscope. It computes distance to fault (DTF) 2.5 cm - 15km, return loss (RL), velocity factor (Vf) & line loss dB @ 100'. It covers 50 - 600 Ω with 25 ps resolution using isolated samplers and separate (DUT) outputs.

T150 Step Attenuator

Attenuation covers 41dB in 1 dB steps, using Pi-Pad attenuators from DC to 1 GHz. It features a 50 Ω 2W strip line design with UHF switches. Great for ham radio tests of receivers and general signal conditioning.

$275

SMT Station Monitor

The monitor provides all connections, plus the demodulator, to drive an oscilloscope in XY (drive v. output) mode, resulting in a trapezoid waveform, revealing non-linear operation of a transmitter in real time.

$259

TTG1 Two Tone Generator

The generator has two low distortion (700Hz and 1900Hz) sources to analyze SSB & AM transmitter linearity and overdrive for IMD distortion and harmonic splatter.

$279

DDS-1 Dual Directional Coupler

The coupler measures forward and reflected power with an oscilloscope. The transmitter connects to RF IN, the load connects to RF OUT. When the load absorbs all the energy, virtually no power is reflected, resulting in very little REFL power (SWR 1:1). The FWD port shows power (– 30 dB) to the load!

$175

HFS-1.5 HF Sampler -30dB

The sampler inductively samples high power (up to 1.5kW) RF passing from the RF IN to RF OUT ports. The sampled RF is at a calibrated -30 dB level which is compatible with most oscilloscopes for precise measurements based on the displayed waveforms.

$175

RLB-E 500MHz Return Loss Bridge

The bridge compares an unknown Z to a reference Z. A test oscillator connects to the RF IN. An oscilloscope connects to the DET OUT. The tested device such as an antenna or coax, connects to the DUT. Equal Z result in essentially zero output and very high RL.

$205

preciserf.com

* Some items optional

preciseRf
www.preciserf.com ®

13690 Wisteria Dr. NE Aurora, OR 97002 • ph: 503-915-2490 • preciserf.com • © 2020 rev 1.0

Array Solutions Your Source for Outstanding Radio Products

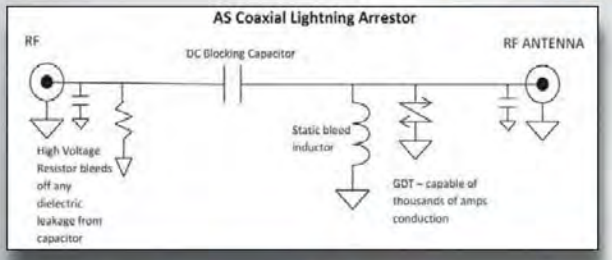
Professional Grade Equipment from Array Solutions

Array Solutions Lightning Arrestors
Coaxial , Ladder Line, Single wire, Control Line protection for Rotators, Switches, and Antenna Motors

AS-300 Series arrestors are known for their reliability and performance. They feature easy mounting to plates, ground rods with our stacking bracket and also a convenient screw lug. The stacking bracket can be used on plates as well to save precious room in arrestor enclosures.

- Available in SO-239, Type-N, and 7/16 DIN connectors
- DC blocked, DC pass is available as a custom option
- Unique static bleed system with a UL approved Gas Discharge Tube, also ITU K 12 tested. This system usually prevents the GDT from ever firing unless a direct hit is taken. Saves your radio from static build up on large antennas.
- Models available for 3 kW, 5 kW, 10 kW and higher, details on website. Lower power available.
- FM low power broadcast model AS-303D FM
- Model AS-309H high-power single wire or ladder line arrestor, also DC block with static bleed
- Control line Arrestors for 8, 12, and 16 wires – 65V sparkover.
- Models for HF, VHF to UHF – Extremely low loss and Low VSWR

AS-303U



OM Power Amplifiers Sales and Service

Switches for Antennas

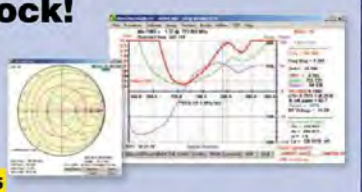
EightPak 2x8 or 4x8

Choice of Multiple Controllers

SIXPAK – 2x6

VNAuhf Back in Stock!

$899

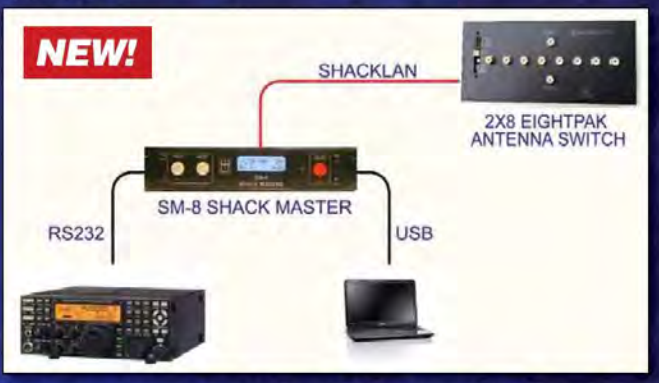


$1295

Hamation Station Automation

Hamation remote and Local Station Control products allow you to automatically or manually select antennas, bandpass filters, and control accessories. Accessories can be StackMatches, Antenna switches, antenna phasing systems, SteppIR controller, turning radios on and off, etc. All of this can be done directly from the Ethernet as well!

Wiring are simple phone cables that daisy chain to all the devices. Wireless control is also available to your tower-located switches. Call us to learn how to set up simple or complex systems. Below is a simple basic system that can switch antennas as you change bands. We can interface to any radio CAT port, not just RS232.



A more complex system could be a SO2R contest station as shone.

The Shared Apex Loop Array™!

Capture the whole band or the whole HF spectrum at once with the Shared Apex Loop Array 2nd Generation. Can be remote controlled over the internet or in your station. 8 directions of directivity.

The Shared Apex Loop Array™ is a revolutionary receiving antenna that will change the way that you listen to the radio! The patented design provides performance in a size and over a wide range of frequencies that will please both the rag-chewer and DXer alike.

Three models to choose from:

- AS-SAL-30 - optimized for VLF, BCB, 1.8-10 MHz
- AS-SAL-20 - optimized for BCB, and 1.8-30 MHz
- AS-SAL-12 - optimized for 3-30 MHz

StackMatch

The original, not the imitations. For phasing 2, 3, 4 and even 6 antennas. Also it can be used to combine vertical and horizontal polarized antennas to diminish fading.

PowerMaster II

RF Power and SWR meter. Couplers for 3 kW, 10 kW or higher available for HF/6 m. VHF and UHF couplers for 1.5 kW. You can connect up to 5 couplers to the display to monitor RF power on different TX lines.

www.arraysolutions.com

Check our Website for more new products!

ARRAY SOLUTIONS

2611 North Beltline Rd., Suite 109
Sunnyvale, Texas 75182 USA
sales@arraysolutions.com
Phone 214-954-7140 Fax 214-954-7142

Array Solutions' products are in use at top DX and Contest stations worldwide as well as commercial and governmental installations. We provide RF solutions to the DoD, FEMA, Emcomm, UN, WFO, FAA and the State Dept. for products and installation of antennas systems, antenna selection, filtering, switching and grounding. We also offer RF engineering and PE consulting services.

Caroline Kenney, ckenney@arrl.org

Member Spotlight

Francis Hildwine, KC3QGE

Francis "Fran" Hildwine, KC3QGE, is an EMT, paramedic, simulation educator, and an American Heart Association Instructor with CPR, Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support (ACLS), and Pediatric Advanced Life Support certifications. A career as a first responder led him to write as a columnist for the Journal of Emergency Medical Services and later reinvigorated his interest in amateur radio.

Becoming a First Responder

Fran has been an EMT since 1986, a paramedic since 1989, and an instructor since 1992. Over the course of 24 years, Fran rose through the ranks of a hospital-based EMS system, becoming the assistant chief for training. He called it an "odd career path," explaining that he started in electronics and video production, and later became a volunteer firefighter, EMT, and paramedic.

Additionally, after helping coordinate local responders as logistics support for a Journal of Emergency Medical Services (JEMS) annual conference in the 1990s, Fran was offered the opportunity to write a monthly product review column. He called it the best and busiest job he'd ever held, and said, "I had all the newest EMS products and gadgets coming across my desk monthly."

Fran said one of the pivotal moments in his career was working on disaster drills with a Philadelphia airport. The drill involved a complicated scenario, with patients being transported to dozens of area hospitals. The drill coordinator used area ARES-RACES members to provide communications support and transport coordination. He said, "The support from the amateur radio team was irreplaceable."

Work and Interests Overlap

Amateur radio has always been an aspect of Fran's career as a first responder, saying, "Using the public safety bands is a daily occurrence." Getting his radio licence has given him deeper insight into the public safety aspects of amateur radio.

He explained that many operators have a background in STEM fields, are involved in public safety, and are knowledgeable about electrical safety, especially because it's part of the Technician- and General-class exams. Fran wants to merge the two fields even further, stating, "I would encourage everyone to add a First Aid and CPR class to your list of things to learn. While there is a potential for our hobby to be dangerous, the best thing I've seen about it is everyone's willingness to learn and help."

Future Goals

Though ham radio has always been present in one way or another throughout Fran's life, he only recently earned his Technician-class license in October 2020 and quickly upgraded to General in December 2020.

His father was an avid Heathkit builder, and growing up in the 1970s, he watched his brother, who was a Novice-class licensee, collect QSL cards. Though he was interested in the vocation, he was intimidated by the Morse code requirement, and considered the amateur radio license to be "unobtainable." After learning from a licensed EMT colleague that the Morse code requirement had been dropped, his desire to get licensed was reinvigorated.

Now that he's earned his license, nothing about amateur radio seems unobtainable. For instance, Morse code was once something that had dissuaded him from pursuing his license, but he's not letting that hold him back any longer. "Now on to Amateur Extra and CW," he said. He's looking forward to always learning new things about the hobby. "The number of things there are to learn in ham radio has kept, and will keep, me interested for a long time."

Keeping Busy

Currently, Fran works as a life support training coordinator and simulation educator for a local children's hospital. He explained, "The things I've learned in ham radio classes have helped me better understand the internal workings of the high-fidelity simulators we use in healthcare education."

As if work and amateur radio don't keep him busy enough, he has a house full of animals, including two dogs, Sookie and Aries; a rabbit named Dexter, and a guinea pig named Buttons. He has been married for 25 years to his wife, Jeanette, who is a high school special education teacher. He may have his hands full, but he's always looking for new projects.

Guide to Member Benefits

Join or Renew
www.arrl.org/join

Donate
www.arrl.org/donate

Benefits
www.arrl.org/benefits

Shop
www.arrl.org/shop

ARRL Online | www.arrl.org/myARRL

Create an online ARRL Member account, and get access to members-only benefits. Register at **www.arrl.org/myARRL**. Already registered? Log in at the top of the ARRL website.

- **Magazines | www.arrl.org/qst and www.arrl.org/ota**
  Members in the US receive a choice of print magazine: *QST*, ARRL's membership journal (12 monthly issues), or *On the Air*, our new magazine for new and beginner-to-intermediate-level radio amateurs (6 bimonthly issues). All members can access the digital editions of *QST*, *On the Air*, *QEX*, and *NCJ* from a web browser and apps available for iOS, Android, and Kindle Fire devices. Members need a valid ARRL account to access ARRL's digital magazines, the Archives and Periodicals Search, and the Product Review Archive.
- **E-Newsletters | www.arrl.org/myARRL**
  Subscribe to the weekly **ARRL Letter** and a variety of other ARRL e-newsletters and announcements.
- **New! The ARRL Current E-Mail Newsletter**
  Members can elect to receive this monthly email within their online profile. Each issue provides a reminder of the available digital magazine issues and highlights articles from all four digital publications, along with podcast overviews, benefit updates, product and publication specials, and more.
- **New! ARRL Learning Network**
  www.arrl.org/arrl-learning-network
  This 30-minute webinar series features member-volunteers covering a variety of topics: technology, operating, and public service. Live presentations are recorded for viewing later.
- **Email Forwarding Service**
  Email sent to your **arrl.net** address will be forwarded to any email account you specify.

Technical Information Service | www.arrl.org/tis

Call or email our expert ARRL Technical Information Service specialists for answers to all your technical and operating questions.

Advocacy | www.arrl.org/regulatory-advocacy

ARRL supports legislation and regulatory measures that preserve and protect meaningful access to the radio spectrum. Our **ARRL Regulatory Information Branch** answers member questions concerning FCC rules and operating practices. **ARRL's Volunteer Counsel** and **Volunteer Consulting Engineer** programs open the door to assistance with antenna regulation and zoning issues.

Group Benefits* | www.arrl.org/benefits

- **ARRL Ham Radio Equipment Insurance Plan**
- **Liberty Mutual Auto and Home Insurance**
  *US only

Find...

...a License Exam Session | **www.arrl.org/exam**
...a Licensing Class | **www.arrl.org/class**
...a Radio Club (ARRL-affiliated) | **www.arrl.org/clubs**
...a Hamfest or Convention | **www.arrl.org/hamfests**

Interested in Becoming a Ham?

www.arrl.org/newham
newham@arrl.org | Tel. 1-800-326-3942 (US)

Connect with ARRL

ARRL, the national association for Amateur Radio®
225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1400 USA
1-860-594-0200, Mon. – Fri. 8 AM to 5 PM ET except holidays
FAX 1-860-594-0259, email **hqinfo@arrl.org**
Contact ARRL: **www.arrl.org/contact-arrl**

Website: **www.arrl.org**
Facebook: **@ARRL.org**
Twitter: **@arrl, @w1aw, @arrl_ares**
Instagram and Instagram TV: **@arrlhq**
YouTube: **ARRLHQ**
LinkedIn: **https://www.linkedin.com/company/american-radio-relay-league/**

The American Radio Relay League, Inc.

ARRL, the national association for Amateur Radio® in the United States: supports the awareness and growth of amateur radio worldwide; advocates for meaningful access to radio spectrum; strives for every member to get involved, get active, and get on the air; encourages radio experimentation and, through its members, advances radio technology and education; and organizes and trains volunteers to serve their communities by providing public service and emergency communications *(ARRL's Vision Statement, adopted in January 2016).*

ARRL is an incorporated, noncommercial association without capital stock chartered under the laws of the State of Connecticut, and is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, whose voting members are elected every 3 years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the Directors.

ARRL is noncommercial, and no one with a pervasive and continuing conflict of interest is eligible for membership on its Board.

"Of, by, and for the radio amateur," ARRL numbers within its ranks the vast majority of active amateurs in the nation and has a proud history of achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

A *bona fide* interest in amateur radio is the only essential qualification of membership; an amateur radio license is not a prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs in the US.

Membership inquiries and general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters: ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, Connecticut 06111-1400 USA.

Officers, Division Directors, and Staff

As an ARRL member, you elect the Director and Vice Director who represent your Division on ARRL policy matters. If you have a question or comment about ARRL policies, contact your representatives listed below.

Officers

Founding President (1914-1936)
Hiram Percy Maxim, W1AW

President
Rick Roderick, K5UR*
P.O. Box 1463, Little Rock, AR 72203
(501-988-2527); **k5ur@arrl.org**

First Vice President
Michael N. Raisbeck, K1TWF*
85 High Street
Chelmsford, MA 01824
(978-250-1235); **k1twf@arrl.org**

Second Vice President
Bob Vallio, W6RGG
18655 Sheffield Rd.
Castro Valley, CA 94546
(510-537-6704); **w6rgg@arrl.org**

International Affairs Vice President
Rodney J. Stafford, W6ROD
5155 Shadow Est.
San Jose, CA 95135
(408-238-4671); **w6rod@arrl.org**

Chief Executive Officer and Secretary
David A. Minster, NA2AA*
225 Main St.
Newington, CT 06111
(860-594-0404); **dminster@arrl.org**

Treasurer
Rick Niswander, K7GM

Chief Financial Officer
Diane Middleton, W2DLM

Staff

Development Manager
Melissa Stemmer, KA7CLO

Director of Operations
Norm Fusaro, W3IZ

Laboratory Manager
Ed Hare, W1RFI

Assistant Laboratory Manager
Bob Allison, WB1GCM

Product Development Manager
Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R

Membership, Marketing, & Communications Director
Kathleen Callahan, KC1MBY

Marketing & Sales Manager
Yvette Vinci, KC1AIM

Membership Manager
Diane Petrilli, KB1RNF

Publications & Editorial Manager
Becky R. Schoenfeld, W1BXY

Advertising Sales Manager
Janet Rocco, W1JLR

Regulatory Information Manager
Dan Henderson, N1ND

Director of Emergency Management
Paul Gilbert, KE5ZW

VEC Manager
Maria Somma, AB1FM

Lifelong Learning Manager
Kris Bickell, K1BIC

Radiosport & Field Services Manager
Bart Jahnke, W9JJ

Controller
Thomas Bell, KC1MHQ

Information Technology Manager
Michael Keane, K1MK

*Executive Committee Member

Atlantic Division

www.atldiv.org
Tom Abernethy, W3TOM*
P.O. Box 73, Accokeek, MD 20607
(301-257-6225); **w3tom@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **Robert B. Famiglio, K3RF**
P.O. Box 9, Media, PA 19063
(610-359-7300); **k3rf@arrl.org**

Central Division

www.central.arrl.org
Kermit Carlson, W9XA*
1150 McKee St., Batavia, IL 60510
(630-879-0983); **w9xa@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **Carl Luetzelschwab, K9LA**
1227 Pion Rd., Fort Wayne, IN 46845
(260-637-6988); **k9la@arrl.org**

Dakota Division

www.arrldakota.org
Bill Lippert, ACØW
2013 6th Ave. SE, Austin, MN 55912
(507-433-5835); **ac0w@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **Lynn Nelson, WØND**
3204 Willow Ln. SE, Minot, ND 58701
(701-833-1000); **w0nd@arrl.org**

Delta Division

arrldelta.org
David A. Norris, K5UZ
907 Evening Sunset Cir., Redfield, AR 72132
(870-613-1606); **k5uz@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **Ed B. Hudgens, WB4RHQ**
1441 Wexford Downs Ln., Nashville, TN 37211
(615-630-2753); **wb4rhq@arrl.org**

Great Lakes Division

arrl-greatlakes.org
Dale Williams, WA8EFK*
291 Outer Dr., Dundee, MI 48131
(734-529-3232); **wa8efk@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **Scott Yonally, N8SY**
258 Valley Hi Dr., Lexington, OH 44904
(419-512-4445); **n8sy@arrl.org**

Hudson Division

www.hudson.arrl.org
Ria Jairam, N2RJ
P.O. Box 73, Sussex, NJ 07461
(973-594-6275); **n2rj@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **William Hudzik, W2UDT**
111 Preston Dr., Gillette, NJ 07933
(908-580-0493); **w2udt@arrl.org**

Midwest Division

www.arrlmidwest.org
Art Zygielbaum, KØAIZ
6601 Pinecrest Dr., Lincoln, NE 68516
(402-421-0840); **k0aiz@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **Dave Propper, K2DP**
747 Old Bonhomme Rd., University City, MO 32132, (314-225-5167); **k2dp@arrl.org**

How to Contact ARRL Staff

To send an email to any ARRL Headquarters staff member, put his or her call sign (or first initial and last name) in front of **@arrl.org**. For example, to send to Hiram Maxim, First President of the ARRL, use **w1aw@arrl.org**, or **hmaxim@arrl.org**.

New England Division

Fred Hopengarten, K1VR*
6 Willarch Rd., Lincoln, MA 01773
(781-259-0088); **k1vr@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **Phillip E. Temples, K9HI**
125 Coolidge Ave. #803
Watertown, MA 02472-2875
(617-331-0183); **k9hi@arrl.org**

Northwestern Division

www.arrlnwdiv.org
Mike Ritz, W7VO
33643 Burma Rd., Scappoose, OR 97056
(503-987-1269); **w7vo@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **Mark J. Tharp, KB7HDX**
P.O. Box 2222, Yakima, WA 98907
(509-952-5764); **kb7hdx@arrl.org**

Pacific Division

pacific.arrl.org
Kristen McIntyre, K6WX
900 Golden Wheel Park Dr., #85, San Jose, CA 95112 (510-703-4942); **k6wx@arrl.org**

Vice Director: Vacant

Roanoke Division

arrl-roanoke.com
George W. "Bud" Hippisley, W2RU*
981 Circle Creek Rd., Penhook, VA 24137
(540-576-2527); **w2ru@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **Bill Morine, N2COP**
101 Windlass Dr., Wilmington, NC 28409
(910-452-1770); **n2cop@arrl.org**

Rocky Mountain Division

www.rockymountaindivision.org
Jeff Ryan, KØRM
9975 Wadsworth Pkwy. K2-275
Westminster, CO 80021
(303-432-2886); **k0rm@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **Dan Grady, N2SRK**
8706 S. Buchanan Way, Aurora, CO 80016
(720-236-7397); **n2srk@arrl.org**

Southeastern Division

www.facebook.com/ARRLSoutheasternDivision
Mickey Baker, N4MB
14764 Black Bear Rd., West Palm Beach, FL 33418 (561-320-2775); **n4mb@arrl.org**

Vice Director: **James Schilling, KG4JSZ**
44 Joel Massey Rd., Haines City, FL 33844
(407-504-2629); **kg4jsz@arrl.org**

Southwestern Division

www.kkn.net/n6aa
Richard J. Norton, N6AA
21290 West Hillside Dr., Topanga, CA 90290
(310-455-1138); **richardjnorton@yahoo.com**

Vice Director: **Edward Stearns, AA7A**
7038 E. Aster Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85254
(480-332-8255); **aa7a@arrl.org**

West Gulf Division

westgulfdivision.org
John Robert Stratton, N5AUS
P.O. Box 2232, Austin, TX 78768-2232
(512-445-6262); **n5aus@n5aus.com**

Vice Director: **Lee H. Cooper, W5LHC**
2507 Autrey Dr., Leander, TX 78641
(512-658-3910); **lcooper@arrl.org**

ARRL Section Managers

The 15 Divisions of ARRL are arranged into 71 administrative *Sections*, each headed by an elected *Section Manager* (SM). Your Section Manager is the person to contact when you have news about your activities, or those of your radio club. If you need assistance with a local problem, your Section Manager is your first point of contact. He or she can put you in touch with various ARRL volunteers who can help (such as Technical Specialists).Your Section Manager is also the person to see if you'd like to become a Section volunteer. Whatever your license class, your SM has an appointment available. Visit your Section page at **www.arrl.org/sections**.

Atlantic Division (DE, EPA, MDC, NNY, SNJ, WNY, WPA)

Delaware: Mark Stillman, KA3JUJ, 48 Upland Ct., Newark, DE 19713-2817 (302-384-0916); **ka3juj@arrl.org**
Eastern Pennsylvania: George Miller, W3GWM, 293 Woods Rd., Wyalusing, PA 18853 (570-250-1007); **w3gwm@arrl.org**
Maryland-DC: Marty Pittinger, KB3MXM, 4 Pegram Rd., Owings Mills, MD 21117 (410-356-7899); **kb3mxm@arrl.org**
Northern New York: Thomas Dick, KF2GC, 11 Jenkins St., Saranac Lake, NY 12983 (518-891-0508); **kf2gc@arrl.org**
Southern New Jersey: Tom Preiser, N2XW, 177 Bowsprit Rd., Manahawkin, NJ, 08050-5001 (609-618-0224); **n2xw@arrl.org**
Western New York: Laura Mueller, N2LJM, 2011 E. Main St., Falconer, NY 14733 (716-338-3122); **n2ljm@arrl.org**
Western Pennsylvania: Joe Shupienis, W3BC, P.O. Box 73, Falls Creek, PA 15840-0322 (814-771-3804); **w3bc@arrl.org**

Central Division (IL, IN, WI)

Illinois: Thomas Beebe, W9RY, 3540 Market Rd., Marion, IL 62959-8940 (618-534-6282); **w9ry@arrl.org**
Indiana: James Merry, Jr., KC9RPX, 7332 W. Mustang Dr., Ellettsville, IN 47429 (812-391-2661); **kc9rpx@arrl.org**
Wisconsin: Patrick Moretti, KA1RB, W349S3970 Waterville Rd., Dousman, WI 53118-9786 (262-354-2997); **ka1rb@arrl.org**

Dakota Division (MN, ND, SD)

Minnesota: Bill Mitchell, AEØEE, 2120 Aldrich Ave. S., Apt. 208, Minneapolis, MN 55405 (510-529-5658); **ae0ee@arrl.org**
North Dakota: Richard Budd, WØTF, 4951 64th St. NE, York, ND 58386-9304 (701-466-2028); **w0tf@arrl.org**
South Dakota: Chris Stallkamp, KIØD, P.O. Box 271, Selby, SD 57472-0271 (605-848-3929); **ki0d@arrl.org**

Delta Division (AR, LA, MS, TN)

Arkansas: James D. Ferguson, Jr., N5LKE, 1500 Lauren Dr., Searcy, AR 72143-8477 (501-593-5695); **n5lke@arrl.org**
Louisiana: John Mark Robertson, K5JMR, 201 Madewood Ct., Bossier City, LA 71111-6325 (318-572-7917); **k5jmr@arrl.org**
Mississippi: Malcolm Keown, W5XX, 64 Lake Cir. Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180 (601-636-0827); **w5xx@arrl.org**
Tennessee: David Thomas, KM4NYI, 205 Linford Rd., Knoxville, TN 37920 (865-654-5489); **km4nyi@arrl.org**

Great Lakes Division (KY, MI, OH)

Kentucky: Steve Morgan, W4NHO, 1124 W. 12th St., Owensboro, KY 42301-2975 (270-926-4451); **w4nho@arrl.org**
Michigan: Jim Kvochick, K8JK, 10366 Greystone Ct., Brighton, MI 48114-7650 (810-229-5085); **k8jk@arrl.org**
Ohio: Scott D. Yonally, N8SY, 258 Valley Hi Dr., Mansfield, OH 44904-9792 (419-512-4445); **n8sy@arrl.org**

Hudson Division (ENY, NLI, NNJ)

Eastern New York: John K. Fritze, Jr., K2QY, 4 Normanskill Blvd., Delmar, NY 12054-1335(401-261-4996); **k2qy@arrl.org**
NYC-Long Island: Jim Mezey, W2KFV, 38 Appletree Ln., Carle Place, NY 11514-1336 (516-315-8608); **w2kfv@arrl.org**
Northern New Jersey: Bob Buus, W2OD, 8 Donner St., Holmdel, NJ 07733-2004 (732-946-8615); **w2od@arrl.org**

Midwest Division (IA, KS, MO, NE)

Iowa: Lelia Garner, WAØUIG, 145 Front St., Robins, IA 52328-9718 (319-213-3539); **wa0uig@arrl.org**
Kansas: Ronald D. Cowan, KBØDTI, P.O. Box 36, LaCygne, KS 66040 (913-757-3758); **kb0dti@arrl.org**
Missouri: Cecil Higgins, ACØHA, 27995 County Rd. 220, Hermitage, MO 65668-8493 (417-399-5027); **ac0ha@arrl.org**
Nebraska: Matthew N. Anderson, KAØBOJ, 14300 NW 98th St., Raymond, NE 68428-4254 (402-480-5515); **ka0boj@arrl.org**

New England Division (CT, EMA, ME, NH, RI, VT, WMA)

Connecticut: Charles I. Motes, Jr., K1DFS, 22 Woodside Ln., Plainville, CT 06062 (860-747-6377); **k1dfs@arrl.org**
Eastern Massachusetts: Tom Walsh, K1TW, 9 Wildwood Dr., Bedford, MA 01730 (781-275-5882); **k1tw@arrl.org**
Maine: Robert Gould, N1WJO, 572 Poland Springs Rd., Casco, ME 04015-4016 (207-415-5419); **n1wjo@arrl.org**
New Hampshire: John Gotthardt, K1UAF, P.O. Box 2298, Wolfeboro, NH 03894-2298 (603-569-3633); **k1uaf@arrl.org**
Rhode Island: Bob Beaudet, W1YRC, 30 Rocky Crest Rd., Cumberland, RI 02864 (401-333-2129); **w1yrc@arrl.org**
Vermont: Paul N. Gayet, AA1SU, 11 Cherry St., Essex Junction, VT 05452 (802-878-2215); **aa1su@arrl.org**
Western Massachusetts: Raymond Lajoie, KB1LRL, 245 Leominster Rd., Lunenburg, MA 01462-2031 (978-549-5507); **kb1lrl@arrl.org**

Northwestern Division (AK, EWA, ID, MT, OR, WWA)

Alaska: David Stevens, KL7EB, 8521 Golden St., Apt. 4, Anchorage, AK 99502 (907-242-6483); **kl7eb@arrl.org**
Eastern Washington: Jack Tiley, AD7FO, 1806 S. Fawn Dr., Spokane Valley, WA 99206-3318 (509-951-7214); **ad7fo@arrl.org**
Idaho: Dan Marler, K7REX, 6525 W. Fairfield Ave., Boise, ID 83709 (208-914-8939); **k7rex@arrl.org**
Montana: Paul Stiles, KF7SOJ, 5427 Deadwood Dr., Billings, MT 59105 (406-671-7092); **kf7soj@arrl.org**
Oregon: David Kidd, KA7OZO, 21760 S. Larkspur Ave., Oregon City, OR 97045-9164 (503-320-3484); **ka7ozo@arrl.org**
Western Washington: Monte L. Simpson, W7FF, P.O. Box 3008, Silverdale, WA 98383 (360-633-7665); **w7ff@arrl.org**

Pacific Division (EB, NV, PAC, SV, SF, SJV, SCV)

East Bay: Jim Siemons, W6LK, 2308 Lomond Ln., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-3705 (925-330-0049); **w6lk@arrl.org**
Nevada: John Bigley, N7UR, 2420 Palora Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89121-2157 (702-673-0904); **n7ur@arrl.org**
Pacific: Joe Speroni, AHØA, 278 Kapiolani Blvd. #502, Honolulu, HI 96826 (808-955-2496); **ah0a@arrl.org**
Sacramento Valley: Dr. Carol Milazzo, KP4MD, P.O. Box 665, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-0665 (916-259-3221); **kp4md@arrl.org**
San Francisco: Bill Hillendahl, KH6GJV, P.O. Box 4151, Santa Rosa, CA 95402-4151 (707-544-4944); **kh6gjv@arrl.org**
San Joaquin Valley: John Litz, NZ6Q, 1434 Douglas Rd., Stockton, CA 95207-3536 (209-331-3078); **nz6q@arrl.org**
Santa Clara Valley: James Armstrong, NV6W, 2048 Paseo Del Sol, San Jose, CA 95124-2048 (408-679-1680); **nv6w@arrl.org**

Roanoke Division (NC, SC, VA, WV)

North Carolina: Marvin K. Hoffman, WA4NC, P.O. Box 2208, Boone, NC 28607 (828-964-6626); **wa4nc@arrl.org**
South Carolina: Marc Tarplee, N4UFP, 4406 Deer Run, Rock Hill, SC 29732-9258 (803-327-4978); **n4ufp@arrl.org**
Virginia: Joseph Palsa, K3WRY, 9101 Arch Hill Ct., Richmond, VA 23236-2725 (804-350-2665); **k3wry@arrl.org**
West Virginia: Dan Ringer, K8WV, 18 W. Front St., Morgantown, WV 26501-4507 (304-292-1999); **k8wv@arrl.org**

Rocky Mountain Division (CO, NM, UT, WY)

Colorado: Robert Wareham, NØESQ, 300 Plaza Dr., Suite 200, Highlands Ranch, CO 80129 (720-592-0394); **n0esq@arrl.org**
New Mexico: Bill Mader, K8TE, 4701 Sombrerete Rd. SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 (505-250-8570); **k8te@arrl.org**
Utah: Mel Parkes, NM7P, 2166 E. 2100 North, Layton, UT 84040 (801-547-1753) **nm7p@arrl.org**
Wyoming: Rick Breininger, N1TEK, 11 E. 2nd North St., Green River, WY 82935 (307-707-4010); **n1tek@arrl.org**

Southeastern Division (AL, GA, NFL, PR, SFL, VI, WCF)

Alabama: JVann Martin, W4JVM, 16 Baron Dr., Chelsea, AL 35043-6607 (205-281-4728); **w4jvm@arrl.org**
Georgia: David Benoist, AG4ZR, 190 Fox Hall Crossing East, Senoia, GA 30276 (404-290-0470); **ag4zr@arrl.org**
Northern Florida: Kevin J. Bess, KK4BFN, 908 Flagler Ave., Edgewater, FL 32132-2124 (386-547-2838); **kk4bfn@arrl.org**
Puerto Rico: Rene Fonseca, NP3O, Urb Santa Isidra 4 G8 Calle 6, Fajardo, PR 00738-4145 (939-579-4134); **np3o@arrl.org**
Southern Florida: Barry M. Porter, KB1PA, 14555 Sims Rd., Apt. 251, Delray Beach, FL 33484 (561-499-8424); **kb1pa@arrl.org**
Virgin Islands: Fred Kleber, K9VV, P.O. Box 24275, Christiansted, VI 00824-0275 **k9vv@arrl.org**
West Central Florida: Michael Douglas, W4MDD, 2527 Apple Blossom Ln., Wauchula, FL 33873 (863-245-4720); **w4mdd@arrl.org**

Southwestern Division (AZ, LAX, ORG, SDG, SB)

Arizona: Rick Paquette, W7RAP, 1600 W. Sunkist Rd., Tucson, AZ 85755-9561 (520-425-6877); **w7rap@arrl.org**
Los Angeles: Diana Feinberg, AI6DF, P.O. Box 4678, Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA 90274-9618 (310-544-2917); **ai6df@arrl.org**
Orange: Carl Gardenias, WU6D, 20902 Gardenias St., Perris, CA 92570 (951-490-2270); **wu6d@arrl.org**
San Diego: Dave Kaltenborn, N8KBC, 630 Alber St., Chula Vista, CA 91911 (619-616-8758); **n8kbc@arrl.org**
Santa Barbara: John Kitchens, NS6X, P.O. Box 178, Somis, CA 93066 (805-216-2569); **ns6x@arrl.org**

West Gulf Division (NTX, OK, STX, WTX)

North Texas: Steven Lott Smith, KG5VK, 125 Contest Ln., Ben Franklin, TX 75415-3830 (318-470-9806); **kg5vk@arrl.org**
Oklahoma: Kevin O'Dell, NØIRW, 1718 South Fairgrounds, Stillwater, OK 74074 (580-220-9062); **n0irw@arrl.org**
South Texas: Stuart Wolfe, KF5NIX, 303 San Jacinto Dr., Rockdale, TX 76567-2634 (512-660-9954); **kf5nix@arrl.org**
West Texas: H. Dale Durham, W5WI, P.O. Box 375, Buffalo Gap, TX 79508 (830-719-9000); **w5wi@arrl.org**

LISTEN TO THE WORLD

Unbelieveable Memory

The classic look & style to match

On every wavelength

Elite 750

- AM/FM/LW/SW bands
- Aircraft Band
- Set 9/10 KHz AM tuning; set FM tuning range
- Single-Side Band (SSB)
- 360 degree rotate AM antenna
- Auto/Manual/Direct frequency key-in and station memory tuning
- Auto Tuning Storage function (ATS) for FM/AM/Shortwave
- 1000 station memories (each band 100 memories, 500 customiable)
- Dual alarm clock function
- Line in socket (can be used as speaker for MP3)
- Line out socket (radio broadcasting can be transferred to other device)
- External antenna jacks for both AM/FM
- Power source: DC input (6V) power supply included

universal radio inc.
HAM RADIO OUTLET
Radioworld
Hammacher Schlemmer
PREFERRED Living
Abt
Lee Valley
eton

Authorized Dealers

LISTEN TO THE WORLD

Elite Field

- AM/FM/SW bands
- FM with RDS (Radio Data System)
- Dial-in-dial coarse/ narrow digital tuning
- Treble/bass control
- RF gain control
- Wide/narrow bandwidth selection
- 50 memory stations
- Bluetooth® ready
- External AM/FM/SW antenna connections
- Local/DX switch
- Rich orange LCD display
- Line-in/line-out and headphone jacks
- FM telescopic antenna
- Carrying strap
- Reset/lock button
- Power supply: Included 7V DC adapter or 4 D batteries (sold separately)
- Custom vegan leather Carry Case (sold separately)

Elite Executive

- AM/FM/LW/SW bands
- FM with RDS (Radio Data System)
- Single sideband (SSB) with +/1 kHz tuning
- VHF Aircraft band
- Automatic or Manual Digital Tuning
- FM stereo/mono selection
- Electronic/volume/treble/bass control
- Sync detector with selectable sideband
- Direct key-in meter band for SW
- 700 memory stations
- PLL synthesized dual conversion receiver
- Local/DX switch
- Local/world time zones
- Clock/Alarm/Sleep Timer with time backup
- Rich orange LCD display
- Reset/Lock button
- FM telescopic antenna
- Power supply: Inclided AC adapter or 4 AA batteries (sold separately)
- Custom vegan leather case with craftsman stitching

universal radio inc.
HAM RADIO OUTLET
Radioworld
Hammacher Schlemmer
PREFERRED Living
Abt
Lee Valley
etøn

Authorized Dealers

AMERITRON . . . 800 Watts . . . $1199!

More hams use Ameritron AL-811/H amplifiers than any other amplifier in the world!

Only the Ameritron AL-811H gives you four *fully neutralized* 811A transmitting tubes. You get absolute stability and superb performance on higher bands that can't be matched by un-neutralized tubes.

AL-811H
$1199
Suggested Retail
4-Tubes, 800 Watts

AL-811
$1099
Suggested Retail
3-Tubes, 600 Watts

You get a quiet desktop linear that's so compact it'll slide right into your operating position -- you'll hardly know it's there . . . until QRM sets in. And you can conveniently plug it into your nearest 120 VAC outlet -- no special wiring needed.

You get all HF band coverage (with license) -- including WARC and most MARS bands at 100% rated output. Ameritron's *Adapt-A-Volt*™ hi-silicon core power transformer has a special buck-boost winding that lets you compensate for high/low power line voltages.

You also get efficient full size heavy duty tank coils, slug tuned input coils, operate/standby switch, transmit LED, ALC, dual illuminated meters, QSK with optional QSK-5, pressurized cooling that you can hardly hear, full height computer grade filter capacitors and more. 13¾Wx8Hx16D inches.

AL-811, $1099. Like AL-811H, but has three 811A tubes and 600 Watts output.

AMERITRON *no tune* Solid State Amplifiers

ALS-500M 500 Watt Mobile Amp

ALS-500M
$999
Suggested Retail

500 Watts
PEP/400W CW output, 1.5-22 MHz, instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm-up. SWR, load fault, thermal overload protected. On/Off/Bypass switch. Remote on/off control. DC current meter. Extremely quiet fan. 13.8 VDC. 9Wx3½Hx15D in., 7 lbs. **ALS-500RC, $64.95,** Remote Head.

ALS-606S 600 Watt 160-6M Amp

ALS-606S
$2099
Suggested Retail

600 Watts PEP/500W CW output, 160-6 Meters with automatic instant bandswitching from your transceiver. Fits on your desktop. 9¾Wx7Hx14½D in. and weighs 14.2 lbs., but is only 4 dB below 1500 Watts -- less than an S-unit! **ALS-606, $2299,** like ALS-606S but has transformer power supply.

Desktop Kilowatt Amplifier

AL-80B
$1899
Suggested Retail

Whisper quiet *desktop* amp plugs into 120 VAC to give *full* kilowatt SSB PEP output. Ameritron's exclusive *DynamicALC*™ doubles average SSB power out and *Instantaneous RF Bias*™ gives cooler operation. All HF bands. 850 Watts CW out, 500 Watts RTTY out, extra heavy duty power supply, 3-500G tube, 70% efficiency, tuned input, Pi/Pi-L output, inrush current protection, dual Cross-Needle meters, QSK compatible, 48 lbs. 14Wx8½Hx15½D in. **Two-year warranty.**

ALS-1306 1200W 1.5-54 MHz Amp

ALS-1306
$3499
Suggested Retail

Ameritron's *highest power* solid state FET amplifier gives you automatic bandswitching! Get 1200W PEP output on all bands, including 6-Meters. No tuning, no warm-up, no tubes to baby and no fuss! Eight rugged MRF-150 power FET's give outstanding reliability. Just 100 Watts drive gives full rated power MHz. Compact 10Wx6½Hx18D in., just 22 lbs. **ALS-1300, $3099.** Like ALS-1306 but less automatic bandswitching and 6-M coverage.

Near Legal Limit ™ Amplifier

AL-572
$2099
Suggested Retail

New class of *Near Legal Limit*™ amplifier gives you 1300 Watt PEP SSB power output for *60%* of price of a full legal limit amp! 4 rugged 572B tubes. Instant 3-second warm-up, plugs into 120 VAC. Compact 14½Wx 8½Hx15½D inches fits on desktop. 160-15 Meters. 1000 Watt CW output. Tuned input, instantaneous RF Bias, dynamic ALC, parasitic killer, inrush protection, two lighted cross-needle meters, multi-voltage transformer.

HF Amps with *3CX800A7 tube*

Suggested Retail

AL-800
$2999
1 tube, 1250 W

AL-800H
$4299
2 tubes,
1.5 kW *Plus*
with *Eimac*(R) *tubes*

These *compact* desktop amplifiers with 3CX800A7 tubes cover 160-15 Meters including WARC bands. Adjustable slug tuned input circuit, grid protection, front panel ALC control, vernier reduction drives, heavy duty 32 lb. silicone steel core transformer, high capacitance computer grade filter capacitors. Multi-voltage operation, dual lighted cross-needle meters. 14¼Wx8½Hx16½D in.

AMERITRON *full legal limit* amplifiers

AMERITRON legal limit amps use a super heavy duty Peter Dahl Hypersil(R) power transformer capable of 2.5 kW!

Most powerful -- *3CX1500/8877*

AL-1500F
$3995
3CX1500/8877 Tube

AL-1500
$5995
Eimac(R) tube
Suggested Retail

Ameritron's *most powerful* amplifier uses the herculean 3CX1500/8877 ceramic tube. 65 watts drive gives you full legal output -- it's just loafing with a 2500 Watts power supply.

Toughest -- *3CX1200Z7*

AL-1200
$4899
Suggested Retail

Get ham radio's *toughest* tube with the Ameritron AL-1200 -- the *Eimac*(R) 3CX1200Z7. It has a 50 Watt control grid dissipation. What makes the Ameritron AL-1200 stand out from other legal limit amplifiers? The answer: A super heavy duty power supply that loafs at full legal power -- it can deliver the power of more than 2500 Watts PEP two tone output for a half hour.

Classic -- *Dual 3-500Gs*

AL-82
$3499
Suggested Retail

This linear gives you full legal output using a *pair* of *genuine* 3-500Gs. Competing linears using 3-500Gs *can't* give you 1500 Watts because their lightweight power supplies *can't* use these tubes to their full potential.

Call your dealer for your best price!

Free Catalog: 800-713-3550

Ameritron brings you the finest high power accessories!

ARB-704 amp-to-rig interface. . . *$74.95*

Protects rig from damage by keying line transients and makes hook-up to your rig easy!

ADL-1500 Dummy Load with oil. . . *$89.95*

Oil-cooled. 50 Ohms. 1500 Watts/5 minutes. SWR< 1.2 to 30 MHz. Low SWR to 400 MHz.

ADL-2500 fan-cooled Dry Dummy Load, $249.95

Whisper quiet fan, 2.5kW/1 minute on, ten off. 300W continuous. SWR< 1.25 to 30 MHz.<1.4 to 60 MHz.

ATP-100 Tuning Pulser . . . $84.95

Safely tune up for full power, best linearity. Prevents overheating, tube damage, power supply stress, component failure.

AMERITRON®
. . . the world's high power leader!
116 Willow Road, Starkville, MS 39759
TECH (662) 323-8211 • **FAX** (662) 323-6551
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CST Monday - Friday
For power amplifier components call (662) 323-8211
http://www.ameritron.com

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ©2020 Ameritron.

AMERITRON . . . the world's high power leader!

EPIC PWRgate

DC Power Management Device • 12V Backup Power System

Battery Charge & Load Management

- **Supports either Lead Acid or Li-Ion Battery Charging**
- **Optional direct solar panel input for MPPT battery charging (all chemistries)**

Uninterruptible Power Supply

Instantaneous Switching: Instantly switch from a power supply to or from a battery

Protect Your Equipment

Protect your radio equipment and the power systems they are connected to. Continuous output current of up to 40A fully supported. Keep equipment operative during AC power blackouts and power supply failures.

Features

- **Low Loss: ONLY 0.05V DROP from power source to output, compared to conventional PWRgate: 0.33V**
- **USB Port Access to Monitor system**
- **Program for specific battery types**
- **Uses Anderson Powerpoles®**

Lithium Battery Boxes

Front Side

Reverse Side

Customize this rugged battery box with our PWRgates and RIGrunners

(262) 522-6503 Ext 35
sales@westmountainradio.com
www.westmountainradio.com/QST221

West Mountain Radio

KX Line: KX3/KX2

Elecraft® Full-Featured Ultra-portables 100W with Matching Amp

ELECRAFT **KX3**

SSB/CW/Data/AM/FM • 160-6 m • 15 W

NEW!
KX Line Packages
Visit Elecraft.com for details

The KX3 has become the compact, 160-6 meter, all-mode transceiver of choice for thousands of hams, for home, travel, and portable use. Its versatility has been demonstrated at countless Field Day and DXpedition operations.

- Matching PX3 panadapter with fast, full-color spectrum/waterfall*
- 7.4" x 3.5" x 1.7" (weight: 1.5 lbs.)
- Best-in-class performance
- 160-6 meters plus 2 or 4 m*
- SSB, CW, AM, FM, Data
- Up to 15 W TX
- Weighted, free-spinning VFO knob
- Precision roofing filter*
- Wide-range internal ATU*

ELECRAFT **KX2**

SSB/CW/Data/AM/FM • 80-10 m • 12 W

NEW!
AX1 20/17 Whip Antenna for the KX2!
Call for details

Our KX2 "stealth" transceiver can go wherever your imagination takes you. It's pocket sized, yet it transmits at up to 12 watts, covers 9 bands, and shares many features with the KX3. It also works with the KXPA100 amp.

- 5.8" x 2.8" x 1.5" (weight: 13 oz.)
- Ultralight grab-and-go station, perfect for SOTA and field operation
- 80-10 meters (9 bands)
- SSB / CW / Data/ AM / FM
- Up to 12 W TX
- Internal 2.6 Ah Li-ion battery*
- Built-in mic for HT-style operation
- Wide-range internal ATU*
- New KXPD2 compact keyer paddle*

*Option

Make Waves in Style with the New K-Line.

K4 Direct-Sampling SDR and KPA 1500 Legal-Limit Amp

K4 Features

Direct sampling SDR • Modular, hybrid architecture • Single or dual panadapter • High resolution tuning aid • Comprehensive I/O • Full remote control via Ethernet • 7" color screen with touch and mouse control • ATU with 10:1+ range • 3 antenna jacks • Up to 5 receive antenna sources

KPA1500 Features

1500 W • Very compact design • Fast, silent PIN diode T/R switching • Built-in ATU with dual antenna jacks • Compatible with nearly any transceiver – custom cables available • 160-6 meters • CE for Europe

ELECRAFT®

elecraft.com • 831-763-4211

Up Front

Morse Clinic

Rick Markey, KN3C, and his wife were in Erwin, North Carolina, and came across this healthcare clinic. He was surprised to find that the dots and dashes were not just a design, but real CW.

Morse Code Sheep

Thomas Wayne King, WF9I, and his wife, Debra, have a flock of Icelandic sheep. Of the six, two of them, named Torgeir and Ari, have learned to recognize several Morse code letters. Tom and Debra now use Morse code letters G and T to alert the sheep when there is grain and treats. Torgeir and Ari lead the charge whenever they hear the familiar combinations of dits and dahs.

Teaching Morse Code Early

Barb Caskey, KD7REU, and her husband, Kevin, K7KHC, from Aberdeen, Washington, have been doing some educational crafts with their 4-year-old grandson, Barrett. Every week, they teach him an uppercase, lowercase, and Morse code letter using banners. The B and H banners were among his favorites so far.

TURN YOUR RADIO INTO A LEGAL LIMIT BEAST.

Our Power Genius XL solid state, software defined amplifier is exceptionally clean and delivers full 1.5kW ICAS duty cycle on all bands and modes including RTTY & FT8. The only fully SO2R/Multi-Single capable amplifier on the market, it has 70dB nominal isolation between transceiver inputs, diplexed filters, and ultra-fast high SWR protection. Like our entire transceiver product line-up, the PGXL is Ethernet connected and fully integrated with SmartSDR for remote operation. Making all controls and meters available from anywhere. Just one more way to help you find everywhere. **flexradio.com/PowerGenius-XL**

FlexRadio

Find Everywhere

HERE'S AN IDEA: LET'S CREATE SOMETHING SO POWERFUL IT'S BARELY LEGAL.

Ham Radio Saves Lives!
Turn-Key Public Service
Repeater Systems
2m, 1.25m, 70cm
"If you need EmComm,
you need BridgeComm!"
-T.H. Merritt, KL5YJ
Brewton, AL
Visit the link or call the
number below to learn more!
BridgeComm
SYSTEMS
816-532-8451
sales@bridgecomsystems.com
TO LEARN MORE VISIT:
www.BridgeComSystems.com/systems

The Future of Amateur Radio

If you pick up amateur radio where you left off, you're sure for failure. We don't mean to disturb you, but it's true. Thousands of Hams are sharing this experience.

Lucky for you, you have the SkyBridge PLUS.

We created this Ham radio hotspot with you in mind. Instead of handing you a radio and saying "enjoy," the SkyBridge ensures you and your radio are a success.

It's how we make your experience fun, exciting, and extraordinary! The way it should always be.

Click below to discover why so many Hams are itching to get their hands on the SkyBridge PLUS.

SkyBridge PLUS Dual-Band Digital Hotspot

$349.99

BridgeCom® SYSTEMS

816-532-8451

sales@bridgecomsystems.com

TO LEARN MORE VISIT:

www.bridgecomsystems.com/SkyBridgePLUS

Correspondence

Letters from Our Members

A Worthy Investment

I thought about the 1968 song, "Those Were the Days," by Mary Hopkin when I read the Rules for Life Membership in "A Look Back — 1971" from the December 2020 issue. With ARRL Life Membership costing $130 back then, it was less than I made in a month of flight pay as a US Air Force captain, and becoming a Life Member was a no brainer for me. I have many investments that have turned out well for me in my life, but my ARRL Life Membership is by far the best!

W. David Herbert, N6LW
Billings, Montana
Life Member

Kindness Goes A Long Way

I've been a ham for over 50 years, and I think if we want the hobby to continue, and potentially flourish, we need to be more understanding, inclusive, and patient.

On the low-power frequencies (often used by those with limited funds or who live in antenna-restricted communities) we should take the time to not only make rare DX contacts, but also contact others who are closer, or with lower signal levels or slower CW speeds. You could be someone's first contact as a newly licensed ham, the first CW contact by someone learning Morse code, or a contact for someone with limited resources looking to enjoy the occasional contact. If the contact is dismissive or unfriendly, it could be off-putting to the hobby.

Positive contacts not only help create a bond among fellow ham radio operators, they also help invite others to join the hobby with the promise of interesting contacts, new experiences, and friendly people.

Populating the bands with low-power operation of SSB/FM/CW contacts and friendly nets might help increase our enjoyment of a historic and interesting hobby and entice others looking to become hams, helping the hobby grow.

Jim Kennedy, K2PHD
Ledgewood, New Jersey

Remembering USS *Pueblo*

Thank you for re-publishing the story of the USS *Pueblo* in "A Look Back — 1971" from the December 2020 issue. Although I was not a ham at the time, I was on the USS *Banner* AGER-1. The *Banner* had been operating from Yokosuka, Japan, for about 2 years when North Korea captured the *Pueblo*. I worked in the engineering department of the *Banner* as an Interior Communications Electrician (IC man). The *Banner* and the *Pueblo* were both hold freighters converted for their assignments in intelligence-gathering. They were small, slow, and unarmed. To this day, even though it's on display as a national monument in North Korea, the *Pueblo* remains commissioned as an active US Navy ship.

When the *Pueblo* was captured, the *Banner* was on its way to relieve it. The *Banner* had operated for 2 years at that point, only experiencing the occasional shadowing of Russian and other ships that came out to observe us. The closest thing to aggressive behavior came when one of the Russian ships came too close during a pass-by and scraped some paint.

For those interested in more information about the *Pueblo*, I suggest reading "Bucher: My Story," written by Lloyd M. Bucher, the *Pueblo*'s commanding officer.

Larry Fravel, K8YYY
Shinnston, West Virginia
Life Member

In-Dash Mobile Mount Limitations

Glen Popiel, KW5GP, wrote about an ingenious solution for operating mobile in his article, "Installing an In-Dash Mount for Your Mobile Rig," in the December issue. However, this approach has its disadvantages.

In the last decade, car radios have continued to add features to small dashboards. The large radio screen is becoming an "information window" in cars. The radio often has a control head of two or more electronic modules connected by cables.

Depending on your car, removing the factory-installed radio could mean losing access to voice recognition, hands-free phone, GPS navigation, backup camera display, and telematic services like OnStar. It may mean losing warning beeps, the climate system display, and some information items on the driver's dashboard display. It's unfortunate to have to choose between these features and an in-dash mobile mount, but at least the mobile mount can easily be installed in older cars.

Wes Plouff, AC8JF
Royal Oak, Michigan

Send your letters to "Correspondence," ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. You can also submit letters by fax at 860-594-0259, or via email to **letters@arrl.org**. We read every letter received, but we can only publish a few each month. We reserve the right to edit your letter for clarity, and to fit the available page space. Letters published in "Correspondence" may also appear in other ARRL media. The publishers of *QST* assume no responsibility for statements made by correspondents.

Get on the Air with Superior Products from DX Engineering!

DX ENGINEERING

Exceptional Gear from DX Engineering

Our in-house team of Hams designs and engineers DX Engineering branded equipment, from vertical antennas to advanced design thrust bearings, baluns to receive antenna phasing systems, radial plates to coax connectors. DX Engineering also produces Butternut vertical antennas, Clifton Laboratories products, TransWorld portable HF antennas, and Comtek gear—all backed by the best support staff in the industry. **Enter "DXE" at DXEngineering.com for details.**

OptiBeam Antennas

Proven in stations around the globe, OptiBeam's German-engineered, handcrafted directional monoband and multi-band Yagi and log cell Yagi antennas deliver the highest possible gain, cleanest radiation patterns, optimum band coverage, and power handling without compromise. Many popular models are in stock and ready for fast shipment. **Enter "OptiBeam" at DXEngineering.com.**

HF Amplifiers

ACOM

ACOM has built a reputation among serious HF contesters and DX chasers for its high performance Amateur Radio gear. Nowhere is this more evident than with ACOM's stunning line of RF power amplifiers, including the 1200S 1,000W HF+6 and 2100 1,500W HF linear amplifiers. **Enter "ACOM" at DXEngineering.com.**

RF-KIT RF2K-S Amplifier

RF-KIT POWER AMPLIFIER

RF-KIT's powerful new RF2K-S solid-state linear amplifier features full legal limit capabilities across 160 through 6 meters. It comes with updated fast PIN diode switching, 1,500W RF power output, low-noise speed-controlled fans, internal antenna tuner, and dual LDMOS devices. Available as a kit. **Enter "RF-KIT" at DXEngineering.com.**

HA8DU PRODUCTS

Antenna Tuners

These solidly built manual and automatic desktop antenna tuners from HA8DU feature exceptional-quality switches, capacitors, inductors, and other components. HA8DU L- and T-type tuners deliver 1.8 MHz to 30 MHz coverage and smooth tuning in a rugged, reliable unit that will make a long-lasting addition to your station. **Enter "HA8DU" at DXEngineering.com.**

HF, VHF, and UHF Amplifiers

RM ITALY

For more than 40 years, RM Italy has made versatile and compact amplifiers for base, mobile, and handheld radios. The company's high standards can be seen in everything it produces, from the 300W output BLA350 Plus HF Linear Amplifiers to models (LA-144/145) for maximizing the reach of your HTs . **Enter "Italy" at DXEngineering.com.**

WiMo

EA ANTENNA

EAntenna and WiMo Products

EAntenna is well known for its lineup of rugged HF and VHF antennas, including Yagi, log periodic, rotatable dipole, and vertical models. These antennas combine cutting-edge computer modeling optimization with robust mechanical and electrical designs to deliver high performance at a budget-friendly price. EAntenna products are now manufactured by WiMo, Germany's largest Amateur Radio supplier. Also check out WiMo's APRS modules, QRM Eliminator, and other gear. **Enter "EAntenna" or "WiMo" at DXEngineering.com.**

Ciro Mazzoni Radiocomunicazioni

Loop Antennas

DX Engineering carries HOA-friendly Loop Antennas by I3VHF, manufactured by Italy's Ciro Mazzoni. The 78" diameter MIDI Loop covers 80 to 20 meters. The popular 39.8" diameter BABY Loop and the Stealth Loop are great for working 40 to 10 meters when you have limited space. The Stealth Loop features a typical SWR of 1.3:1 and measures 54" x 19.6" x 10.2", making it easy to hide. All three antennas include the ATU 2.0 Automatic Tuning Unit. **Enter "MZZ" at DXEngineering.com.**

YAESU ICOM KENWOOD ALINCO HAMPLUS Bushcomm bhi LBS

DX Engineering's Amateur Radio Blog for New and Experienced Hams. ON ALL BANDS

DX® ENGINEERING

Showroom Staffing Hours:
9 am to 5 pm ET, Monday-Saturday

Ordering (via phone):
8:30 am to midnight ET, Monday-Friday
9 am to 5 pm ET, Weekends

Phone or e-mail Tech Support: 330-572-3200
8:30 am to 7 pm ET, Monday-Friday
9 am to 5 pm ET, Saturday
All Times Eastern | Country Code: +1
DXEngineering@DXEngineering.com

800-777-0703 | DXEngineering.com

We're All Elmers Here! Ask us at: Elmer@DXEngineering.com
Email Support 24/7/365 at DXEngineering@DXEngineering.com

YouTube

ENJOY WATCHING EVERYONE ELSE SUDDENLY SECOND-GUESS THEIR RADIOS.

EVERYWHERE MEANS EVERYWHERE.

We're for every corner of the earth. So much so, it's led to revolutionizing the ham radio industry as the leader in design of software defined radios (SDRs). Because when you're looking to connect with people and places that may or may not even be on the map, you better have the best partner in technology on the planet. To learn more about our boundary-pushing products, visit **flexradio.com/FindEverywhere**

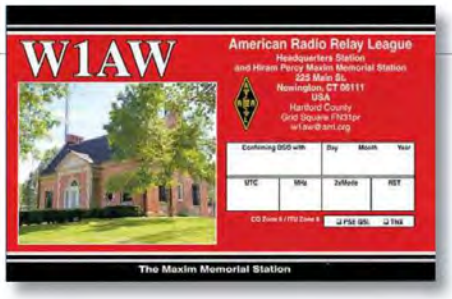
FlexRadio

Find Everywhere

6400 | 6400M | 6600 | 6600M |6700 | Maestro | Power Genius XL | SmartSDR

W1AW's QSL File

Every month, W1AW receives hundreds of QSL cards from hams all over the world, confirming contact with the Hiram Percy Maxim Memorial Station at ARRL Headquarters. Maybe you'll recognize an on-air friend — or even yourself — among these recent cards.



APRS® / D-STAR®

TH-D74A 144/220/430 MHz Tribander

The TH-D74A represents the ultimate in APRS and D-STAR performance. KENWOOD has already garnered an enviable reputation with the TH-D72A handheld APRS amateur radio transceiver. Now it has raised the bar even further with the TH-D74A, adding support for D-STAR, the digital voice & data protocol developed by the JARL, and enabling simultaneous APRS and D-STAR operation – an industry first.

- APRS compliance using packet communication to exchange real-time GPS position information and messages
- Compliant with digital/voice mode D-STAR digital amateur radio networks
- Built-in high performance GPS unit with Auto Clock Setting
- Wide-band and multi-mode reception
- 1.74" (240 x 180 pixel) Transflective color TFT display
- IF Filtering for improved SSB/CW/AM reception
- High performance DSP-based audio processing & voice recording
- Compliant with Bluetooth, microSD & Micro-USB standards
- External Decode function (PC Decode 12kHz IF Output, BW:15 kHz)
- Free software for Memory and Frequency Control Program
- Data Import / Export (Digital Repeater List, Call sign, Memory Channel)
- Four TX Power selections (5/2/0.5/0.05 W)
- Dust and Water resistant IP54/55 standards

APRS (The Automatic Packet Reporting System) is a registered American trademark of WB4APR (Mr. Bob Bruninga). D-Star is a digital radio protocol developed by JARL (Japan Amateur Radio League).

KENWOOD

Customer Support/Distribution Customer Support:
(310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

www.kenwood.com/usa

ISO9001 Registered

ADS#38419

Create Your Own 1:1 Coax Choke Baluns

Basic rules and examples for home builders that are easy to remember without having to use complex math.

John Portune, W6NBC

In developing new ham antennas, I have painfully learned the importance of testing an antenna prototype through a 1:1 choke balun. On paper, promising concepts often gave unpredictable results when they became an actual antenna, until I included the balun. Using a 1:1 choke balun for all my design work is now standard operating procedure.

There are other types of baluns, but I've found the 1:1 choke balun to be the most universally useful balun type (see Figure 1). Even most of my commercially built antennas have one. They're effective, inexpensive, and simple to make. One merely winds a few turns of the coax directly in the feed line. A well-known example for the HF bands, found widely on the internet, is the HF "ugly balun" (see Figure 2).

Many hams naturally think to wind a balun neatly on a PVC form, as in Figure 1A. Figure 1B is another neatly wound coax balun, but on a handy 3D-printed quick form. Don't hesitate to scramble-wind a coax balun as a random bundle secured with zip ties, as seen in Figure 1C. My favorite way to make a scramble-wound choke balun, shown in Figure 1D, is to loop the windings back through each other to form what is called a torus knot. In this example, no zip ties are needed. All the baluns in Figure 1 are for VHF and higher. When using any of these methods, be careful that the coax is not bent too much around any sharp edges. That could damage the coax, especially if it has a foam dielectric.

HF coax baluns can be large. Some may consider them ugly, but they are effective for a very wide range of balun applications. Most important to many is that they are easy to make and inexpensive. One practical advantage of a coax balun, over other types, is that it can be live out in the weather without a sealed box, connectors, messy tape, or sealants.

Let's now see how to build one. First, you need to choose one of the build-it-yourself methods mentioned earlier. Next, you need to determine the number of turns and the diameter of the coil for a given band. Some may consider this difficult; it isn't. Fortunately, three easy-to-remember math-free rules will get you there.

The Starting Point

The method derives from the primary responsibility of all baluns, which is to keep transmitter RF inside

Figure 1 — Methods of winding a 1:1 choke balun.

(A) Neatly wound on a PVC form.

(B) Handy quick-form winding.

(C) Scramble-wound balun, using zip ties.

(D) Scramble-wound balun as a torus knot.

the feed coax. RF being carried by coax should exist only between the outside surface of the center conductor and the inside surface of the shield or braid. It should not be allowed to find its way onto the outside surface of the coax, where it is technically known as common-mode current. Failure to realize the importance of this fundamental reason for a balun ultimately forced me to begin using a 1:1 choke balun during antenna development. Before that, common-mode current (RF on the shield) kept me from seeing the performance I knew should be there.

Stopping Common-Mode Current

A choke balun stops RF on the shield by introducing an impedance (technically a reactance) in series with the outside of the shield. Any common-mode current will then be choked off when it encounters the coil's reactance. The amount of reactance must be relatively high in comparison to the working (characteristic) impedance of the antenna system — 50 Ω in most ham situations. Standard engineering practice suggests that a reactance of at least four times the system impedance, or 200 Ω, is enough.

Coax Choke Balun Rule 1: **The coax choke coil must have a reactance of at least 200 Ω in a 50 Ω antenna system, at the lowest frequency of operation.**

You can make it larger, but 200 Ω is a satisfactory starting point. Many published designs suggest more, and that is fine. Just remember that using a longer coax to get a higher reactance will cost more and introduce a bit more loss.

Translating Coil Reactance into Windings

Coax Choke Balun Rule 2: **(1) convert ohms to microhenries and then (2) convert microhenries to turns and coil diameter.**

Most RF handbooks have the math formulas to do both. I find online calculators much easier. I use the reactance-to-inductance calculator at **https://www.electronics2000.co.uk/calc/reactance-calculator.php**, and the coil inductance calculator at **https://www.allaboutcircuits.com/tools/coil-inductance-calculator** to determine the turns and coax coil diameter.

Let's now look at two practical examples. Try the two steps with the calculators for yourself; the process is straightforward.

Example 1

For a 2-meter 1:1 coax choke balun, use the reactance calculator to translate the 200 Ω of reactance at 146 MHz to 0.22 µH of inductance. Next, use the inductance calculator to translate 0.22 µH of inductance into three turns of 0.2-inch-diameter coax (RG-58 or LMR-200) on a 1-inch-diameter form.

This balun, seen in Figure 1B, is wound on a handy 3D-printed quick form. The 3D printer file (.stl) for this coil form is available for free download at **w6nbc.com/3d** and **arrl.org/qst-in-depth**.

Example 2

For a 160-meter and higher 1:1 coax choke balun, use the reactance calculator to compute that a reactance of 200 Ω at 1.8 MHz needs a coil of 18 µH. Next, use the inductance calculator to compute that an 18 µH coil requires a minimum of 12 turns of 0.4-inch-diameter coax (RG-8 or LMR-400) coil wound on a 5-inch-diameter Schedule 40 PVC form (see Figure 2).

Shown is a typical "ugly balun" widely described on the internet in a variety of lengths, diameters, and coax types. Many references indicate that you may use more inductance if you wish, or more turns and a larger diameter. This is fine, because a lower-frequency balun also works on higher bands.

Figure 2 — An "ugly balun" for 160 meters and higher.

Scramble Winding

It is quite okay to randomly wind a coax balun (see Figures 1C and 1D). A neat coil on a form, seen in Figure 1A, is not essential.

> ***Coax Choke Balun Rule 3:*** **A scramble-wound coil has a bit more inductance than a neatly wound coil with the same coax length. Use the same total length of coax that you would have used in the coil calculated by Rule 2.**

As a fan of homebrew ham antennas, my design mantra is to now use a balun on all antennas, even commercially built antennas. One might use a 4:1 balun, for example, for the needed impedance transformations in an OCF HF dipole, but for most other balun applications, a simple coiled-coax 1:1 choke balun works very well.

I have a good example at my home station. The SO-239 "unbalanced output" jack of an automatic antenna tuner feeds a multi-band 20-foot HF flagpole antenna with 450 Ω or open-wire window line. I use a short length of coax from the tuner, through a coiled coax choke balun, to the balanced line. That takes care of both the balance issue and keeping common-mode RF off the coax run from my rig to the tuner.

A 1:1 choke balun — whether in coax or as ferrite cores/beads — is the most useful form of the balun. For most applications, it works well to eliminate unwanted RF on the shield without interfering with what is going on inside the coax. For antenna development or modification, I now consider one an essential for consistent performance with any antenna. These few rules I provided have become a basic component of my antenna design toolkit.

All photos by the author.

John Portune, W6NBC, is an ARRL member and frequent contributor to *QST*. He has been licensed for 54 years and has held an Amateur Extra-class license since 1972. John has a BS in physics and also holds an FCC Commercial General Radiotelephone Operator license and an FCC Radiotelegraph license. He retired as a broadcast television engineer and technical instructor at KNBC in Burbank and then from Sony Electronics in San Jose, California. You can reach John at **jportune@aol.com** or through his website at **www.w6nbc.com**.

For updates to this article, see the *QST* Feedback page at www.arrl.org/feedback.

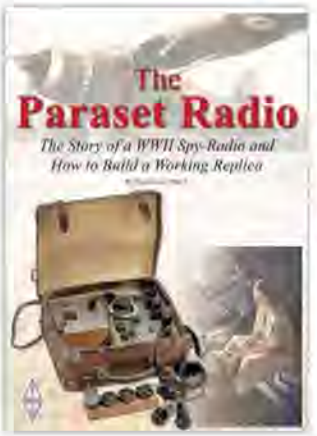
New Books

The Paraset Radio: The Story of a WWII Spy-Radio

Hiroki Kato, AH6CY

Reviewed by Rick Lindquist, WW1ME

This delightful e-book, published by the Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB), opens a window into the world of wartime radio spycraft. Before the era of miniaturized solid-state electronics, the brave and sturdy souls of the Special Operations Executive (SOE) — a super-secret paramilitary organization (dubbed "Churchill's secret weapon") that provided the Allies with critical information from behind enemy lines — lugged compact radio sets that, while creatively crammed into containers the size of a small suitcase, might weigh more than 30 pounds.



By and large, these "parasets," which often were dropped by parachute into enemy territory, employed bulky vacuum-tube technology and a high-voltage power supply that required power from the ac mains, although some could be powered from batteries or even by hand-crank or bicycle generator. The transmitters were definitely in the QRP category. Fortunately, World War II coincided with a period of relatively high sunspot activity. These sets were not transceivers, but separate receiver-transmitter units.

SOE operatives had to avoid detection at all costs; the Nazis routinely and carefully monitored the HF bands for any unusual signals, and had mobile tracking vehicles.

Kato not only describes the radio equipment and the tactics operators used, but how to construct a replica paraset. His book includes numerous photos of several operatives and of replicas that were fabricated with considerable skill and ingenuity.

But, some of the most gripping reading had to do with the experiences of SOE volunteers while behind enemy lines. Many such clandestine operatives were detected, captured, tortured, and executed. It was a grim period in world history, perhaps made a bit shorter by those who volunteered as part of the paraset brigade.

The Paraset Radio: The Story of a WWII Spy-Radio and How to Build a Working Replica, Radio Society of Great Britain: Bedford, UK, 2020. Available from **Amazon.com**, Kindle edition, $9.99.

Using Your 160-Meter Vertical on 80 Meters

Implementing a dual-band solution for your 160-meter radiator.

Bill Conwell, K2PO

My 160-meter radiator is an 85-foot vertical wire with a T-top of similar length, and a decent radial system. When I lost my shortened rotatable 80-meter dipole in a winter storm, I decided to try to adapt my 160-meter vertical for use on 80 meters. A decent radial system on 160 meters is an excellent radial system on 80 meters. An 80-meter vertical over such a ground plane has a low angle of radiation, which gets lower with increased radiator length — up to ⅝-wavelengths or so. This makes it an exceptional antenna for DX and contests. For comparison, an 80-meter dipole needs to be above 100 feet to have a comparable pattern at 5 degrees elevation.

Adapting a 160-meter vertical for use on 80 meters is a challenge, because its feed point impedance can exceed 2,000 Ω on 80 meters. Even if an antenna tuner in the shack succeeds in matching the 40:1 SWR, the SWR-related feed line losses will be high for any significant feed line lengths. I considered five approaches:

1 Add an 80-meter trap. This would entail placing an 80-meter resonant parallel L-C circuit at about 65 feet above the ground. While this works fine for single-frequency 80-meter use, it doesn't easily permit retuning between the 80-meter phone and CW band segments. And it can be bulky if built for high power.

2 Add a second wire radiator from the feed-point, cut to a quarter wave on 80 meters. This is the vertical analog to a horizontal multi-band fan dipole. However, it can be a construction challenge to ensure the wires don't wrap each other in wind events. And retuning between 80-meter phone and CW band segments is again a problem.

3 Place a manual antenna tuner at the base of the 160-meter vertical, and switch it in when 80-meter operation is desired. This would allow manual retuning between 80-meter phone and CW frequencies. However, this requires powering a relay at the antenna base for in/out switching. And, some commercial tuners don't have the tuning range necessary to match the high 80-meter SWR.

4 Place an automatic tuner at the base of the 160-meter vertical. However, high-power automatic tuners are expensive, power must be run to the base of the antenna, and most automatic tuners do not have the needed 80-meter matching range.

5 Implement a ground-mounted inline passive matching network that permits operation on both bands. This is the solution I selected.

My antenna is naturally resonant at about 1650 kHz, so its impedance is a bit higher on 160 meters than the typical 35 Ω impedance at resonance. My 160/80-meter matching network, shown in Figures 1 and 2, is specific to this particular antenna. The matching network consists of just three series components: a capacitor, a short section of coax, and an inductor. This simple network provides a 2:1 SWR or better on both 160 and 80 meters. An in-shack tuner can be used to bring the SWR to 1:1 if needed. Also, if running legal-limit power, the current on 160 meters

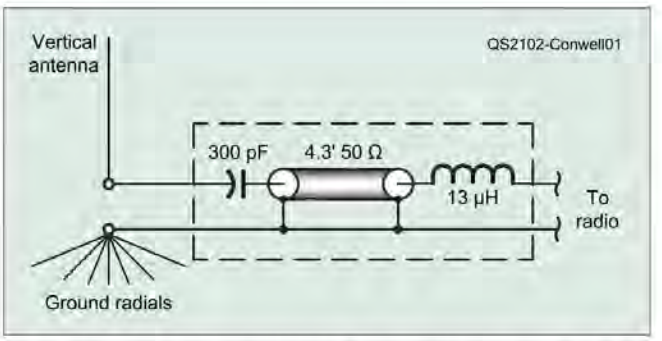


Figure 1 — A dual-band matching network that enables use of a 160-meter vertical on both 160 meters and 80 meters.

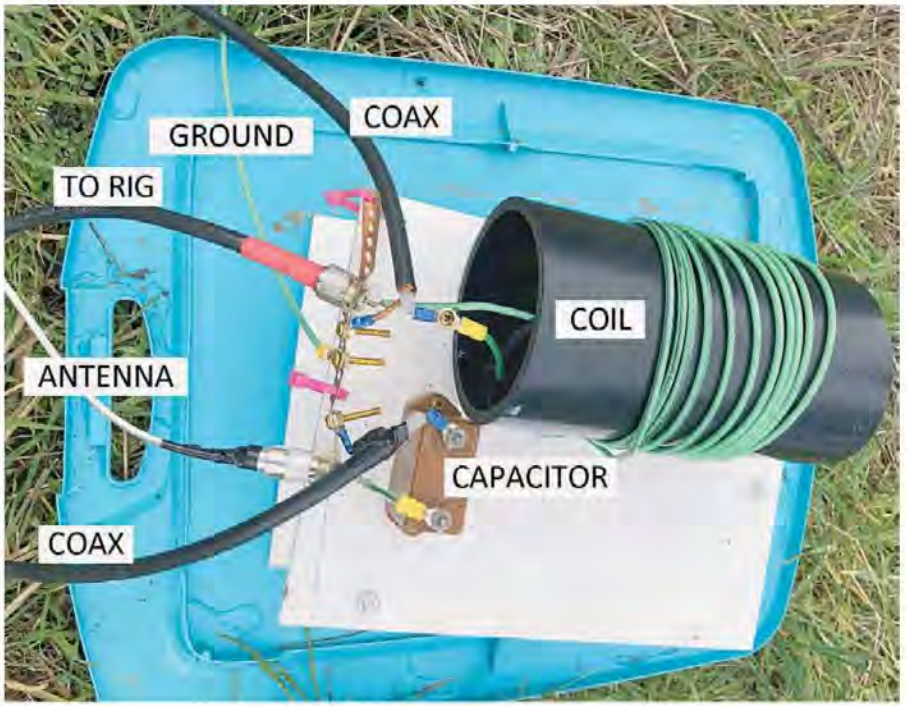


Figure 2 — The author's matching network.

is high due to the low antenna impedance — about 5 to 6 amps RMS. On 80 meters, the voltage is high due to the high impedance — about 1,700 V RMS. So, the components must be able to handle these current and voltage extremes.

My unit uses a fixed 300 pF surplus silver mica transmitting capacitor from a friend's junk box. Similar high-current mica and doorknob capacitors can be found on online auction sites. Or you can use a variable capacitor if you can find one with a sufficient voltage rating. The coax is 4.3 feet in length. The coil is 13 µH, and consists of 14 turns of #10 stranded, insulated wire on a 7-inch length of 4-inch-diameter PVC pipe. The windings can be compressed or expanded to tune the antenna between the CW and phone sections of 80 meters. With the coil compressed, this circuit yields an SWR below 2:1 from 1810 – 1865 kHz and 3500 – 3680 kHz.

On 160 meters, the capacitive and inductive reactances largely cancel each other out. Because my 160-meter antenna resonates below the band, the circuit produces a net capacitive reactance to cancel the inductive reactance of the antenna. The coax is short enough, and close enough in impedance to the antenna, that it has no effect. On 80 meters, however, the large disparity between the coax impedance and the antenna impedance causes the coax to affect a substantial impedance transformation. The inductor and capacitor cancel out most of the remaining reactance.

Because your 160-meter antenna is probably different than mine, you will need to adjust the component values to suit your antenna. The free *SimSmith* software by Ward Harriman, AE6TY, is well suited for determining the needed components. You can download *SimSmith* from **www.ae6ty.com/Smith_Charts.html**.

The *SimSmith* user interface is shown in Figure 3. I dragged components from the lower left to virtually construct the network in the upper left. I imported a .csv file of my antenna impedance values from my AIM4170 antenna analyzer, specifying resistance and reactance values every 10 kHz from 1.5 to 4 MHz, by clicking at location A in the user interface. The antenna impedance is shown by trace B on the Smith chart. The program virtually sweeps an analysis frequency between start and stop frequencies (specified at location C) within the input .csv data, and plots the network-transformed output impedance as a second trace D on the Smith chart.

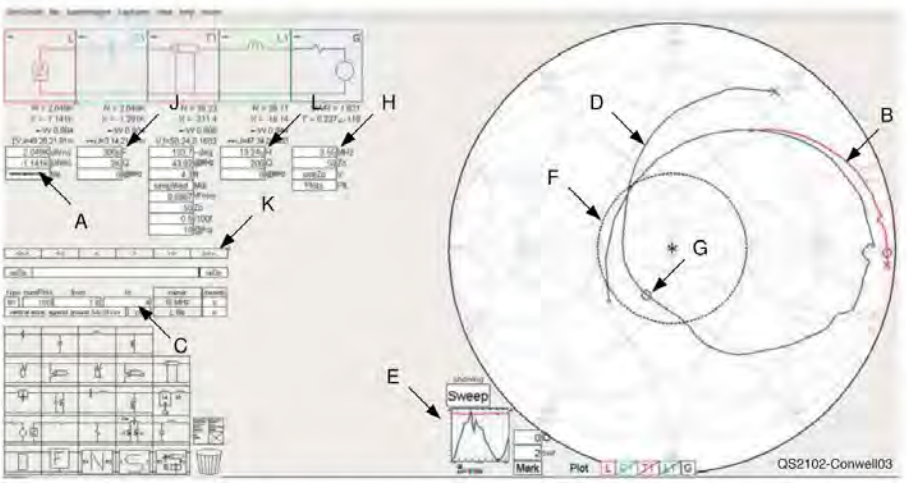


Figure 3 — The *SimSmith* program, which can be used to experimentally determine values of matching network components.

Corresponding SWR curves are presented at E; clicking there swaps the Smith chart and SWR curve presentations, minimizing the former and enlarging the latter.

I started with values of 250 pF, 10 µH, and 5 feet of 50 Ω coax (velocity factor is 0.66). Be sure to enter the "p" in the capacitance value box for picofarads, and "u" for microhenries. I then iterated values, so that a desired range of frequencies in the 80-meter band, and a desired range of frequencies in the 160-meter band, fell within the dashed circle (location F) of the Smith chart, which represents an SWR of 2:1. A marker (G) can be placed anywhere on the Smith chart trace, e.g., at 3.55 MHz, by entering that frequency at location H in the *SimSmith* user interface.

To iterate the components, I first placed the cursor in the capacitor value field (location J). Then I increased or decreased the value in small, medium, or large steps (location K), while watching movement of the desired 160-meter frequencies' impedance. You will see the impedance move up and down along one of the Smith chart circles. Next, I placed the cursor in the inductor value field (location L) and varied the inductor value, while watching movement of the desired 80-meter frequencies' impedance. I then varied the length of the coax. Several cycles of these adjustments were required to bring the SWR in both bands down to an acceptable level. A 15-minute video, showing this design process, can be viewed at **https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3b99ZUVAVr0**.

While my solution may not be applicable to every situation, I hope it provides some ideas about repurposing a 160-meter antenna for dual-band 160/80-meter operation. And perhaps it will also serve as an enticement to try the *SimSmith* software to design matching networks.

Bill Conwell, K2PO, has been a ham for 50 years. He has an electrical engineering degree from Georgia Tech, and worked briefly on broadcast and radar antennas for RCA and Radio Free Europe before getting a law degree from Emory University. Bill now resides in Portland, Oregon, where he works as a patent attorney for Digimarc Corp, dealing with data-hiding technologies. You can contact Bill at **bill@conwellpdx.com**.

For updates to this article, see the *QST* Feedback page at www.arrl.org/feedback.

Congratulations

November 2020
QST Cover Plaque Award Winner

Roy Gross
KM6EOO

Roy's article, "Science Fair Adventures in Ham Radio," explains his inspiration for, and journey through, troubleshooting and improving his radio-related project.

QST Cover Plaque Awards are given to the author or authors of the most popular article in each issue. *You* choose the winners by casting your vote online at

www.arrl.org/cover-plaque-poll

Log in now and pick your favorite article in this issue!

Science Fair Adventures in Ham Radio

A teenage ham's journey in troubleshooting and improving his radio-related project.

Roy Gross, KM6EOO

With just 15 minutes until the Terman Middle School Science Fair in Palo Alto, California, I decided to test my project once more — but something went wrong. After the first transmission, my push-to-talk (PTT) circuit failed and the radio was stuck transmitting noise. I desperately tried replacing the metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistor (MOSFET) with a new one, and, thankfully, the problem was fixed.

After setting up my poster and laying out my prototype, I began my speech: "Imagine the aftermath of a natural disaster: power lines down, cell towers destroyed, no phone, no internet, no communications. What would you do? How could you contact your loved ones? How could you call for help? My invention lets you use your own smartphone to send and receive emergency messages when normal communications are down."

I opened the app on my Android phone to send a message: "Testing 1, 2, 3." It didn't go through. I tried again. Finally, on my third try, the message made it through, but things went downhill from there.

Most of my demonstrations failed, and my Bluetooth connection disappeared. The Android phone and my Bluetooth module wouldn't talk to each other. When the day was over, all that could have gone wrong did, and at the worst possible time. I trudged home, disappointed but determined to improve my project.

Inspiration to Help

My science fair journey began 5 months earlier while watching a news story about Hurricane Maria's devastating effects to Puerto Rico. Mobile phones, land lines, radio towers, and the Internet were all rendered useless. Lack of communication meant that food, water, medicine, and generators couldn't get to where they were desperately needed. I listened to the *Amateur Radio Newsline* report and heard how ham radio operators were able to relay messages around the island and to the mainland. However, with communication in high demand, only a limited number of civilians could be helped.

I was determined to find a way to help. My idea was to prototype a decentralized communication system — a network that would let people communicate using their own phones, even when all other systems had failed.

Roy troubleshot his project to prepare for the Silicon Valley Science and Technology Championship.

Identifying Common Feed Line Miscreants

In-line instruments and switches can increase the mismatch and losses in your feed line.

Ralph Gable, WA2PUX

I set up an antenna-switching system for my radios that included the 2-meter and 70-centimeter bands. Changing or disconnecting antennas was as simple as flipping a switch. Then I noticed something strange going on with my 2-meter radio, so I started to investigate, wondering why the SWR was quite high for my dual-band Yagi antenna.

I was using an MFJ-864 SWR meter to measure the SWR, and its readings varied significantly from the readings on my Bird 43 directional wattmeter. I already knew that anything you insert in your feed line can change things for better or worse. My first task was to determine the effects of the SWR meter. It could be that inserting an impedance mismatch can cause it to have its own SWR, like having a damaged piece of coax in the line.

Self-SWR

I set up my vector network analyzer (VNA) to measure the "self-SWR" of the SWR instruments I had, namely, an MFJ-864 (144 and 440 MHz), an ancient Heathkit HM-2102 (50 to 160 MHz), and a Bird 43 wattmeter (450 kHz to 2.7 GHz).

First, I properly calibrated my VNA over the range from 140 MHz to 500 MHz. To measure the "self-SWR" I terminated the antenna port with a calibrated 50 Ω load that had an SWR of less than 1.01:1. I connected the VNA Port 1 to the transmitter port of the SWR bridge under test.

I then measured the return loss (*S*11, a positive value in decibels) of the SWR bridge under test, and then calculated the SWR using:

$$SWR = \frac{10^{(\text{return loss, dB})/20} + 1}{10^{(\text{return loss, dB})/20} - 1} \qquad (1)$$

Figure 1 shows the measured SWR of the three SWR instruments across the 2-meter band (A), and the 70-centimeter band (B). Right off, I discovered that my MFJ SWR bridge had a problem in both the 2-meter and 70-centimeter bands. The old Heathkit was much better, while the Bird 43 wattmeter was the best.

Measuring an Antenna Switch

I next measured the self-SWR, insertion loss (transmission), and isolation of my MFJ-1702C (DC to 600 MHz) and a Diamond CX-210 (DC to 1 GHz) antenna switch. The reference switch is shown in Figure 2. I first calibrated the VNA from 100 kHz to

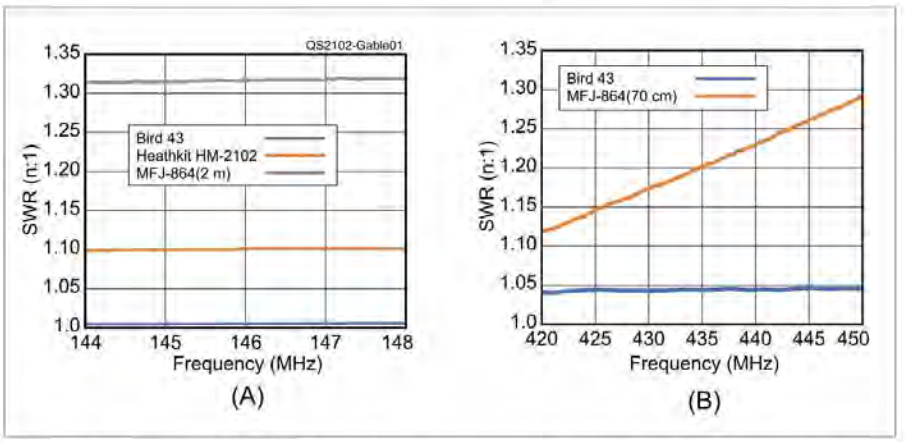


Figure 1 — The Self-SWR for several measurement instruments in the 2-meter (A) and 70-centimeter (B) bands.

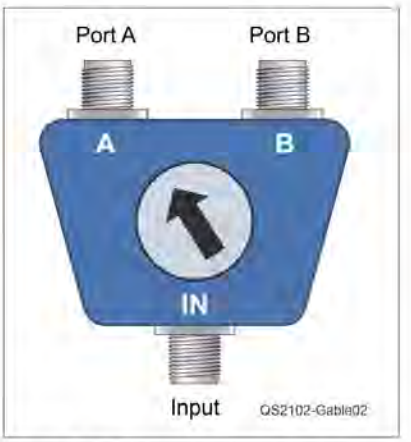


Figure 2 — A two-position coaxial switch.

600 MHz for the MFJ switch, and from 100 kHz to 1 GHz for the Diamond switch.

Self-SWR

This is a measurement of the impedance match of the switch itself across its advertised frequency range. Connect the switch Input Port to Port 1 of the VNA, then terminate switch Ports A and B in calibrated 50 Ω loads that have SWR lower than 1.01:1.

Select switch Port A and measure return loss, *S*11 in decibels. Calculate SWR from the measured return loss using Equation (1). Next, select switch Port B and measure return loss, *S*11 in decibels. Calculate SWR from the measured return loss using Equation (1).

Insertion Loss

This is a measurement of signal loss between the Input Port and the selected Output Port. Insertion loss is *S*21 in decibels between VNA Port 1 and Port 2, as follows.

Connect the Input to Port 1 of the VNA. When measuring insertion loss to Port A, connect switch Port A to Port 2 of the VNA with Port B terminated in a calibrated 50 Ω load. Set the switch to position A.

When measuring insertion loss to Port B, connect switch Port B to Port 2 of the VNA with Port A terminated in a calibrated 50 Ω load. Set the switch to position B.

Switch Port Isolation

This is a measurement of signal leakage from the selected channel to the unselected channel. When measuring the isolation of switch Port A, connect VNA Port 1 switch Port B, and terminate Port A in a calibrated 50 Ω load. Set the switch to position A.

When measuring the isolation of switch Port B, connect VNA Port 1 switch Port A, and terminate Port B in a calibrated 50 Ω load. Set the switch to position B.

Results

The measurement results are shown in Figure 3 for Self-SWR, Figure 4 for insertion loss, and Figure 5 for isolation (signal leakage).

Self-SWR

Below 10 MHz, there was very little difference (see Figure 3). The SWR curves begin to diverge above 10 MHz. At 200 MHz, the MFJ switch is at 1.2:1, while the Diamond switch is 1.1:1. Surprisingly, on

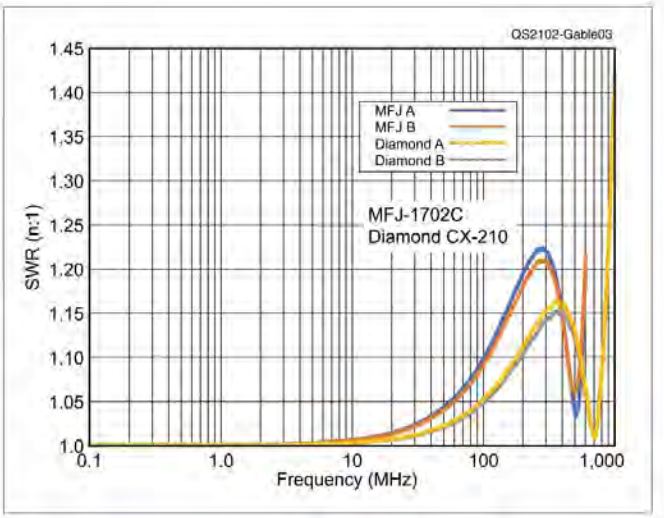


Figure 3 — The Self-SWR of Port A and B in two coaxial switches.

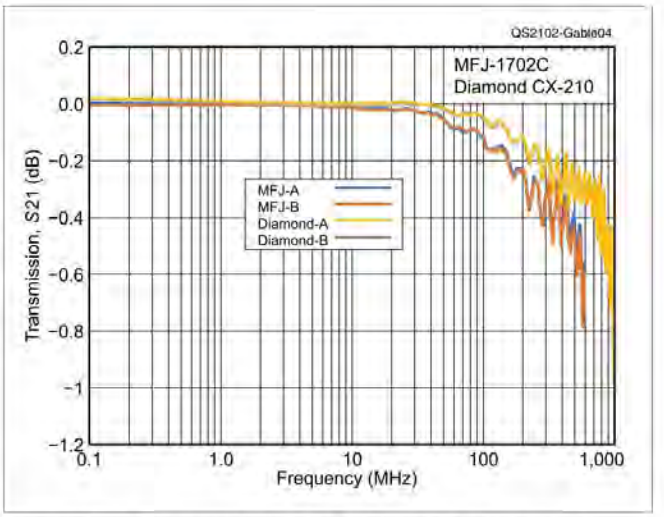


Figure 4 — The transmission of Port A and B in two coaxial switches.

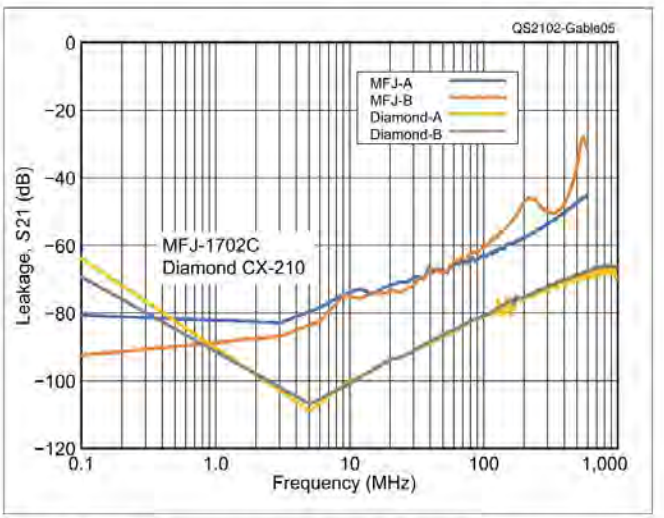


Figure 5 — The signal leakage of Port A and B in two coaxial switches.

When measuring insertion loss to Port B, connect switch Port B to Port 2 of the VNA with Port A terminated in a calibrated 50 Ω load.

the 70-centimeter band, the MFJ had better performance than in the 2-meter band.

Insertion Loss

Below 10 MHz, there was very little difference (see Figure 4). Even in the 70-centimeter band, the difference is still a mere 0.2 dB. However, the absolute loss was 0.3 dB for the Diamond and 0.5 dB for the MFJ switches.

Effect of Self-SWR and Insertion Loss

Self-SWR reflects some of the transmitter power back to the transmitter from the switch itself. Insertion loss dissipates some of your power as heat in the switch itself. So, assuming a 50 W transmitter, an SWR of 1.2:1 will reflect 0.4 W. A 0.3 dB insertion loss burns up 3.33 W, and 0.5 dB insertion loss burns up 5.44 W as heat. So, between a 1.2:1 SWR reflection loss and a 0.5 dB insertion loss, you are losing 5.8 W, or 11.6%, of your transmitter power in the switch itself.

Isolation

The signal leakage between ports was around –70 dB for the Diamond switch all the way up to the 70-centimeter band. That amounts to about 5 µW leaking into the non-selected channel with a 50 W transmitter in the 70-centimeter band.

The MFJ switch exhibited –42 dB leakage in the 70-centimeter band. This amounts to 3 mW with a 50 W transmitter.

Conclusions and Final Comments

At the lower HF frequencies, there is not enough difference among the switches to choose one over the other. At frequencies above 100 MHz, you can get into trouble. In my own VHF/UHF installation, I have totally eliminated everything, except for a lightning arrester. I am also planning to replace as many PL-259/SO-239 (UHF) connectors as possible with N type, because PL-259/SO-239 connectors can be bad actors, as I verified by VNA experiments.

Ralph Gable, WA2PUX, was licensed as a Novice in 1970. He upgraded to a General-class license in 1997 and to an Amateur Extra-class license shortly into the 21st century. He worked as an electronics engineer in product development for almost 20 years in both the medical and gas and oil industries. Ralph retired in the fall of 2019. He is currently the chairman of the repeater committee for the Great River Amateur Radio Club. He maintains a YouTube channel, "Electronics for the Inquisitive Experimenter," which is aimed at folks who want detailed, but not overwhelmingly technical, explanations about electronics. You can reach Ralph at **wa2pux@gmail.com**.

For updates to this article, see the *QST* Feedback page at www.arrl.org/feedback.

All ARRL members can now enjoy the digital edition of *QEX* as a member benefit. Coming up in the January/February 2021 and future *QEX* issues are articles and technical notes on a range of amateur radio topics. These are at the top of the queue.

- Anthony Le Cren, F4GOH/KF4GOH, shows how to provide a vocal output from an SWR meter.
- Rick Littlefield, K1BQT, describes a 300 W MOSFET HF amplifier.
- Eric Nichols, KL7AJ, in his essay series, discusses dealing with EE math and with Ohm's Law.
- Phil Salas, AD5X, turns a Nano VNA into a more robust instrument.
- John C. Westmoreland, AJ6BC, builds an NMEA-based GPS time display.
- Robert J. Zavrel, W7SX, tabulates losses in plastics that hams often use.

QEX, a forum for the free exchange of ideas among communications experimenters, is edited by Kazimierz "Kai" Siwiak, KE4PT, (**ksiwiak@arrl.org**) and is published bimonthly. All ARRL members can enjoy the digital edition of *QEX* as a member benefit. The printed edition annual subscription rate (six issues per year) for members and non-members in the United States is $29. First-class delivery in the US is available at an annual rate of $40. For international subscribers, including those in Canada and Mexico, *QEX* can be delivered by airmail for $35 annually; see **www.arrl.org/qex**.

Would you like to write for *QEX*? We pay $50 per published page for full articles and *QEX* Technical Notes. Get more information and an Author Guide at **www.arrl.org/qex-author-guide**. If you prefer postal mail, send a business-size self-addressed, stamped (US postage) envelope to: *QEX* Author Guide, c/o Maty Weinberg, ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.

Steve Ford, WB8IMY, wb8imy@arrl.net

Eclectic Technology

WSPR and *WSJT-X* Apps

I discovered two interesting apps for Apple and Android devices. One of them has been around a while (although I recently tried it for first time) and the other is relatively new. Both apps are free and intriguing!

WSJT-X Monitor lets you keep an eye on your *WSJT-X* activity remotely.

WSPR Watch

If you're an iPhone or iPad user and you want to stay on top of activity in the WSPR universe, *WSPR Watch* is a handy tool. It allows you to harvest the latest WSPR beacon spots from WSPRnet, PSKReporter, and other sites. You can look up specific call signs, or just get a snapshot of all activity on a given band or groups of bands. Figure 1 shows a glimpse of 6-meter activity from a few months ago. If you look closely, you'll see a sporadic-E opening between two stations along the east coast. You can gather whatever data you desire, and the app will export it to a comma-delimited file that you can read in *Excel* or another software of your choice.

WSPR Watch will also transmit WSPR beacons, although you'd need to find a way to interface your device to your transceiver. An alternative is to just hold your iPhone up to the microphone.

You'll find *WSPR Watch* in the Apple App Store.

Figure 1 – *WSPR Watch* showing beacon activity on 6 meters.

WSJT-X Monitor

This app is rather different for the Android community. *WSJT-X Monitor* lets you to use your mobile device to monitor your home computer's *WSJT-X* activity, regardless of mode, from any location.

Granted, you could just use Chrome Remote Desktop to spy on your computer's screen, but *WSJT-X Monitor* is more than a viewer. It allows you to set alerts for certain stations, filter the decoding results, and sort the results based on distance, signal strength, frequency, or direction.

This is a convenient app for when you want to keep your finger on the pulse of, say, FT8 activity while doing other things around the house.

You can download *WSJT-X Monitor* from the Google Play Store.

Mark J. Wilson, K1RO, k1ro@arrl.org

Product Review

Icom IC-705 HF/VHF/UHF Multimode Portable Transceiver

Reviewed by Steve Ford, WB8IMY
wb8imy@arrl.net

There's no question that portable operating is on the rise. Award programs, such as Summits on the Air (SOTA), Parks on the Air (POTA), and Worldwide Flora and Fauna (WWFF), have fueled a substantial increase in activity. Even on weekdays, it's common to find mini pileups on the bands as portable operators, or *activators*, set up stations in parks and on mountaintops.

Restrictions imposed by the COVID-19 pandemic haven't dampened enthusiasm. After all, it is relatively easy to take transceivers to parks and summits without running afoul of social distancing rules. You just connect your gear, deploy an antenna, and get on the air. When *chasers* — operators trying to make contacts with you — become aware of your presence, you can suddenly find yourself sorting through a mob of callers. Improving conditions on the HF bands bode well for low-power stations. Solar Cycle 25 is under way. In the coming months and years, conditions will only get better on 15, 12, and 10 meters.

Bottom Line

The Icom IC-705 is an extremely versatile low-power portable transceiver that covers 160 through 6 meters, 2 meters, and 70 centimeters with a wide variety of analog and digital modes. The radio offers a wealth of features typically found on larger desktop transceivers, and receiver and transmitter performance are excellent.

With the debut of the IC-705, Icom seems to be positioning itself to take advantage of the portable operating surge. In a compact 2¼-pound package that you can carry in one hand, Icom has created a transceiver capable of operating on all HF bands, plus VHF and UHF, in any mode you're likely to need — including D-STAR digital voice.

The IC-705 offers 5 W output when powered by its internal battery, and 10 W when using an external 13.8 V dc supply. The battery supplied with the '705 is a 7.4 V/1,880 mAh Lithium-ion pack. An optional 3,150 mAh battery is available as well.

Although the IC-705 is being marketed as a portable transceiver, it's worth noting that this radio is perfectly fine as a home station transceiver, if you're using it with an effective antenna system. Outside of my POTA activity (see the sidebar, "Parks On The Air with the IC-705"), I used the IC-705 at home with an HF dipole antenna and a VHF/UHF ground plane. Neither are gain antennas, yet I enjoyed surprising success, particularly with CW and digital modes.

SDR — With a Twist

At first glance, the IC-705 looks like a miniaturized version of the popular IC-7300 transceiver. The touchscreen is prominent, as it is in the IC-7300, and the front-panel layout is similar in appearance. However, the comparison largely ends there.

While the IC-705 is a software-defined radio (SDR), it implements this technology in a manner that is a departure from the IC-7300. Like the IC-7300, the IC-705 samples incoming signals as close as possible to the antenna input and converts them to digital information for processing. But unlike the IC-7300, the IC-705 is tasked with covering a much greater frequency range. While it is certainly possible to do direct-sampling at UHF and beyond these days, such a high-performance direct-sampling design would add considerable cost to the radio, not to mention the additional power requirements. So, above 25 MHz, the IC-705 operates as a superheterodyne radio, converting the higher-frequency signals to lower frequencies before subjecting them to digital sampling. This approach keeps costs in line while still offering acceptable performance.

Parks on the Air with the IC-705

Steve Ford, WB8IMY

If you've never heard of the Parks on the Air (POTA) program, you're missing one of the most enjoyable — and popular — amateur radio activities available today. See the website at **parksontheair.com**.

The objective of POTA is simple: operate from one of the thousands of eligible state, provincial, or federal/national parks scattered throughout the world, or stay home and become a "chaser," logging contacts with park activators. There are many POTA awards available, and you'll find that activity is surprisingly strong. There is an active POTA Facebook group as well.

The Icom LC-192 backpack was very convenient for carrying the IC-705 and my other station supplies during a quick Parks on the Air activation at Wharton Brook State Park in North Haven, Connecticut.

I'm relatively new to POTA and had never activated a park before — until I got my hands on the Icom IC-705. A quick look at the POTA website revealed that Wharton Brook State Park in North Haven, Connecticut, was just a few miles away.

I made a 20-meter vertical antenna using a telescoping fiberglass mast, a tripod support, and a network of 10 radial wires. For this review, we had also ordered the Icom LC-192 backpack, which is a convenient way to take the IC-705 and accessories on the road.

At the park, it took less than 10 minutes to deploy the antenna and put the IC-705 on the air. It was a chilly November day, so I operated from inside my car, using the IC-705 with its battery. With 5 W to a vertical antenna, it took a few CQs to get some SSB contacts, but I had good reports all around. Things picked up after I saw myself listed on the POTA website spotting page.

At the end of an hour full of calls and exchanges, the IC-705 battery was still going strong. According to the front-panel battery indicator, it had hardly been depleted at all. I estimate the battery could have easily lasted 2 hours, if not longer. This is in keeping with other reports I've heard about the IC-705's battery life. Of course, if I had been using a high-duty-cycle mode, such as FT8, it would likely be less.

My introduction to POTA set the hook. Radios such as the IC-705 make this type of operating a joy. If you've become bored with your amateur radio routine, I encourage you to head outdoors and give portable operation a try.

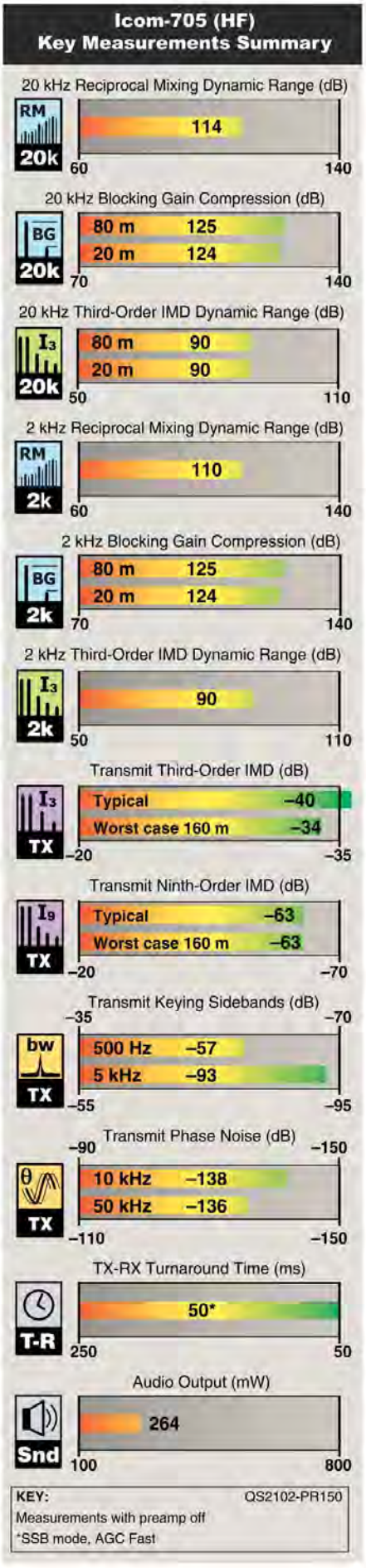


Table 1
Icom IC-705, serial number 12003734, v. 1.11

Manufacturer's Specifications	Measured in the ARRL Lab
Frequency coverage: Receive, 0.030 – 200, 400 – 470 MHz. Transmit, 1.8 – 2.0, 3.5 – 4.0, 5.255 – 5.405, 7.0 – 7.3, 10.1 – 10.15, 14.0 – 14.35, 18.068 – 18.168, 21.0 – 21.450, 24.89 – 24.99, 28.0 – 29.7, 50 – 54, 144 – 148, 430 – 450 MHz.	Receive and transmit, as specified.
Power consumption: Receive, 0.5 A (max audio); transmit, 3 A (10 W) at 13.8 V dc. Battery power (using specified battery pack): receive, 0.8 A (max audio); transmit, 2.5 A.	With 13.8 V dc external power: Receive, 512 mA (max. brightness, max. volume, no signal), 446 mA (backlights off). Transmit, 0.6 A at minimum RF output, 2.45 A (typical) at 10 W RF. Battery power: Receive, 431 mA (300 mA with screen saver). Transmit, 2 A at 5 W RF output at 8.3 V dc (full charge).
Modes of operation: SSB, CW, AM, FM, WFM (receive only), RTTY, Data, DV.	As specified.
Receiver	**Receiver Dynamic Testing**
CW sensitivity, 10 dB S+N/N: 0.2 µV (1.8 – 29.995 MHz, preamp 1 on); 0.15 µV (50 – 54 MHz, preamp 2 on); 0.11 µV (144/430 MHz, preamp on).	Noise floor (MDS), 500 Hz bandwidth: *Preamp* *Off* *P1* *P2* 0.137 MHz –128 –135 –137 dBm 0.475 MHz –128 –137 –139 dBm 1.0 MHz –128 –137 –139 dBm 3.5 MHz –129 –138 –140 dBm 14 MHz –129 –139 –141 dBm 50 MHz –128 –138 –140 dBm *Preamp* *Off* *On* 144 MHz –133 –144 dBm 432 MHz –130 –144 dBm
Noise figure: Not specified.	Preamp off/1/2: 14 MHz, 18/9/6 dB; 50 MHz; 19/9/7 dB. Preamp off/on: 144 MHz, 19/3 dB; 432 MHz, 17/3 dB.
AM sensitivity, 10 dB S+N/N: <13 µV (0.5 – 1.8 MHz), <2.0 µV (1.8 – 29.995 MHz), <1.0 µV (50 MHz, 108 – 137 MHz, 144, 430 MHz).	10 dB (S+N)/N, 1 kHz tone, 30% modulation, 9 kHz bandwidth: *Preamp* *Off* *P1* *P2* 1.02 MHz 3.09 1.06 0.97 µV 3.88 MHz 2.75 0.92 0.78 µV 29.0 MHz 4.07 1.24 1.06 µV 50.4 MHz 3.54 1.12 0.89 µV *Preamp* *Off* *On* 120 MHz 2.72 0.55 µV 144.4 MHz 2.04 0.54 µV 432 MHz 3.06 0.63 µV
FM sensitivity, 10 dB S+S/N: <0.5 µV (28 – 29.7 MHz, <0.15 µV (50 MHz), <0.11 µV (144/430 MHz).	For 12 dB SINAD, 3 kHz deviation, 15 kHz bandwidth: *Preamp* *Off* *P1* *P2* 29 MHz 0.99 0.31 0.26 µV 52 MHz 0.85 0.29 0.22 µV *Preamp* *Off* *On* 100 MHz 1.58 0.46 µV (WFM) 146 MHz 0.50 0.13 µV 162 MHz 0.66 0.16 µV 440 MHz 0.76 0.15 µV
Blocking gain compression dynamic range: Not specified.	Blocking gain compression dynamic range, 500 Hz bandwidth: *20 kHz offset* *5/2 kHz offset* *Preamp off/1/2* *Preamp off* 3.5 MHz 125/121/118 125/125 dB 14 MHz 124/121/119 124/124 dB 50 MHz 124/121/119 124/124 dB 144 MHz 122/114 122/122 dB 432 MHz 124/118 124/124 dB
Reciprocal mixing dynamic range: Not specified.	14 MHz, 20/5/2 kHz offset: 114/112/110 dB.
ARRL Lab Two-Tone IMD Testing — See Table 2.	
Second-order intercept point: Not specified.	Preamp off/P1/P2: 14 MHz, +59/+59/+59 dBm; 21 MHz, +51/+51/+51 dBm; 50 MHz, +67/+49/+37 dBm. Preamp off/on: 144 MHz, +27/+16 dBm; 432 MHz, +93/+93 dBm.

Manufacturer's Specifications	Measured in the ARRL Lab
DSP noise reduction: Not specified.	12 dB.
Notch filter depth: Not specified.	Auto notch: 60 dB, single tone; 30 dB, two tones. Attack time: 100 ms single tone; 3 seconds, two tones.
FM adjacent channel rejection: Not specified.	Preamp 2 on: 29 and 52 MHz, 79 dB; Preamp on: 144 MHz, 77 dB; 432 MHz, 69 dB.
FM two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range: Not specified.	20 kHz offset: Preamp 2 on, 29 MHz, 72 dB; 52 MHz, 73 dB. Preamp on, 144 MHz, 72 dB; 432 MHz, 69 dB.* 10 MHz offset: preamp 2 on, 29 MHz, 95 dB; 52 MHz, 87 dB. Preamp on: 144 MHz, 87 dB; 432 MHz, 81 dB.
S-meter sensitivity: Not specified.	S-9 signal, preamp off/P1/P2: 14 MHz, 52.4/15.8/9.3 µV; 50 MHz, 53.7/15.8/9.8 µV; 144 MHz, 14.1/3.4 µV; 432 MHz, 18.4/3.3 µV. Scaling, 3 dB/S-unit.
Squelch sensitivity: Not specified.	At threshold/max level, preamp 2 on: FM, 29 MHz, 0.18 µV/10.6 mV; 52 MHz, 0.18 µV/11.0 mV. SSB,14 MHz, 6.38 µV/105 mV. At threshold/max level, preamp on: FM, 144 MHz, 0.10 µV/3.93 mV; 432 MHz, 0.11 µV/4.31mV.
IF/audio response: Not specified.	Range at –6 dB points:† CW (500 Hz BW): 330 – 882 Hz; Equivalent Rectangular BW: 514 Hz; SSB (2.4 kHz BW): 330 – 2882 Hz; AM (9 kHz BW): 360 – 4575 Hz.
Receiver audio output: 200 mW into 8 Ω.	264 mW into 8 Ω at 10% THD. THD at 1 V_{RMS}, 0.3%.
Receive signal processing delay time: Not specified.	15 ms.
Transmitter	**Transmitter Dynamic Testing**
Power output with external 13.8 V dc supply: 0.1 – 10 W (AM, 0.025 – 2.5 W). With battery: 0.1 – 5 W (AM, 0.025 – 1.25 W).	As specified.
Spurious-signal and harmonic suppression: HF, >50 dB; 50, 144, 430 MHz, >60 dB.	HF, typically >70 dB (55 dB worst case, 30 meters); 50 MHz, 78 dB; 144 MHz, 68 dB; 432 MHz, 65 dB. Meets FCC requirements.
Third-order intermodulation distortion (IMD) products: Not specified.	3rd/5th/7th/9th order, 10 W PEP: –40/–49/–57/–63 dB (HF typical) –34/–53/–56/–63 dB (worst case, 160 m) –37/–47/–57/–66 dB (50 MHz) –33/–44/–57/–64 dB (144 MHz); –37/–45/–56/–63 dB (432 MHz).
CW keyer speed range: Not specified.	6 to 48 WPM. Iambic mode B.
CW keying characteristics: Not specified.	See Figures A and B.
Transmit phase noise: Not specified.	See Figure C.
Transmit-receive turnaround time (PTT release to 50% audio output): Not specified.	S-9 signal, AGC fast, SSB: 50 ms; CW full break-in, 68 ms.
Receive-transmit turnaround time (TX delay): Not specified.	SSB, 79 ms; FM, 14 ms.

Size (height, width, depth, with protrusions): 3.3 × 8.0 × 4.0 inches.

Weight, 2.55 pounds with battery; 2.3 pounds without battery.

Second-order intercept points were determined using S-5 reference.

*Measurement was noise at the value indicated.
†Default values; bandwidth is adjustable via DSP.

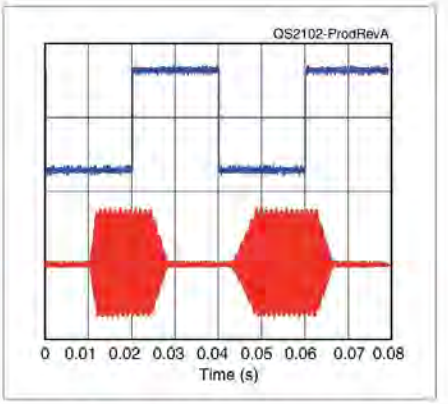


Figure A — The CW keying waveform for the Icom IC-705, showing the first two dits in full-break-in (QSK) mode using external keying. Equivalent keying speed is 60 WPM. The upper trace is the actual key closure; the lower trace is the RF envelope. (Note that the first key closure starts at the left edge of the figure.) Horizontal divisions are 10 milliseconds. The transceiver was being operated at 10 W output on the 14 MHz band.

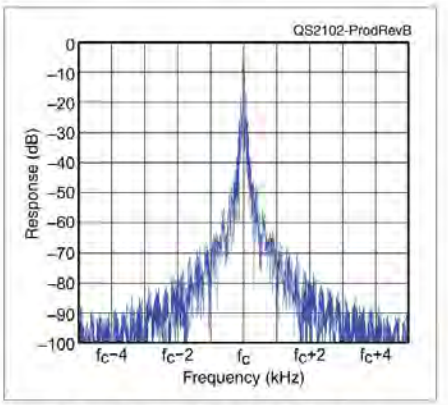


Figure B — A spectral display of the Icom IC-705 transmitter during keying sideband testing. Equivalent keying speed is 60 WPM using external keying. Spectrum analyzer resolution bandwidth is 10 Hz, and the sweep time is 30 seconds. The transmitter was being operated at 10 W PEP output on the 14 MHz band, and this plot shows the transmitter output ±5 kHz from the carrier. The reference level is 0 dBc, and the vertical scale is in dB.

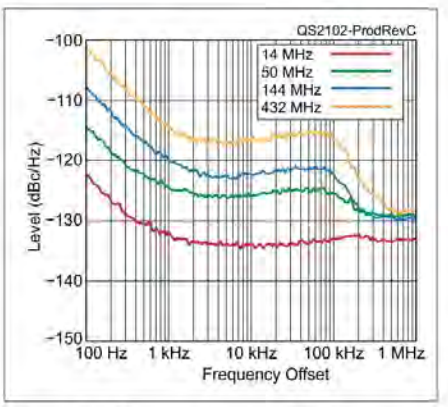
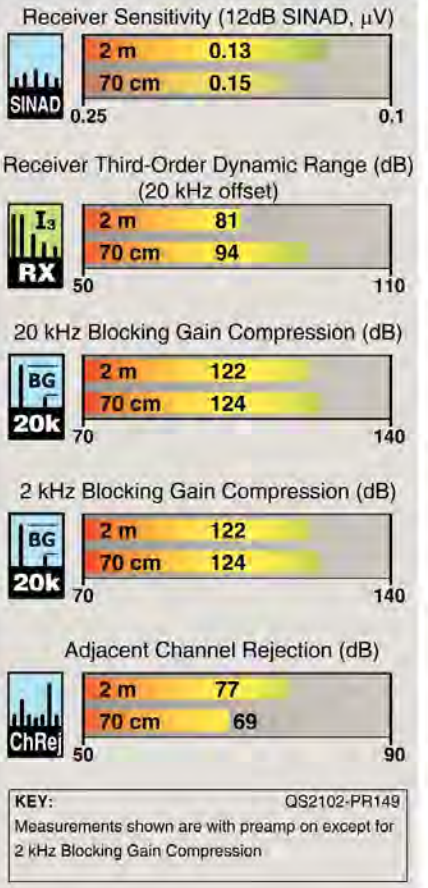


Figure C — A spectral display of the Icom IC-705 transmitter output during phase-noise testing. Power output is 10 W on the 14 MHz band (red trace), 50 MHz band (green trace), 144 MHz band (blue trace), and 432 MHz band (yellow trace). The carrier, off the left edge of the plot, is not shown. This plot shows composite transmitted noise 100 Hz to 1 MHz from the car-rier. The reference level is –100 dBc/Hz, and the vertical scale is 10 dB per division.

Table 2
Icom IC-705, ARRL Lab Two-Tone IMD Testing (500 Hz bandwidth)

Band/Preamp	*Spacing*	*Measured IMD Level*	*Measured Input Level*	*IMD DR*
3.5 MHz/Off	20 kHz	–129 dBm –97 dBm	–39 dBm –15 dBm	90 dB
14 MHz/Off	20 kHz	–129 dBm –97 dBm	–39 dBm –15 dB	90 dB
14 MHz/P1	20 kHz	–139 dBm –97 dBm	–51 dBm –26 dBm	88 dB
14 MHz/P2	20 kHz	–141 dBm –97 dBm	–54 dBm –30 dBm	87 dB
14 MHz/Off	5 kHz	–129 dBm –97 dBm	–39 dBm –15 dBm	90 dB
14 MHz/Off	2 kHz	–129 dBm –97 dBm	–39 dBm –15 dBm	90 dB
50 MHz/Off	20 kHz	–128 dBm –97 dBm	–41 dBm –27 dBm	87 dB
50 MHz/P2	20 kHz	–140 dBm –97 dBm	–56 dBm –37 dBm	84 dB
144 MHz/Off	20 kHz	–128 dBm –97 dBm	–45 dBm –31 dBm	83 dB
144 MHz/On	20 kHz	–144 dBm –97 dBm	–63 dBm –43 dBm	81 dB
432 MHz/Off	20 kHz	–130 dBm –97 dBm	–36 dBm –15 dBm	94 dB
432 MHz/On	20 kHz	–144 dBm –97 dBm	–50 dBm –38 dBm	94 dB

Icom IC-705 (VHF/UHF)
Key Measurements Summary



Ins and Outs

If you require more evidence that Icom designed this transceiver with portable operating in mind, notice that the various input and output connections are found on the sides of the enclosure (see Figure 1). This arrangement allows the radio to lie flat, although it can also stand on edge. There is even a threaded hole on the bottom edge that will allow the '705 to be attached to a tripod.

There is a micro-USB port for computer communication (more about this later). The IC-705 battery can also be charged through this port, if you desire. I connected it to one of my heftier USB power modules and noticed that it took about 3 hours to fully charge an exhausted battery in this fashion. When using the dc power cable and an external 13.8 V dc supply, I had a full charge in about 2 hours. The battery pack simply snaps into the back of the transceiver.

There are two ports for the supplied handheld speaker/microphone. One is a 3.5-millimeter jack for the speaker and the other is 2.5 millimeters for the mic. The 3.5 millimeter jack doubles as the port for connecting headphones or ear buds. There is a jack for your CW key or paddle (with an internal electronic memory keyer available), and a BNC jack for the antenna. While most hams would use the BNC to attach a coaxial cable, you could also connect one of the venerable "rubber duck" antennas to this port for a quick bit of VHF/UHF operating on the fly.

There are two additional ports for attaching external gear. One is intended for an antenna tuner control line and the other is a stereo 3.5-millimeter jack for transmit-receive (TR) relay and an automatic level control (ALC) line for use with an external RF amplifier.

Looking at the front of the radio, the color display is the star attraction, and it can be adjusted to various levels of brightness. At maximum brightness, I had no difficulty reading it in full sunlight. To preserve battery power, the screen is set to switch off after a certain amount of time with no operator activity. The display reappears the instant you touch one of the controls, press the microphone push-to-talk switch, or operate the CW key. The display timer is adjustable, or it can be disabled entirely.

As with the IC-7300 and other modern Icom transceivers, this is a responsive touchscreen through which I ended up controlling most of the radio's functions. In particular, the waterfall panadapter display mode is impressive (see Figure 2). Once you become accustomed to using it, you can choose signals on the panadapter with single taps of your fingers.

Figure 1 — Connectors for the antenna, microphone, CW key, and other accessories are located on the IC-705 side panels. Rubber caps help keep dust and moisture out when the connectors are not in use. The battery snaps into the back of the case.

Figure 2 — The IC-705 spectrum panadapter display, showing activity on 20 meters.

If you prefer mechanical controls, the IC-705 has those on offer as well, and they are arranged to make access as easy as possible. The VFO knob has a pleasant, solid feel — so much so that I often defaulted to it rather than the touchscreen when changing frequencies.

VLF to UHF Reception

The IC-705 offers all-mode reception throughout a range from 30 kHz to 199.99 MHz, and from 400 to 470 MHz. With this extensive range, the IC-705 can provide hours of listening pleasure when you aren't making contacts. The transceiver's front-panel speaker has reasonably good fidelity, despite its small size.

I enjoyed using the IC-705 as a portable shortwave listening receiver and found it to be every bit the match for serious radios, thanks in large part to the '705's flexible filtering options and noise-reduction functions. Sometimes I'd just attach a telescoping whip antenna and put the radio wherever I wanted it at that moment — such as at the side of my desk while working on a kit project. It's worth noting that the IC-705 offers monaural FM broadcast reception from 88 to 108 MHz.

CW and SSB

With portable hamming being the IC-705's most important application, it makes sense to find it well equipped for both CW and SSB operation.

The IC-705 is supplied with a small handheld speaker/microphone that includes programmable buttons for easier control when your hands are otherwise full and you're making contacts at fast clip. According to reports I received, the audio quality was quite good, even when I engaged the speech processor. And when you're operating outdoors, it's nice to have a speaker closer to your face.

There are voice memories at your disposal, and they're invaluable when you are doing a park or summit activation, or a contest. After recording your various voice messages, you can send each one with just a tap on the touchscreen button. You can even set a memory to automatically repeat, such as when calling CQ. This requires a longer push on the screen button to start the auto-repeat mode and the amount of listening time between transmissions is adjustable. If you're out in the field running just 5 W on SSB, having your CQs automatically repeat is very convenient, because it may take several calls before someone finally hears you. When you squeeze the microphone's push-to-talk switch to respond, auto-repeat disengages.

Message memories and repeating functions are available for CW as well (see Figure 3). With many portable operators using CW, these can be a godsend. Manual CW is flawless with the IC-705. I used it with a set of paddles as well as a straight key, and both were as smooth as proverbial silk. The radio features semi break-in as well as full break-in (QSK). The transmit-

Figure 3 — CW memories make park or summit operating much easier.

receive switching uses a relay, and clicking is audible, but not really noticeable if you're sending while listening to the sidetone.

Like the IC-7300, the IC-705 features a versatile audio recorder. With a microSD memory card installed, the '705 will create audio files each time you start recording (you can start recording received audio almost immediately through the front-panel **QUICK** menu). Each audio file is labeled with the date, time, frequency, and operating mode. You can replay the files through the radio or load them into another device.

HF Digital

Another similarity between the IC-705 and the IC-7300 is the functionality available through its USB port for HF digital operating and computer-aided transceiver (CAT) control. If you enjoy digital operating with modes such as FT8, the IC-705 makes this as easy as possible — no external interfaces or sound devices required.

You'll need to provide your own micro-USB cable to connect the transceiver to your computer, but as the manual warns, don't connect the IC-705 straightaway; there are two Windows COM port drivers that must be installed on your computer first. (At the time of this writing, Icom offered only Windows drivers.) You must download the driver installation package from the Icom support site, extract the files, and then run the setup application, choosing either 32 or 64 bit.

I initially tried using an older laptop but discovered the Icom drivers were incompatible with its Windows 8.1 operating system. This may have been due to an issue with the old laptop's configuration. On my Windows 10 desktop PC, there wasn't a problem.

The drivers create two separate COM ports, and you'll need to open the Windows Device Manager to see which numbers Windows has assigned to them. One is for Icom CI-V computer-aided transceiver (CAT) control and the other port is used for other applications, such as streaming GPS information to your computer.

I had a blast using the IC-705 with *WSJT-X* software and the FT8 and FT4 modes. However, when this review was written, the latest version of *WSJT-X* didn't include the '705 in its list of CAT-controllable transceivers. The workaround is to go into the IC-705's CI-V menus and change the CI-V address from the default (A4h) to 94h. Once you've done that, select the IC-7300 configuration from the *WSJT-X* menu, and choose 9600 baud as the signaling rate. (I found that the IC-705 does not allow you to change its CI-V signaling rate; it appears to be fixed at 9600 baud.)

Lab Notes: Icom IC-705

Bob Allison, WB1GCM

The Icom IC-705 has plenty of dynamic range for use in the field or a home station. At 14 MHz, with the preamp off and 2 kHz signal spacing, its lowest dynamic range is 90 dB (two-tone, third-order IMD). This performance is *very good*. Blocking dynamic range (BDR) and reciprocal mixing dynamic range (RMDR) were quite good as well, at 124 and 110 dB, respectively.

The only potential performance issue may surface while operating on the 2-meter band, where second-order products may occur if the offending signals are strong enough. (A second-order product is a "phantom" signal that appears when the sum of the frequencies of the interfering signals equals the tuned frequency. For example, 100 MHz + 44 MHz signals create a phantom signal at 144 MHz.) All transceivers can experience unwanted signals, and that is why amateur radio receiving equipment includes an attenuator function. Use it, if needed, to reduce unwanted effects, though you will rarely need it with the IC-705.

Transmit performance is very good. Even the worst-case transmit intermodulation distortion (IMD) products are better than the typical transmitter IMD products we see in the Lab.

This is an important point to make, because some amateurs will undoubtedly want to use an RF amplifier with the IC-705. It is always best to use a transceiver with lower transmit IMD figures than the IMD figures of the amplifier being driven.

Transmit phase noise is very low on the HF bands and is quite acceptable on 6 and 2 meters. Transmit phase noise is higher on 70 centimeters, but it drops noticeably at 100 kHz, or more, away from the transmitted signal. This may be okay for low power, but perhaps not if used with a high-power RF amplifier when signals are strong. Transmit phase noise is more noticeable on VHF and UHF frequencies, where receiver noise floors are lowest. The CW keying characteristics of the IC-705 are excellent. All in all, the IC-705 is a good neighbor to stations operating nearby on the dial.

I checked FT8 results using PSKReporter while running 5 W to my dipole antenna on 20 meters and saw reception reports from across the US. I was also able to snag a few FT8 contacts on 6 meters with just 5 W to the same antenna.

If your HF digital interests include RTTY, you'll be interested to know that the IC-705 has the ability to send and receive RTTY without the need for an external computer, and it does this quite well with its extremely sharp mark/space "twin peaks" filtering. I used it to copy W1AW RTTY bulletin transmissions, along with the occasional random RTTY signal. I ran the popular *MMTTY* RTTY software simultaneously on my station computer and noticed that the IC-705's RTTY decoder matched it character for character. To send RTTY without an external computer, you'll need to preprogram the RTTY macro memories. Because most RTTY activity these days is confined to contests and DX operating where exchanges are preformatted anyway, this isn't a serious limitation.

Although slow-scan TV (SSTV) isn't the best mode for low-power work, I had to give it a try. I loaded up the *MMSSTV* software, configured it to communicate with the '705, and then sent an SSTV CQ. My 5 W 20-meter signal was rather noisy at KD9DD in Illinois, but my CQ image was viewable (see Figure 4).

The Wireless Connection

This is the era of wireless mobile devices, and the IC-705 is no exception. It includes Wi-Fi functionality as standard equipment. This means the IC-705 can connect to any 2.4 GHz wireless network and instantly become a remotely controllable transceiver.

Figure 4 — You can attach an external computer and operate slow-scan TV (SSTV) with the IC-705. KD9DD was 1,000 miles away in Illinois, but he was still able to view my noisy 5 W CQ image.

You set up the Wi-Fi connection in the IC-705 in the same way you would configure a tablet computer or smartphone. Using the touchscreen, you choose the network SSID, and then enter the password (see Figure 5). I was able to add the transceiver to my home network in less than a minute.

For operation away from home, Icom recommends a travel wireless router to use with the radio, as the IC-705 will not connect to a wireless network requiring secondary connection like you see in many hotels. You would use the travel router to connect to the hotel wireless network with the secondary information, then the radio would connect to the travel router.

With the IC-705 connected to Wi-Fi, it can be used for remote operating in almost any mode. At the time of this writing, the only remote-control software available for the '705 was the Icom *RS-BA1* package. I didn't have an opportunity to test the IC-705 with *RS-BA1*, but I'm aware of a few amateurs who are using it with this transceiver for long-distance remote access. It will be interesting to see what third-party software developers do with this feature in the months and years to come.

Another wireless asset that comes standard on the IC-705 is Bluetooth. This allows you to connect wireless headphones or a complete wireless microphone headset for hands-free operating. I didn't have a wireless headset available, but I was able to connect my Apple AirPods to the IC-705 for hands-free listening. Set-up was simple, and the result was impressive. Within my home, I was able to monitor the radio to a distance of about 30 feet; the range would be likely greater outdoors.

VHF/UHF

With its all-mode capability, the IC-705 does an excellent job as a portable or mobile alternative for exploring the world above 50 MHz. During this review, much of my VHF/UHF operating was analog FM, but I was fortunate to also have a couple of D-STAR digital repeat-

Figure 5 — You can connect the IC-705 to a wireless network for remote control via the internet. It's simply a matter of choosing the desired network and entering the password.

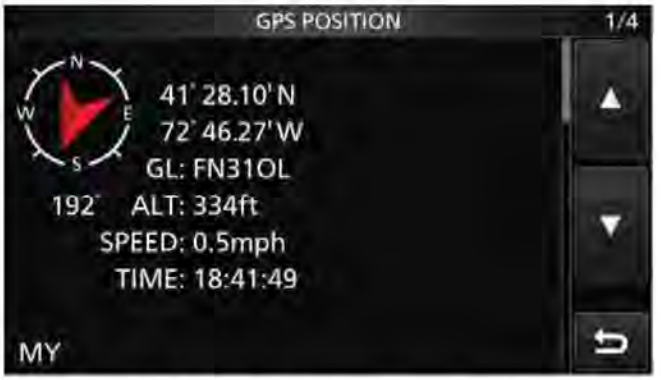


Figure 6 — The IC-705 has a sensitive internal GPS receiver.

ers nearby. If you've never tried D-STAR, you'll need to carefully follow the manual to configure the IC-705. Once I had it properly configured, accessing a D-STAR repeater was straightforward.

I found the audio quality of D-STAR to be quite good. In turn, I received good audio reports as well. In addition to local chats, I was able to enjoy several international conversations through internet-linked D-STAR reflectors.

In addition to swapping voice data during D-STAR transmissions, the IC-705 is capable of sending and receiving digital images via the DV data stream. This separate data channel is one of the cool aspects of D-STAR. It allows you to send other information — such as small images — to accompany your voice conversations.

The IC-705 is equipped with a sensitive Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver (see Figure 6), and you can use it to send position information using the D-STAR D-PRS format. This is similar to the Automatic Packet Reporting System (APRS), where positions of other stations can be displayed on the IC-705's screen. You can also use the GPS function to plot your course and position, and even store this information to the microSD card for later review (using *Google Earth*, for instance). This is a handy feature if you plan on taking the IC-705 on hiking expeditions.

I didn't try this, but with the right software it's possible to sync your PC clock to the IC-705's internal GPS time. This would be useful for portable operation using digital modes such as FT8 or FT4, where accurate timing is critical and syncing to an internet time server is not possible.

GPS is also used to help you determine which D-STAR repeaters are nearby. The IC-705 ships with the latest list of repeaters in its internal memory. A couple of screen taps is all it takes to bring up a list of machines and their distances from your location. Select the nearest repeater, and the IC-705 configures itself automatically. The D-STAR list can be updated by downloading the latest version to your PC and transferring it to the '705 using the microSD card.

With its VHF/UHF SSB and CW capabilities, the IC-705 would be a worthy radio for contest roving, although you may want to consider adding an amplifier. The '705 also has potential for microwave operating when paired with a transverter. You can reduce the output to as little as 100 mW for compatibility with just about any transverter on the market.

Of course, a review wouldn't be complete without trying the IC-705 on amateur satellites. With 5 W to a small dual-band Yagi, I was able to make a few contacts through AMSAT-OSCAR 91, an FM repeater satellite. I used Icom's free *CS-705* programming software to set up some transmit/receive frequency memories prior to the satellite's arrival. The *CS-705* application does much more than program memories, though. You can use it to configure many aspects of the radio that you'd otherwise have to access through the menu system.

I didn't attempt to use the IC-705 to communicate through any of the SSB/CW linear-transponder satellites. It is possible to use the IC-705 with these satellites, at least in theory, but the transceiver doesn't operate full duplex, so you'd be unable to hear yourself on the downlink and adjust your frequency to compensate for the Doppler effect. Even so, it may still be possible to use the '705 with these satellites if you keep your transmissions very short to minimize the effects of drifting.

A Compact Contender

With its all-encompassing list of features, the Icom IC-705 will offer fierce competition to other portable transceivers. The only thing the IC-705 lacks is a built-in antenna tuner. For those who don't use resonant antennas, this could be an issue, although Icom has announced the AH-705, a tiny companion antenna tuner for the IC-705, which had not been released at press time.

Several well-illustrated manuals for the IC-705 are available for download from Icom's website and are well worth a look for more information about what this radio can do.

Manufacturer: Icom America, 12421 Willows Rd. NE, Kirkland, WA 98034; **www.icomamerica.com**. Price: $1,300. Replacement BP-272 7.4 V/1,880 mAh battery pack, $100. BP-307 7.4 V/3,150 mAh battery pack, $130.

Three High-Power Dry Dummy Loads

Reviewed by Mark Wilson, K1RO
k1ro@arrl.org

A 50 Ω dummy load (sometimes called a dummy antenna) is a great addition to any station for testing equipment or learning how to adjust an amplifier, antenna tuner, or vintage transmitter without transmitting a signal on the air. Years ago, the typical dummy load was a messy affair, consisting of a high-power resistor in a mineral oil bath. This review features three modern dry dummy loads that are lightweight, air cooled, and capable of briefly handling the 1,500 W legal limit. These loads use noninductive ceramic resistors that maintain their resistance over a wide temperature range.

Bob Allison, WB1GCM, tested each load in the ARRL Lab with high- and low-power levels on the 20-meter band. The high-power test was with 1,350 W, the maximum available in the Lab at the time of testing. The Lab also performed swept return loss measurements on each load to check the match to 50 Ω over the specified frequency range, and plots showing those measurements are included here. Additional return loss plots with greater detail for 0 – 30 MHz are available from **www.arrl.org/qst-in-depth**.

Ameritron ADL-2500

The Ameritron ADL-2500, shown in Figure 7, is rated to handle up to 2,500 W over a frequency range of dc to 54 MHz. The case has an SO-239 connector for connecting the station transceiver and/or amplifier on one side, and a 2.1-millimeter jack for 12 V dc power from the station power supply or a wall cube on the other. Power is required for the internal fan, which must be used at high-power levels (the manual doesn't define "high"). The fan runs at a single speed and turns on 12 V dc is applied. There's no **ON/OFF** switch.

The ADL-2500 uses four large power resistors, which are shipped in individual cardboard tubes to prevent damage. The resistors must be installed before use — remove the screws holding the case together and carefully press the resistors into fuse clips. It's a snug fit, and the manual cautions that the resistors are fragile.

According to a chart in the manual, the ADL-2500 can handle 2,500 W for 60 seconds, 1,500 W for 70 seconds, and 300 W indefinitely. The duty cycle is specified at 10% with the fan enabled. In other words, if you transmit into it for 1 minute, let it cool for 10 minutes.

Figure 7 — The Ameritron ADL-2500 power-handling chart and specifications are printed on the top of the case.

Table 3
Ameritron ADL-2500

Frequency range: dc – 54 MHz.

Power rating: 2,500 W maximum (10% duty cycle). Per chart in manual: 1,500 W for 70 seconds, 300 W continuous. Internal fan must be used for high power levels.

Cooling: Internal 12 V dc fan; current consumption 200 mA.

Impedance: 50 Ω.

SWR: Less than 1.3:1 at 30 MHz. See Figure 8.

Size (height, width, depth): 3.8 × 8.5 × 9.2 inches.
Weight: 4.1 pounds.

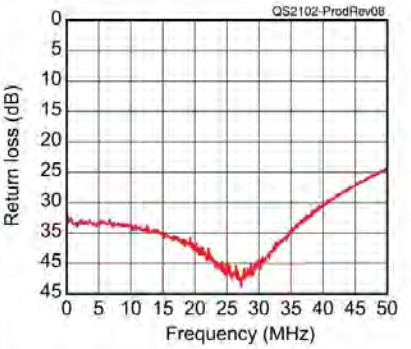


Figure 8 — The swept return loss of the Ameritron ADL-2500 over the range of 0 to 50 MHz. A return loss of 30 dB is the equivalent of an SWR of 1.065:1, 20 dB is an SWR of 1.22:1, and 10 dB is 1.93:1.

The power-handling chart and other specifications are also printed on the case for easy reference.

With 300 W applied for 10 minutes, SWR started at 1.09:1 and was 1.14:1 after 10 minutes. After cool-off, we applied 1,350 W for 80 seconds. The built-in fan

was powered up during these tests, and there were no sign of stress, only warm air blowing out the vents. The fan is not quiet, but the noise seems typical for a 3-inch fan blade in a metal case. We also tried 100 W for 10 minutes without running the fan. The case reached 110 °F, just warm to the touch, with no issues.

Figure 8 shows the swept return loss measured at the SO-239 jack on the rear of the ADL-2500 over the range of 0 to 50 MHz. Return loss ranges from about 34 dB (SWR = 1.04:1) at 160 meters to greater than 40 dB (SWR = 1.02:1) at 10 meters. At 6 meters, return loss is about 25 dB (SWR = 1.12:1).

Manufacturer: Ameritron, an MFJ company, 116 Willow Rd., Starkville, MS 39759; **www.mfjenterprises.com**. Price: $250.

MFJ-264

The MFJ-264 (see Figure 9) uses a single, large power resistor and is rated to handle up to 1,500 W over a frequency range of dc to 650 MHz. An SO-239 is used for connecting the station transceiver and/or amplifier, and cooling is passive (no fan). This load is shipped assembled and ready to use.

Like the ADL-2500, the MFJ-264 manual includes a chart showing maximum transmit power versus time, and this chart is also printed on the case. According to the chart, the MFJ-264 can handle 1,500 W for 10 seconds and 100 W for 10 minutes. The duty cycle is not specified, but the manual says to let the load cool down for 10 to 20 times the load usage (indicating a duty cycle of 5% to 10%). So, if you transmit into it for 10 seconds, let it cool down for 100 to 200 seconds (several minutes).

With 100 W applied for 10 minutes, SWR started at 1.03:1, dropped to 1:1 after a minute and was 1.18:1 after 10 minutes. The case temperature reached 140 °F, measured in the center of the top panel. After the load cooled off, we applied 1,350 W applied for 10 seconds and did this several times with no issues. The instructions warn to never allow the resistor to get hot enough to glow red, and we observed no color change during testing.

Figure 10 shows the swept return loss measured at the SO-239 jack on the MFJ-264 over the range of 0 to 650 MHz. Return loss on the HF bands ranges from about 37 dB (SWR = 1.03:1) at 160 meters to about 30 dB (SWR = 1.07:1) at 10 meters. At 6 meters, return loss is about 25 dB (SWR = 1.12:1); at 2 meters, about 17 dB (SWR = 1.3:1), and at 70 centimeters, about 15 dB (SWR = 1.4:1). It's very usable through the 70-centimeter band, although we did not apply high power in the VHF/UHF range.

Manufacturer: MFJ, 300 Industrial Park Rd., Starkville, MS 39759; **www.mfjenterprises.com**. Price: $90.

Table 4
MFJ-264

Frequency range: 1 – 650 MHz.

Power rating: 1,500 W for less than 10 seconds, 100 W for 10 minutes (per chart in manual). Cool down period must be 10 to 20 times the load usage.

Cooling: Passive.

Impedance: 50 Ω.

SWR: Less than 1.3:1 up to 650 MHz. See Figure 10.

Size (height, width, depth): 3 × 3.2 × 8 inches. Weight: 1.3 pounds.

Figure 9 — The MFJ-264 power-handling chart is printed on the end of the case opposite the connector.

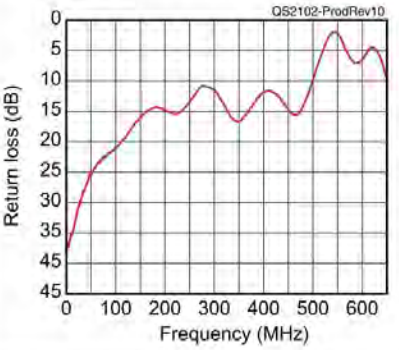


Figure 10 — Swept return loss of the MFJ-264 over the range of 0 to 650 MHz. A return loss of 30 dB is the equivalent of an SWR of 1.065:1, 20 dB is an SWR of 1.22:1, and 10 dB is 1.93:1.

Palstar DL1500

The Palstar DL1500 (see Figure 11) is rated to handle up to 1,500 W over a frequency range of dc to 30 MHz, and lower power at higher frequencies (see Table 5). The case has an SO-239 connector for connecting the station transceiver and/or amplifier. Like the MFJ-264, the DL1500 uses a single, large power resistor and relies on passive cooling. It's shipped assembled and ready to use.

Like the other two loads, the DL1500 manual includes a chart showing maximum transmit power versus time. According to the chart, from 0 to 30 MHz the DL1500 can handle 1,500 W for 10 seconds, and 100 W for 10 minutes. The duty cycle is not specified.

With 100 W applied for 10 minutes. SWR started at 1.19:1, dropped to 1:1 after 7 minutes, and ended at 1.02:1. After this period, the case temperature reached 195 °F in the center of the top panel, so be careful handling it. After cool-down, we applied 1,350 W for 12 seconds and tried this several times. The case got hot once again, but not as hot as during the 100 W continuous test.

Figure 12 shows the swept return loss measured at the SO-239 jack on the DL1500 over the range of 0 to 450 MHz. Return loss on the HF bands is about 20 dB (SWR = 1.22:1) across the range. At 6 meters, return loss is about 18 dB (SWR = 1.28:1); at 2 meters, about 15 dB (SWR = 1.43:1), and at 70 centimeters, about 17 dB (SWR = 1.33:1). It's very usable through the 70-centimeter band, although we did not apply high power in the VHF/UHF range.

Manufacturer: Palstar, Inc., 9676 N. Looney Rd., Piqua, OH 45356; **www.palstar.com**. Price: $200.

Table 5
Palstar DL1500

Frequency range: dc – 450 MHz.

Power rating: 0 – 30 MHz: 1,500 W for 10 seconds, 100 W for 10 minutes (per chart in manual). Maximum 1,000 W at 30 – 60 MHz; 750 W at 60 – 150 MHz; 350 – 500 W at 150 – 450 MHz.

Cooling: Passive.

Impedance: 54 Ω, ±5%.

SWR: Less than 1.3:1 dc – 100 MHz; less than 1.4:1, 100 – 500 MHz. See Figure 12.

Size (height, width, depth): 7.75 × 3.5 × 8 inches. Weight: 1.5 pounds.

Figure 11 — The Palstar DL1500. (The most recent production units have a gold-anodized case instead of the brushed aluminum shown here.)

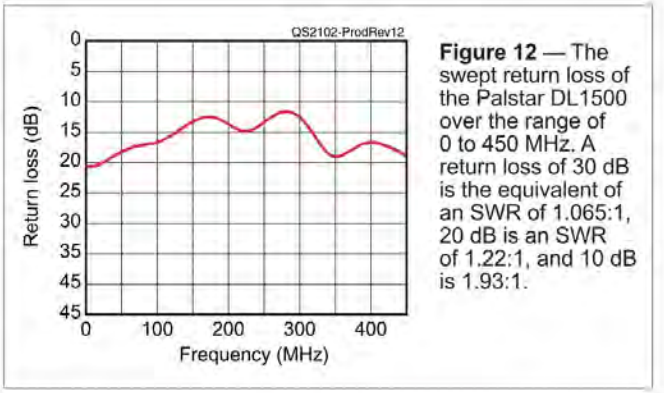


Figure 12 — The swept return loss of the Palstar DL1500 over the range of 0 to 450 MHz. A return loss of 30 dB is the equivalent of an SWR of 1.065:1, 20 dB is an SWR of 1.22:1, and 10 dB is 1.93:1.

The Best of "The Doctor is In"

While the column undergoes retooling in order to keep bringing you practical technical advice, *QST* presents some of the best questions and answers from past issues, with thanks to the Doctor himself, Joel Hallas, W1ZR.

Q Al, WA2VJL, asks: We have power amplifiers to boost our transmit signal strength. That's okay, but, isn't it more cost effective to boost receive? Why don't our amplifiers work both ways?

A Many V/UHF power amplifiers also include receive preamps that do exactly that. The reason you don't see preamps with HF transmit amplifiers is that the signal to noise ratio on HF is generally limited by the noise received at the antenna. At V/UHF the external noise is generally less — as a rule, it goes down with increasing frequency. Thus any extra amplification of an HF signal received by the antenna amplifies the signal and the noise by the same amount so the receive signal to noise ratio is unchanged, unless the receiver was of poor design to start with.

In addition to not helping, an HF receive preamplifier actually will make the situation worse because the receiver with a high gain preamp is more likely to overload and cause spurious signals to be generated in the receiver.

It wasn't always this way. Until the 1960s, receiver preamps or preselectors were quite popular. They generally also included tuned stages that reduced received images, a problem above 20 meters with most single-conversion receivers using a 455 kHz intermediate frequency (IF), a common design in the vacuum tube days. Modern receivers generally have multiple conversions with the first in the HF or VHF range so images aren't a problem. In very quiet conditions, even some modern receivers can benefit from a low-noise preamp on 10 meters.

Note that an antenna system with gain will generally help both transmit and receive signal strength if pointed in the right direction. The transmit amplifier will make your signal stronger at the far end, which is sometimes just what you need.

Q John, HI3/KL7JR, asks: My top floor condo patio is my only place for antennas. I use a 100 W HF transceiver with built-in autotuner and I have an external 100 W autotuner that I rely on to match my loop (main antenna) or various verticals and assorted wire antennas that I can squeeze in for my antenna experimenting. Sometimes on some bands the best match I can get is an SWR of 1.5 or 2:1 using my external tuner. I then hit it with the internal tuner and easily achieve an SWR of 1:1. This technique has worked well for me for over 6 months. Considering my situation, is this good practice?

A Well, it is not unreasonable if you want an exact match, but there are a few issues to consider. There are two likely reasons why your external autotuner may not be able to get a 1:1 match, and the resulting issues are somewhat different.

First, most autotuners use switched discrete components to make their adjustments, not continuously variable inductors and capacitors as in many manual tuners. Sometimes the value needed for a 1:1 match is in between the available choices and the tuner does the best it can.

Usually they can get pretty close, but the difference between the exact match and the best they can do depends on the step size between discrete values, part of the design of your tuner.

The second reason is that the antenna impedance you are trying to match may be beyond the design range of the tuner. Many autotuners are specified to match up to a 10:1 SWR. If you ask such a tuner to match an impedance with a higher SWR, it may not be able to match it to as low an SWR as it would if it were in spec.

In the first case, if the SWR is low enough that it's within the transceiver's spec and it can put full power to the antenna system, there will not be much benefit to using the additional tuner. Since every tuner has some loss, you may end up with less transmitted signal than if you lived with the 2:1 SWR. You can decide either by measuring the antenna current at the antenna in both cases, using a field strength meter or asking other stations if they can tell any difference whether or not your internal tuner is bypassed. It probably won't make much difference.

For the second case, all the above is still true, but there is another consideration. In my experience, antenna tuners can often tune mismatches beyond their rating. If they do, the voltage or current within the tuner components will be above their design value and it is possible to have component damage. The maximum voltage and current in the system will go up by the square root of the SWR. To be safe, measure the SWR of the antenna itself and reduce the transmit power accordingly. For example, with your 100 W transceiver and 100 W antenna tuner rated for a 10:1 SWR, assume the actual antenna SWR is 15:1. That's a factor of 1.5 above the rated SWR.

The voltage or current could thus go up by as much as a factor of 1.22. To reduce your power so that the voltage and current are in spec, reduce your power by 1/1.5 to 67 W.

Q Jim, WA9PYH, asks: I have a Heathkit SB-200 400 W linear amplifier that is causing problems when I try to drive it with a new solid state transceiver. On the 40-meter band only, I can drive the amplifier to full output without difficulty. On 80, 20, 15, and 10 meters, the transceiver cuts back the power dramatically or begins to squeal sometimes, locking up so that I have to cycle power to resume normal operation. This is the case even when driving a Heath Cantenna dummy load with the amplifier. I never had any problems driving the amplifier with my old transceiver with a vacuum tube final amplifier.

I put an SWR bridge between the transceiver and the amplifier and found that the SWR is over 3:1 on 20, 15, and 10 and 2.5:1 on 80 meters. 40 meters is a bit better with the highest SWR of 1.3:1, which explains why it works on that band. The input circuit of the SB-200 is a simple series inductor with a capacitor to ground on the amplifier end on 80, 15, and 10. On 40 and 20 the input circuit is a pi-network. Any suggestions?

A The most likely problem is the mismatch you have noticed. Your old transceiver had adjustable tuning and loading controls that could deal with the mismatch at the input — not so with a modern solid state rig. It is also possible, especially with the squeal, that you have some kind of RFI problem with the higher power getting into your transceiver.

I would suggest, as a diagnosis step, that you borrow a small 100 W antenna tuner to put between the radio and the amplifier. See what happens if it's all matched. If it works as expected, then it isn't an RFI issue or some other exotic problem and you can concentrate on the mismatch.

If that's the case, you have two choices. You can use a tuner there — the optional internal autotuner should do fine, if you have one, and it can remember what to do on each band. You could also use a stand-alone tuner between the transceiver and amplifier. Of course, all tuners have a small amount of loss, so you won't get quite the full drive from your transceiver. If you need the full 100 W at the amplifier for full output, you may be disappointed. You will also have to remember to retune whenever you change bands, or switch the amplifier to bypass.

Alternately, you could see if you can adjust the input circuit for a proper match. You may be in for a lot of tweaking to get it right. With power off, squeeze the turns and see if the SWR gets better or worse. Do more or different as indicated.

To know what to expect, you could also go onto a Heath email forum and see what other people experience. I had an SB-230 linear for many years and never had this kind of problem, so it seems likely that there has been a component change.

Yes, it is quite possible that the input circuitry needs tuning — it isn't a trivial process since the output network interacts with the input tuning — you won't have it fully tuned until the SWR is low when the amp is putting out full output power. Also, the input circuit acts as a buffer between the tube and your rig — there can be significant current spikes in a cable between a tuner and the input circuit of the amplifier. This is explained pretty well in Bill Orr's *Radio Handbook*. So yes, the problem is likely to just be in the input circuit.

Q Jerry, WAØH, asks: I need to feed coax cable through a wall. In terms of standing wave ratio (SWR), is it better to use a bulkhead adapter, or just run the cable directly through a hole in the wall?

A In terms of SWR, at least on HF, it makes absolutely no difference whether or not a bulkhead connector is used. On the other hand, there are some other benefits to using one if we're talking about coming through an exterior wall. For interior walls, I don't think it matters at all, except it will allow breaking the connection to use for some temporary interconnection. I find this helpful on some occasions — if I want to operate from a different room, for example.

If it's an exterior wall, there are a couple of significant benefits to having a bulkhead, especially if it's on a metal "entrance plate." It is best if it is close to ground level and is tied to the station and service entrance grounds. This makes it very easy to ground the shield as it enters the building. If the ground connection is low impedance (short) it will be beneficial for lightning protection and is a good place to install an arrestor. This tends to keep a sizable fraction of lightning-induced current outside the house, where you want it.

It allows the use of a "drip loop" to keep water out of the inside of the wall and building. Even if a drip loop is made on initial installation, without a bulkhead connection the cable tends to migrate or get pulled in, often eliminating the drip loop. It also helps keep out insects and other critters and reduces damage to interior walls. As noted, none of this changes the SWR, except a bit at VHF and above.

The only downside is that there are other potential failure points with the multiple connectors associated with the bulkhead arrangement. While coax connectors don't often fail, they can, especially if outside and not waterproofed.

Do you have a question? Ask the Doctor! Send your questions to "The Doctor," ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111, or email your question to: **doctor@arrl.org**.

Listen to the archives of the *ARRL The Doctor is In* podcast on iTunes, Blubrry, Stitcher, or on the ARRL website at **www.arrl.org/doctor**.

Hints & Hacks

Certificate Storage, Keypad Repair, Tightening a Support Rope, Isolating Old Gear

Portfolio Protection

After recently remodeling my station, I wanted to find a way of cataloging and protecting my DXCC certificates without putting them in frames. The certificates are 11 × 14 inches, so it took some searching to find a solution. My answer turned out to be the Itoya 11 × 14 Art Presentation Portfolio (see Figure 1). This product, and some similar ones, are available on Amazon for less than $20. It was an ideal fit for the awards (see Figure 2). — *73, Mike Flowers, K6MKF,* **mike.flowers@gmail.com**

Figure 1 — (left) The Itoya Art Presentation Portfolio.

Figure 2 — (right) DXCC certificates are protected and treasured.

A Keypad Solution

I found a good way to recondition keypads that use conductive rubber contacts. I had an old Icom 24AT handheld transceiver and its keypad button had become intermittent. I loved the old radio, so I wanted to see if could repair it myself. The procedure I used was a little unorthodox, but it worked.

I cut a thin strip from a foil gum wrapper and trimmed it into tiny squares. Next, using the tip of a fine-point knife, I put a bit of RTV silicone caulk on the back surface of each button and then attached the foil squares (see Figure 3), with the foil side up. I let it cure for several hours and was happy to discover that it is a permanent fix.

Figure 3 — Place the tiny foil wrapper squares onto the inside back surfaces of the buttons, with the foil side up.

Figure 4 — The inside front needed a little help from some plastic cement, but once everything was reassembled, it worked perfectly.

Strange as it may seem, gum wrappers are ideal for the job because they offer a thin paper backing that adheres well to RTV.

The inside front needed a bit of repair to the four plastic rivets holding the shield (see Figure 4), but with some plastic cement it was soon ready to reassemble. The keypad works like new. — *73, John Gebuhr, WBØCMC,* **wb0cmc@arrl.net**

A Snug Support

I have a dipole antenna supported at both ends by Dacron rope. One end is anchored to a tree, but I had trouble keeping the rope snug. I had to use a ladder to reach the anchor point, and it was hard to keep the rope snug while I tied it off.

Searches for an appropriate tool to secure the rope led me to a mechanical ascender designed for climbing. It employs a cam that allows the device to slide freely in the intended direction of movement, but it provides a firm grip on the rope when pulled in the opposite direction. To prevent an ascender from accidentally coming off the rope, a locking mechanism or trigger is deployed.

I found an imported ascender at an online retailer. I fastened my antenna rope to the ascender, and then clipped it to the support rope from the tree (see Figure 5). Now, I can just slide the ascender along the support rope to tighten the antenna. It is easily removed if needed.
— *73, Joe Gore, WA4RTE,* **joegore1965@bellsouth.net**

Figure 5 — A mechanical ascender is normally used for climbing, but it can also keep an antenna support rope nice and snug.

Isolating Old Radios

I recently acquired a Hallicrafters S-38 receiver at a hamfest for a bargain price. This model uses a two-wire power cord with no ground. There is no power transformer in the radio, so everything runs directly off the ac line. This can create a shock hazard, depending on how the plug is inserted into an ac receptacle, causing the metal case to be dangerously live.

My solution, at least for testing purposes, was a 60 W isolation transformer. You can purchase these new, but they are also common at flea-markets and other outlets. The isolation transformers typically have multiple taps on the input (primary). Mine had taps for 120, 208, 230, and 460 V ac. Consequently, by selecting the correct input, the output could be set at 120, 75, 65, or 45 V ac.

I selected taps to start at lower voltages to test the receiver's electrolytic capacitors. After replacing one capacitor and running for several hours at full power, the radio worked perfectly.

Figure 6 — A 60 W isolation transformer mounted onto a case with a neon light indicator.

This testing method also worked on my vintage Heathkit HR-10B receiver and DX-60B transmitter. I decided to make the transformer a permanent part of my workbench.

I mounted the isolation transformer on a case (see Figure 6) and attached a neon indicator light to the case using a hot glue gun. It wasn't elegant, but it was quick, and it worked. I also installed a switch for the inputs, so that I could select either a 120 or 65 V ac output. A multiposition rotary switch would be even better for this purpose. Also consider a larger transformer for testing bigger radios, such as a HW-100 transceiver.
— *73, Arthur Horovitch, VE3AIH,* **suzanandart@gmail.com**

"Hints and Hacks" items have not been tested by *QST* or ARRL unless otherwise stated. Although we can't guarantee that a given hint will work for your situation, we make every effort to screen out harmful information. Send technical questions directly to the hint's author.

QST invites you to share your hints with fellow hams. Send them to "Attn: Hints and Hacks" at ARRL Headquarters, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111, or via email to **hh@arrl.org**. Please include your name, call sign, complete mailing address, daytime telephone number, and email address on all correspondence. Whether you are praising or criticizing an item, please send the author(s) a copy of your comments.

US Amateur Radio Bands

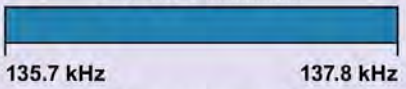
Operator license classes: **E** = Amateur Extra **A** = Advanced **G** = General **T** = Technician **N** = Novice
CW operation is permitted throughout all amateur bands. Except as noted, all frequencies are in megahertz (MHz).

= RTTY, data, phone, image = USB phone, RTTY, data and CW = RTTY and data = phone and image
= SSB phone = CW only

LF – Low Frequency band

2200 Meters (135 kHz) E,A,G

1 W EIRP maximum

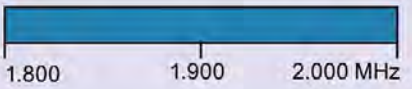


MF – Medium Frequency bands

630 Meters (472 kHz) E,A,G

5 W EIRP max, except in Alaska within 496 miles of Russia where the limit is **1 W EIRP**

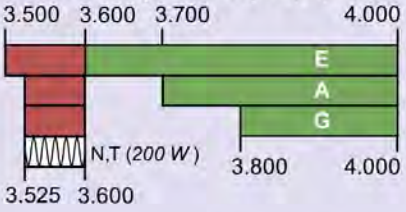
160 Meters (1.8 MHz) E,A,G



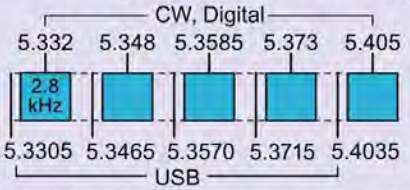
Amateurs wishing to operate on **2200 or 630 meters** must first register with the Utilities Technology Council online at **https://utc.org/plc-database-amateur-notification-process/.** You need only register once for each band.

HF – High Frequency bands

80 Meters (3.5 MHz) E,A,G,T,N

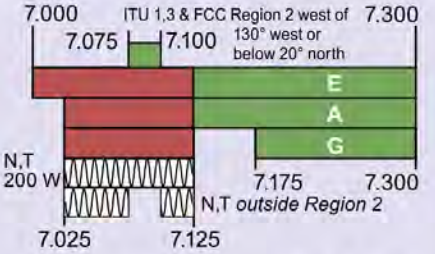


60 Meters (5.3 MHz) E, A, G (100 W)

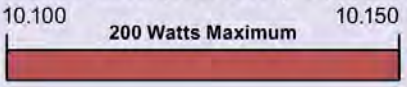


Gen, Adv, and Extra licensees may operate on a secondary basis with a maximum ERP of 100 W maximum.

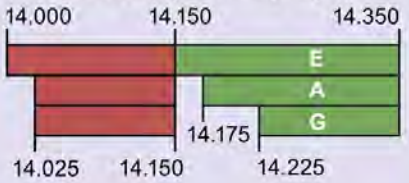
40 Meters (7 MHz) E,A,G,T,N



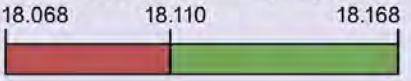
30 Meters (10.1 MHz) E,A,G



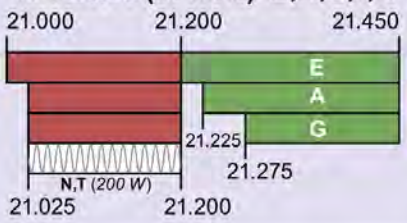
20 Meters (14 MHz) E,A,G



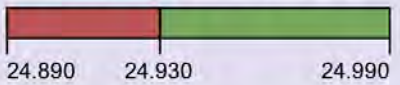
17 Meters (18 MHz) E,A,G



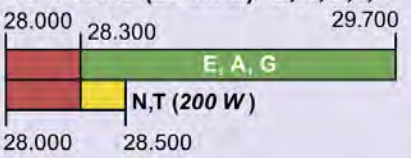
15 Meters (21 MHz) E,A,G,T,N



12 Meters (24 MHz) E,A,G

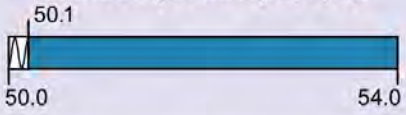


10 Meters (28 MHz) E,A,G,T,N

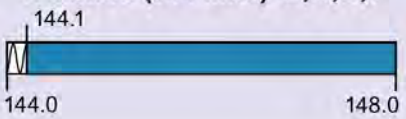


VHF – Very High Frequency bands

6 Meters (50 MHz) E,A,G,T



2 Meters (144 MHz) E,A,G,T

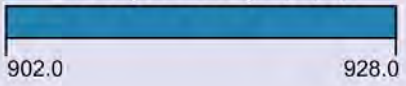


1.25 Meters (222 MHz) E,A,G,T,N

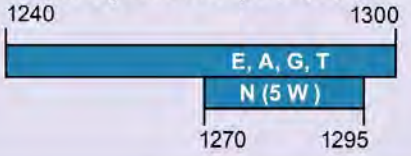
UHF – Ultra High Frequency bands

70 cm (420 MHz) E,A,G,T

33 cm (902 MHz) E,A,G,T



23 cm (1240 MHz) E,A,G,T,N



SHF&EHF – Super and Extremely High Frequency bands

All licensees except Novices are authorized all modes on the following frequencies:

2300-2310 MHz	3300-3500 MHz	10.0-10.5 GHz	47.0-47.2 GHz	122.25-123.0 GHz	241-250 GHz
2390-2450 MHz	5650-5925 MHz	24.0-24.25 GHz	76.0-81.0 GHz	134-141 GHz	All above 275 GHz

See www.arrl.org/band-plan for detailed band plans.

Copyright © ARRL 2020
OTAbands **rev. 1-22-20**

A High-Speed Go-Kit for Mesh Networking

This plug-and-play kit allows for increased portable capabilities.

Frank Kostelac, N7ZEV

A mesh networking system works off several nodes wirelessly connected to one another. The infrastructure nodes, such as bridges and switches, are connected to as many other nodes as possible, cooperating with one another to route data. Because the nodes are connected in a non-linear pattern, if one module can't relay information to another, it'll try another route. Some benefits of mesh networks include better coverage, the minimization of dead zones, easy configuration, and less connection failure.

I've created a high-speed go-kit for mesh networking. The whole system has been fabricated in the typical go-kit packaging of a plastic ammo box. Considerable thought has been given to equipment selection, with a focus on a plug-and-play approach to both the construction and the actual use when deployed.

Figure 1 — External ports must be included in your mesh network go-kit for use in the field.

Gathering Equipment

After selecting your mesh radio and updating to the current Amateur Radio Emergency Data Network (AREDN) code, you'll need to consider a support system of power supply, Ethernet hardware, power over Ethernet (POE) injectors, analog telephone adapter, and cabling it all together for an operational node.

The kit should have specific features, such as portability; on-board ac and external dc power; ruggedness for field use; easy set-up and take-down; and support for a Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) phone, internet protocol (IP) camera, and an access point. The power supply must be capable of supplying the needed current. All the dc connections on the Ethernet switch, phone adapter, and POE injectors must be the same 2.1-millimeter coaxial connectors. Additionally, the kit must have all ports available on the outside for use in the field (see Figure 1).

Figure 2 — For a secure base, install the power supply through a hole on the bottom of the box with a hose clamp. Notice that the data jack plate is installed.

Figure 3 — The red cables are for the POE injectors and the blue cables are for the data connections. Note that there are port numbers on the hardware.

Power Supply System

A small security system provides a nice power supply designed to support a digital video recorder (DVR) and cameras. This supply comes with a spider box (portable power distribution system) that, depending on the model, has a number of 2.1-millimeter coaxial connectors.

This power supply has an integrated ac supply jack and a single connector feeding the spider distribution harness, making the addition of a single-pole double-throw (SPDT) switch a simple fix for an external dc source. You will also want to add an external dc connector. I used a 2.1-millimeter connector, but Molex Electronic Solutions or Power-Pole connectors would also work. There may be some unused power connectors.

Installing the power supply through a hole in the side on the bottom of the box with a hose clamp creates a secure base. Note that the openings will be sealed with clear silicone once construction is complete (see Figure 2).

Ethernet Switch and Telephone Adapter

Many versions of an unmanaged five-port switch are available. Be sure to select one that's 12 V and has a 2.1-millimeter dc connector. I prefer one that has the lights on the front and the connectors on the back, but any configuration will work.

The analog telephone adapter comes in many versions as well. Any that physically fit and have the 2.1-millimeter dc jack will be fine. Be sure to note that even though the output jack on the telephone adapter is a six-pin jack, only the middle two pins are used for the tip and ring.

Figure 4 — A bright LED light was installed on a connector to test the red jacks. Many mesh radios and IP cameras require voltages other than the 12 V dc used here. Adjustments would need to be made externally to accommodate the hardware accordingly.

When installing the units, be sure to connect the dc cables as you install the hardware. I found hook-and-loop fastener with adhesive backing to be the ideal mounting solution for the switch and adapter.

Power over Ethernet Injectors

Again, many versions are available for this aspect of the build. The only consideration here is the 2.1-millimeter dc jack. On the injectors used here, I found that removing the screw holding the two case halves together allowed me to drill a ⅛-inch hole, which made mounting to the side of the case much easier. The white and gray cables should be in place at this point.

The external jacks are mounted on a standard data jack face plate, which allows you to choose a color code for the function of the jacks. I used red for POE, gray for the PC, and white for the phone. I used the normal punch down jacks and built my own cables,

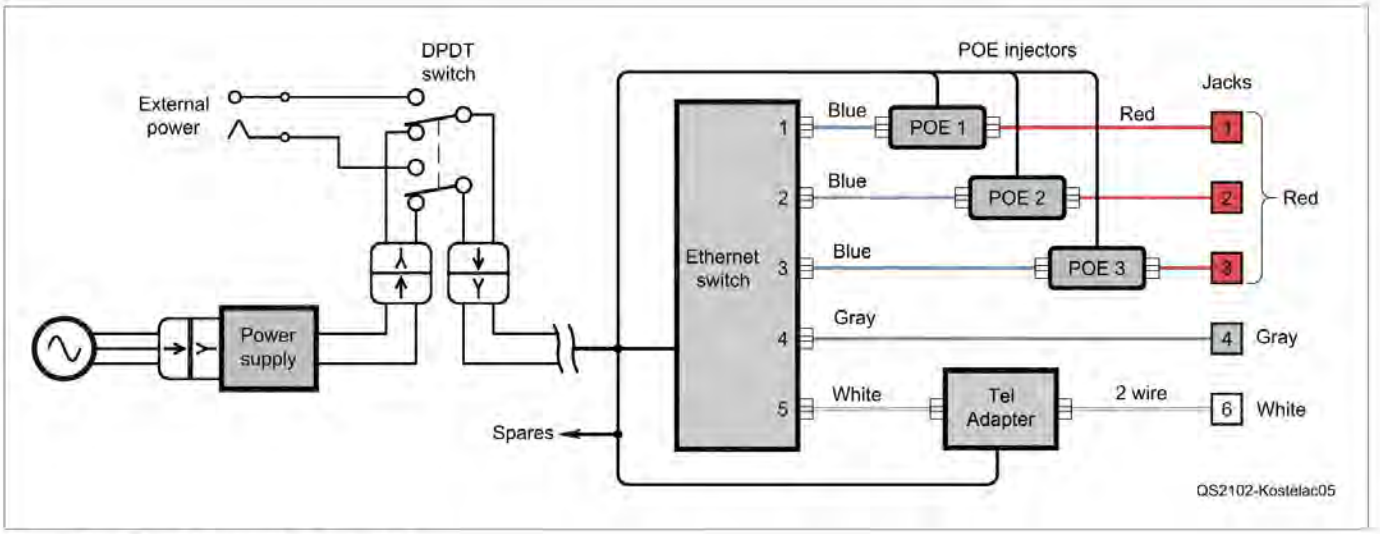


Figure 5 — The schematic for the go-kit.

but you may want to use couplers in the holes on the plate and purchase short cables. I don't recommend building your own cables unless you have a tester available.

To complete construction, I used a red cable for the POE injectors and a blue cable for the data connections (see Figure 3).

Testing Your Work

Now that the build is complete, you'll want to turn on your go-kit and check for the presence of lights and absence of smoke. When testing the POE injectors, I took a bright LED light and installed it on a connector for testing the red jacks (see Figure 4).

Frank Kostelac, N7ZEV, earned his license in 1992, and is active in amateur television (ATV), Automatic Packet Reporting Systems (APRS), and HF and satellite communications. He enjoys creating things related to any form of RF communications and operating in the outback whenever possible. Frank serves as Nevada Section Technical Coordinator and is the COML for Clark County, Nevada, ARES Races. He can be reached at **frank@kostelac.com**.

For updates to this article, see the *QST* Feedback page at www.arrl.org/feedback.

New Products

SSB-Electronic Germany SP 400 Low-Noise 70 MHz Preamplifier

SSB-Electronic in Germany has announced their new SP 400 mast preamplifier for the 4-meter band. When using sequence control, the maximum transmission power is 750 W PEP and 400 W CW/FM/WSJT. The preamplifier can be powered remotely via the coax cable through its output and supply voltage. The preamplifier is low-noise and has a coax relay for transmit/receive switching. For more details or to purchase, contact **sales@ssb-electronic.com** or visit **www.ssb.de**.

TurboLog 4.17 Update Now Available

TurboLog Communications has released TurboLog 4.17, the latest update of this station management program, which is immediately available on the TurboLog website. Some of the new features include real-time logging directly into Club Log; automatic feeding of contact information into the online QSL request system, OQRS; a progressive logbook search feature; WebHelp and Manual upgrades to the context-sensitive online help; new transceiver models have been included, and specific new features have been implemented in the code. For example, Power ON/OFF from within TurboLog 4 can now be commanded via the CAT interface, the Packet facility has been enhanced by specific alarm functions and displays, and the embedded *WSJT-X* and *JTDX* plug-ins have been improved. The full range of new features is presented at **http://www.turbolog.de**.

Activating Historically Rich Egypt

Strict security and special operating privileges made this unique location possible.

Martti J. Laine, OH2BH

In the world of amateur radio, Egypt is a mysterious country due to many of its existing radio practices presenting unique challenges. In 2019, the World Radiocommunication Conference (WRC) was held in Egypt from October 28 to November 22, making it the first time in 20 years that the WRC was held outside of its Geneva-based headquarters.

In this article, I'll explain why there aren't many amateur radio operators in Egypt and why a visitor can only dream about bringing their radio to various Egyptian destinations. One such dream location is Sharm El-Sheikh (Sharm), which was the location not only for WRC-19, but also for the featured on-air activity presented there.

Sharm is located at the southern tip of the Sinai Peninsula, some 500 kilometers by road from the country's capital, Cairo. What was once a small fishing village has become a major tourist attraction, with a population of nearly 80,000 and more than 500 hotels. The town is built on a desert, with its hotels along the shore of the Red Sea.

Operating Permissions

The Egyptian National Telecom Regulatory Authority (NTRA) played a key role as a local host organization. Their executives acted in many chair positions at the WRC working groups. It was also the highest honor for the Egyptian Radio Amateurs Society for Development (ERASD) to have three hams included in an official position in their national WRC delegation. ERASD President Said Kamel, SU1SK, led the amateur radio contingent.

To honor this special event, NTRA granted ERASD special operating privileges as SU8WRC and SU8X, not only for operating in Sharm, but also for importing modern equipment and using bands that had never before been allowed in Egypt. As an ERASD invitee, I was given SU/OH2BH as a personal license in addition to the group authorizations.

We came up with the concept of a showcase amateur radio station, where visiting WRC delegations from rare countries would be introduced to Amateur Radio 2.0 (a program where hams and their supporters team up for a good cause by bringing their resources to remote societies at large) and modern equipment in a private facility.

We had been authorized to operate at the Hilton Sharm Waterfalls Resort. As an addition to our personal invitations, Said found interesting delegates that we wanted to host at the private showroom. The countries we invited typically had no established Amateur Radio Service, so our list resembled the "most wanted" DX countries. We shared these interests with our valued supporting partners — the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU), International DX Association (INDEXA), SEISA Group (founded by Zorro Miyazawa, JH1AJT), and the Yasme Foundation.

Rigorous Security

Recent civil unrest in Egypt resulted in strict security measures to ensure the safety of foreign delegates from all ITU member countries, as well as attendees. Amateur radio and related equipment were also affected. Many expected that we wouldn't get through with our lineup of radios and antennas, not to mention getting them installed on top of a building of high visibility, such as the Hilton Sharm Waterfalls Resort.

From left to right: Dave Sumner, K1ZZ (IARU); Said Kamel, SU1SK (ERASD), and Dave Court, EI3IO (IARU R1).

The four-band Spiderbeam vertical antenna (10 meters). The 80-meter radiator was L-shaped.

This SU8X QSL card emphasizes the promotion of WRC to the amateur radio population.

One of the rare Egypt QSL cards.

However, with the proper permits issued, the undertaking was successful. We were expected at the airport and bypassed the arrival check. Security personnel were present at our antenna-raising party, and kindly helped out when needed. Despite the many checkpoints throughout the city and every person and bag being x-rayed at hotel entrances, this was the most secure and friendly DX operation I've ever been involved with. Thanks to the NTRA for being so welcoming.

Unique Operating Challenges

Because the individual license procedure involves multiple steps and a multifaceted screening of personal records, there are only 25 amateur radio operators in Egypt. There aren't any amateur radio regulations, rendering it difficult to take an exam. Only one transceiver (the Icom IC-718) is type-approved, therefore everyone must have that radio. That is, if they can still find one.

▲As a test run prior to WRC-19, the team set up for the CQWW SSB Contest on October 26 – 27. SU8X was an attractive dual multiplier for the contesting community. From left to right: Said Kamel, SU1SK; Martti Laine, OH2BH; Yasser Mahdy, SU3YM; Tarek Abdallah, SU2TA, and Niko Halminen, OH2GEK.

◀Stella Erabor from the Nigerian Communications Commission (NCC) was impressed with the non-audible radio communication made by FT8 through the heavy noise.

ERASD hosts several group events and activities such as Jamboree on the Air (JOTA) and other special occasions where youth can operate the special event station. SU9 stations are residential foreign hams who also need to pass an extensive security check.

Egypt and Sudan form CQ Zone 34 — one of the rarest. Both countries present limited activity on the HF bands. We were offered the call sign SU8WRC for the duration of WRC-19, and asked for another permit, SU8X, for participation in the CQWW DX SSB Contest held on October 26 – 27, to do some test runs prior to the conference.

When we turned our radio on for the first time, we noticed large inverter-controlled power units on the rooftop. They're typically severe noise generators, and together with thousands of LED lights, they worked against our potential success. Because of all the security issues, moving to an alternative location wasn't an option. Our low-band signals were reported as loud, but we were only able to copy the signals that broke through the S9+ noise, and there weren't many. We contacted only 79 US stations. But we worked hard and ended up with 4,281 contacts.

A Successful Event

The WRC delegates found FT8 fascinating in many ways. They find voice and Morse code to be ancient, but when they observed us decoding under the noise level in civilized operating comfort, avoiding disorderly chaos, they were impressed.

Running FT8 (FT4) in front of respected people, along with providing sophisticated and fair explanations, gave amateur radio a friendly face. We left already planning to figure out how we can best facilitate FT8 as a novel stream of amateur radio, and how we can explain it in such a light to those who set regulations.

The SU8WRC/SU8X delegation consisted of Said Kamel, SU1SK; Mohmed Atef, SU1AO; Tarek Abdallah, SU2TA; Yasser Mahdy, SU3YM; Niko Halminen, OH2GEK, and Martti Laine, OH2BH.

Martti J. Laine, OH2BH, has lived and worked in several countries and continents as a telecom executive. While on the road, he has been the first to activate a total of 12 new DXCC entities. Most recently, he has focused on the future of amateur radio through FT8, as well as supporting youth activities. Martti is a member of the ARRL Maxim Society and is a director of the Yasme Foundation. Martti can be reached at **martti.laine@kolumbus.fi**.

For updates to this article, see the *QST* Feedback page at www.arrl.org/feedback.

VOTE
If you enjoyed this article, cast your vote at www.arrl.org/cover-plaque-poll

New Ham Kit

A Way for Clubs to Help Get New Hams on the Air

A New York radio association created a valuable tool for new operators.

Bryan Jackson, W2RBJ

It's a common occurrence in amateur radio for test applicants to pass their licensing exams and never get on the air. Our club, the East Greenbush Amateur Radio Association (EGARA) located in New York's Capital District, found that the biggest challenge facing many new hams was simply where to start. To help with this, EGARA provides Technician-class licensees with a copy of our New Ham Kit. We've found it to be a valuable tool in getting newcomers on the air by offering easy-to-understand information on equipment basics, operating guidelines, and helpful tips.

Kit Details

First, our kit urges newly licensed hams to join an amateur radio club. In addition to including applications to join EGARA and ARRL, we offer a free membership to EGARA for the first year. We point out that joining a club full of experienced hams (especially mentors) can provide the encouragement and guidance new operators need. As a result, our club has grown its membership and recruited younger operators vital to keeping our hobby alive.

Additionally, we provide new hams with an overview of the equipment they'll need to get on the air, including a brief review of entry-level handheld transceiver radios. We also encourage them to search the internet and YouTube to find resources and guidance available for new hams. We request their email address during their Volunteer Examiner (VE) session to add them to the mailing list for our monthly newsletter. This helps maintain our contact with these new hams and keeps our club in the forefront.

A look at the inside of the East Greenbush Amateur Radio Association's New Ham Kit.

In describing repeater basics, the kit includes an explanation of frequency offsets and CTCSS tones, how they work (with an illustration), as well as a detailed chart that lists offsets for each band. There's also a complete list of the frequencies and CTCSS tones for our local club repeaters.

Additionally, the kit includes information on how to make a call, upgrade your license, and other topics. While the kit doesn't address specific equipment controls, it does refer new hams to our club's website (**www.egara.club**), where they can find a wealth of resources and relevant information,

such as links to sites offering operating tips, repeater directories, ham radio equipment classifieds, and organizations such as ARRL, FCC, and SKYWARN.

Because our club maintains several repeaters, we include their frequencies and urge our new hams to use them. In particular, we emphasize not to be intimidated about pressing the push-to-talk (PTT) button, explaining that experienced hams are happy to help new operators.

We also include excellent resource materials from ARRL, many of which are free. Our kit usually runs about six pages of our own material, and three to four flyers provided by ARRL.

The information included in our kit was culled from EGARA members, ARRL, and reliable amateur radio sources.

Creating Your Own Kit

Like any project, producing your own kit will require a point person to manage it. If your club has a newsletter editor or webmaster, this might be the logical lead person. Creating the kit itself doesn't require anything more than a standard word processing program, although using a desktop publishing program such as Adobe InDesign or Microsoft Publisher can make the layout of text, graphics, and photos look more professional.

Adding visual elements can make concepts such as repeaters easier to understand. Helpful photos and graphics can be found online and are often royalty-free when they are used for non-commercial purposes. However, if you have club members who are adept at photography, you can create your own images.

Once you have a prototype kit assembled, have it reviewed for accuracy and content by several people — preferably by those who didn't work on it. You'll want to make sure that the information flows logically, is understandable, and that technical concepts are presented in a way that new operators can easily comprehend them. It's also a good idea to ask a non-ham to review your draft.

Once you're ready to go to press, remember that the presentation of your New Ham Kit is important too. Poorly reproduced copies and sloppy assembly of its contents will defeat your hard work and reflect negatively on your club. We usually only produce a dozen or so at a time, based on numbers from our past VE sessions, using either an inkjet or laser printer. Office supply stores with printing centers are also an option.

We finish our kits by neatly placing the pieces in a pocket folder. These can be purchased for around 25 cents each, and some have a cutout for a business card. "New Ham Kit courtesy of the East Greenbush Amateur Radio Association" is neatly printed on a label and placed on the front of the folder. The completed kits are kept with our VE exam materials and brought to each testing session.

Finally, our cost per kit runs under a dollar. This small investment has allowed us to gain and retain a dozen or so new members over the past couple of years since we began handing out our New Ham Kit. Hopefully your club will enjoy similar results.

New Ham Kit Contents

- ✔ Cover Sheet
- ✔ Congratulations On Getting Your New Amateur Radio License
  1. Overview of What's Next to Get On the Air
  2. Joining a Club
  3. Basic Equipment for Technicians
  4. Technician Operating Privileges
  5. Understanding the Band Chart
- ✔ Club Membership Application
- ✔ Getting On the Air
  1. Repeater Basics (with graphic)
  2. Offsets, CTCSS Tones
  3. How to Make a Call — Basic Call Script
  4. Talking to Other Stations, Dos and Don'ts
  5. Getting Experience
  6. Upgrading to a General License and Expanded HF Operation
- ✔ ARRL Information Flyers and Band Chart

Bryan Jackson, W2RBJ, holds an Amateur Extra-class license, is an ARRL sanctioned Volunteer Examiner, and serves as President of the East Greenbush Amateur Radio Association. He is a former Press Officer to two New York governors and previously served as State Capitol Correspondent for NBC, WNYT-TV, and WOR Radio. From 1991 to 1996, he built, owned, and managed WCDA-FM in Albany, New York. Today, he is semi-retired, but enjoys working as a substitute teacher and encouraging his students to explore amateur radio. Bryan can be reached at **w2rbj@outlook.com**.

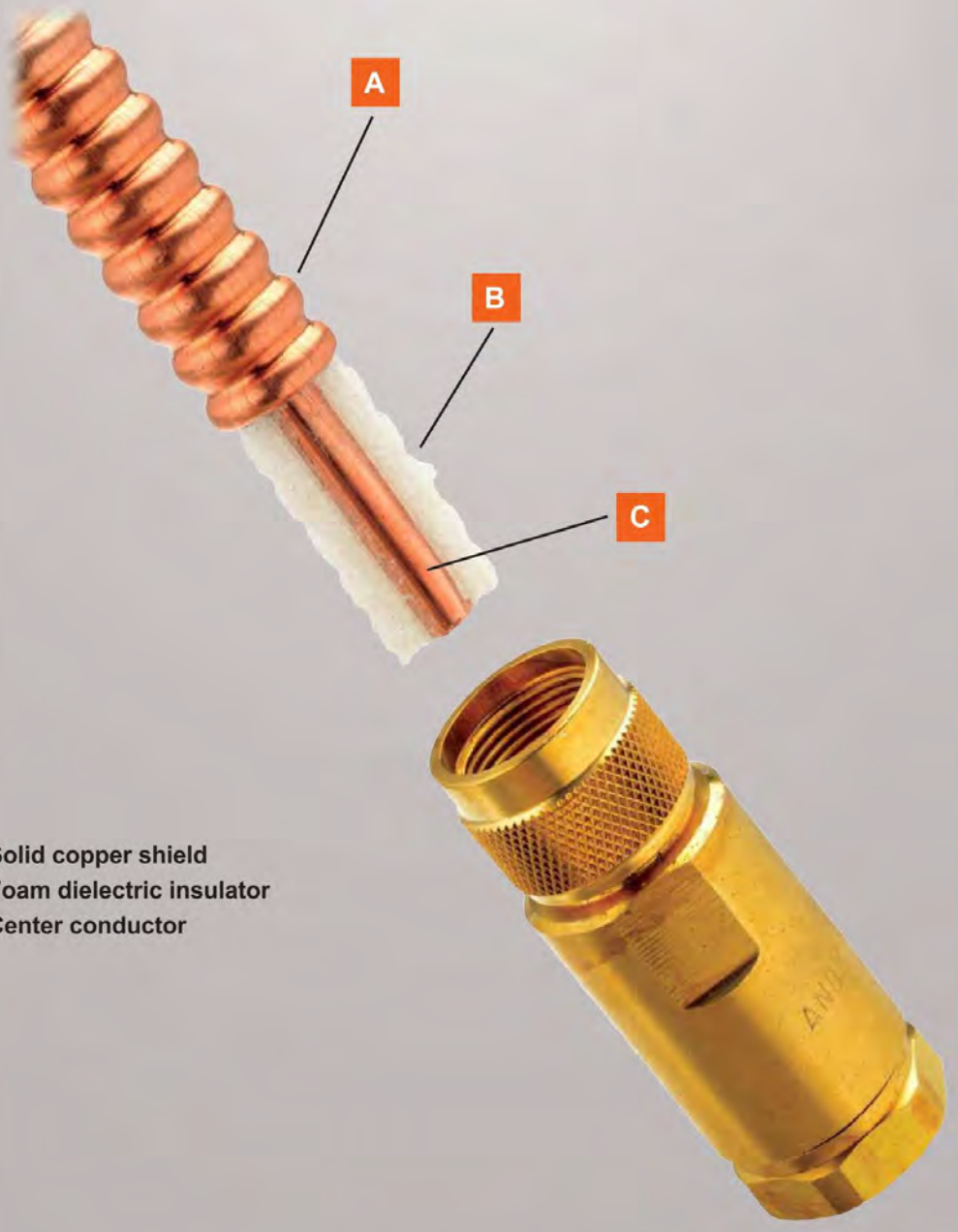
For updates to this article, see the *QST* Feedback page at www.arrl.org/feedback.

Close Up

Heliax®

Heliax is one of the most popular "hardline" coaxial cables in commercial and amateur radio use today. Rated for operation up to 9 GHz, the ½-inch variety shown here has been stripped of its black outer jacket. At 30 MHz, the matched attenuation of 100 feet of Heliax is only about 0.4 dB; the frequency must rise above 200 MHz before the matched attenuation finally reaches just 1 dB.

Near the dissected Heliax, you can also see a precision UHF Heliax connector.



A — Solid copper shield
B — Foam dielectric insulator
C — Center conductor

Rick Lindquist, WW1ME, ww1me@arrl.org

Happenings

ARRL Announces
Director, Vice Director, and Section Manager Election Results

The ARRL Dakota Division has a new Director, and the Great Lakes and Midwest Divisions have new Vice Directors as of January 1. The results of four contested elections for Director and Vice Director in three ARRL Divisions were announced on November 20, 2020, after ballots were tallied at ARRL Headquarters.

In the Dakota Division, incumbent Matt Holden, KØBBC, lost his re-election bid to challenger Vernon "Bill" Lippert, ACØW. The vote was 982 to 485. Holden had served as Director since 2018.

In the Great Lakes Division, incumbent Director Dale Williams, WA8EFK, retained his seat in a challenge from Michael Kalter, W8CI. The vote was 1,840 to 1,398. In a three-way contest for Great Lakes Division Vice Director, Ohio Section Manager Scott Yonally, N8SY, received 1,670 votes to outpoll Jim Hessler, K8JH, with 975 votes, and Frank Piper, KI8GW, who received 611 votes. Incumbent Vice Director Tom Delaney, W8WTD, did not run for another term.

In the Midwest Division, Dave Propper, K2DP, is the new Vice Director. He received 1,164 votes to 623 votes for challenger Lloyd Colston, KC5FM.

Declared Elected Without Opposition

In the Atlantic Division, Director Tom Abernethy, W3TOM, who has held the seat since 2015, and Vice Director Bob Famiglio, K3RF, elected to a 3-year term (2015 – 2018) and then appointed in 2019 to fill a vacancy when the incumbent stepped down.

Michelle Patnode, W3MVP, of the ARRL Headquarters staff was among those helping to count Director/Vice Director election ballots on November 20. [Eric Casey, KC2ERC, photo]

In the Dakota Division, Vice Director Lynn Nelson, WØND, in office since 2018.

In the Delta Division, Director David Norris, K5UZ, who's served since 2012, and Vice Director Ed Hudgens, WB4RHQ, appointed in 2013.

In the Midwest Division, current Vice Director Art Zygielbaum, KØAIZ, will become the new Director in January. He was unopposed to succeed Rod Blocksome, KØDAS, who stepped down last year. Zygielbaum had been Vice Director since 2014.

New York City-Long Island Section Manager Re-Elected

New York City-Long Island Section Manager Jim Mezey, W2KFV, was re-elected in the fall Section Manager election cycle. Ballots were counted in November at ARRL Headquarters. Mezey, of Carle Place, received 527 votes to 136 for challenger Donnie Katzovicz, W2BRU. The race for NYC-LI SM was the only contested election. Mezey began a new 2-year term of office on January 1. He has served as New York City-Long Island Section Manager since 2013.

In the West Central Florida (WCF) Section, Michael Douglas, W4MDD, is the new Section Manager. The only nominee for the post, Douglas was currently Affiliated Club Coordinator, a Technical Specialist, and an Official Emergency Station. WCF Section Manager Darrell Davis, KT4WX, did not run for a new term after serving for the past 6 years.

These incumbent Section Managers were the only candidates for re-election and began new terms on January 1: Tom Walsh, K1TW (Eastern Massachusetts); Cecil Higgins, ACØHA (Missouri); Matt Anderson, KAØBOJ (Nebraska); Thomas Dick, KF2GC (Northern New York); Marc Tarplee, N4UFP (South Carolina); Tom Preiser, N2XW (Southern New Jersey), and Joe Shupienis, W3BC (Western Pennsylvania).

ARRL Asks FCC to Allow 3.4 GHz Operation Until Spectrum is Occupied

In comments to the FCC, ARRL has argued that radio amateurs be allowed to continue shared operation in the 3.4 GHz band until 5G licensees who purchase the spectrum when the FCC puts it up for auction initiate incompatible operations. In its *Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking* (*FNPRM*) in WT Docket 19-348, the FCC had proposed to sunset the band for amateur radio in two phases, governed by when new licenses are issued rather than when the new licensees begin to use the spectrum. In the *FNPRM*, the FCC solicited comments on whether alternatives exist to its proposal.

"Amateur activities further the public interest and should be permitted to continue on a secondary basis unless and until a new primary licensee is ready to occupy the spectrum in a preclusive manner," ARRL told the FCC. "At a minimum, amateur operations should be permitted to continue indefinitely in the 3.3 – 3.45 GHz spectrum, where no new flexible licenses are under immediate consideration. The Commission could consider whether a registration or other mechanism similar to that found in §97.303(g) would facilitate avoiding interference." §97.303(g) contains specific frequency-sharing requirements for the 2200- and 630-meter amateur bands.

"Amateurs often select the 3.4 GHz spectrum precisely because other spectrum choices are sub-optimum or simply not available. Amateurs also are only secondary users on most of the other spectrum suitable for similar purposes," ARRL said. "Links must be carefully engineered because of that secondary status, which applies to most of the 2.4 and all of the 5.8 GHz bands available to amateurs." ARRL emphasized the importance of allowing amateurs to continue to use the 3.4 – 3.45 GHz portion in particular.

ARRL pointed out that in many geographic areas it could be years before the 3 GHz spectrum is actually put into use by commercial users, and argued that amateur radio should be allowed to continue to operations on a secondary, non-interference basis as it has done for decades with federal primary users, until new uses actually begin, rather than when licenses are issued.

ARRL petitioned the FCC last November to reconsider its order removing the secondary amateur allocation at 3.3 – 3.5 GHz and requiring that amateur operations in the 3.450 – 3.500 GHz band cease "on a date consistent with the first possible grant of flexible use authorizations to new users."

Yasme Foundation Announces Excellence Awards

The Yasme Foundation announced new recipients of the Yasme Excellence Award last fall. They are Brett Ruiz, PJ2BR, and Helena Ruiz, PJ2ZZ; Bob Wilson, N6TV; Jari Perkiömäki, OH6BG, and Jim Brown, K9YC. The Yasme Excellence Award recognizes individuals and groups who, through their own service, creativity, effort, and dedication, have made a significant contribution to amateur radio. This may be a technical, operating, or organizational achievement.

Brett and Helena Ruiz have been active leaders of the VERONA Radio Club, Curaçao's International Amateur Radio Union (IARU) member-society, for more than 20 years. Their participation has included technical activities, disaster preparedness and relief, and training of potential radio amateurs. They serve as liaisons to government and international organizations, and contribute to important events, such as the Global Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Conference (GAREC) and IARU conferences and meetings. Brett Ruiz is also active in long-distance VHF propagation and digital communication.

Yasme recognized Bob Wilson, N6TV, for his technical support to hundreds of hams through various

The YASME FOUNDATION
www.yasme.org

radio manufacturers' user groups and logging software communities, and for assistance to Reverse Beacon Network (RBN) hosts in keeping their equipment configured and running. He also provides invaluable support to traveling hams worldwide. "Along with being technically talented, he is exceptionally selfless in using that talent to help others; quick to encourage others in many areas," the Yasme Foundation said in announcing the awards.

Jari Perkiömäki, OH6BG, has volunteered to support the online *VOACAP* software and website for nearly 20 years, making world-class HF propagation prediction and modeling services available to any radio amateur. "He believes in teamwork, acknowledging the contributions and ideas from the ham community for further development of the service, but especially from James Watson, MØDNS/HZ1JW, and Juho Juopperi, OH8GLV," Yasme said. Perkiömäki estimates that *VOACAP* online serves thousands of users from more than 100 countries every month, including integration with the DX Summit and Club Log services.

Jim Brown, K9YC, was cited for his extensive contribution to amateur radio regarding ferrite materials and their use in combating RF interference, feed-line applications, and transformers. "His efforts to improve transmitter performance and operating practices are also greatly appreciated, as are the extensive set of personal publications available to the public and performing reviews of technical material for amateur radio publishers," Yasme said.

In Brief...

- **"The Gathering" will be the theme for the 2021 Dayton Hamvention®.** Hamvention General Chair Rick Allnutt, WS8G, said the theme reflects what has been missing from our lives most of this year. "We have spent the last 6 months being bound to our houses and small groups," he said. "We are very optimistic that when May arrives, we will be allowed to get together." Allnut, a medical doctor with a Master's degree in public health, said Hamvention management is closely following the coronavirus situation and believes it will improve enough by May that government restrictions on travel and large groups will be relaxed. The Hamvention team will continue to follow developments. Hamvention 2021 will be held May 21 – 23 at the Greene County Fairgrounds and Expo Center in Xenia, Ohio.

- **Lee Finkel, KY7M, is the New *National Contest Journal* (*NCJ*) editor.** He began his tenure with the magazine's January/February issue. An ARRL publication, *NCJ* is in its 48th year. Finkel, the 17th Editor, takes over the reins from Scott Wright, KØMD, a noted and regular amateur radio contester, who has helmed *NCJ* since January 2017. "My hope is that I will be able to build on Scott Wright's hard work and that of my other predecessors, the very supportive ARRL staff, and the impressive cadre of columnists and other writers, to continue making *NCJ* a valuable resource for the contesting community," Finkel said. Most contesters will recognize his call sign from his regular contest activity. He's also been a contributing writer for *NCJ* and other publications. Finkel is a retired lawyer, mediator, arbitrator, and educator, and has been licensed since 1962.

- **Arecibo Observatory's 305-meter radio telescope suffered a fatal blow as the 900-ton instrument platform fell into the already damaged dish below on December 1.** No one was reported injured. Head of Telescope Operations Angel Vazquez, WP3R, called December 1 "indeed a sad day." He told ARRL that strands of the support cables remaining after one broke in August and fell into the dish "were starting to pop all weekend long, and it was just a matter of time." He said the instrument panel dome "was smashed like an eggshell." Vazquez said the observatory still has a 12-meter dish that will be used for radio astronomy, as well as a LIDAR Lab and an Optical Lab with photometers. "The site by no means is closed and it wasn't the intent of NSF to close the facility," he said.

FCC to Require Email Addresses on Applications

Amateur radio licensees and candidates will have to provide the FCC with an email address on applications, effective in mid-2021. If no email address is included, the FCC may dismiss the application as defective. The FCC is fully transitioning to electronic correspondence and will no longer print or provide wireless licensees with hard-copy authorizations or registrations by mail. A *Report and Order* (*R&O*) on "Completing the Transition to Electronic Filing, Licenses and Authorizations, and Correspondence in the Wireless Radio Services" in WT Docket 19-212 was adopted on September 16. The new rules will go into effect 6 months after publication in the *Federal Register*, which had not happened by the time this was written, but the FCC is already strongly encouraging applicants to provide an email address. When an email address is provided, licensees will receive an official electronic copy of their licenses when the application is granted.

Under §97.21 of the new rules, a person holding a valid amateur station license "must apply to the FCC for a modification of the license grant as necessary to show the correct mailing and email address, licensee name, club name, license trustee name, or license custodian name." For a club or military recreation station license, the application must be presented in document form to a club station call sign administrator who must submit the information to the FCC in an electronic batch file.

Under new §97.23, each license will have to show the grantee's correct name, mailing address, and email address. "The email address must be an address where the grantee can receive electronic correspondence," the amended rule will state. "Revocation of the station license or suspension of the operator license may result when correspondence from the FCC is returned as undeliverable because the grantee failed to provide the correct email address."

Section Manager Nomination Notice

To all ARRL members in Maryland/DC, Nevada, New Hampshire, Northern New Jersey, Rhode Island, San Joaquin Valley, Utah, and West Texas. You are hereby solicited for nominating petitions pursuant to an election for Section Manager (SM). Incumbents are listed on page 16 of this issue.

To be valid, a petition must contain the signatures of five or more full ARRL members residing in the Sections concerned. It is advisable to have a few more than five signatures on each petition. A sample nomination form is available on the ARRL website at **www.arrl.org/section-terms-nomination-information**. Nominating petitions may be made by facsimile or electronic transmission of images, provided that upon request by the Field Services Manager, the original documents are received by the manager within 7 days of the request. It is acceptable to submit signatures that have been sent via email or mail under the following guidelines: The petition copies must be made from the original form sent to you by ARRL (or downloaded from the ARRL website). The form must be exact on both sides (ie, autobiographical information should appear exactly the same on all copies). All forms/copies must be submitted together.

Candidates may use any of the available electronic signature platforms such as Docusign, Hellosign, and Signed PDF. Candidates who use an electronic signature platform to be nominated, as described above, do not have to send in original paper copies of the nominating documents. The packet that is sent to ARRL Headquarters must be complete. Multiple files or emails for a single petition will not be accepted.

We suggest the following format:

(Place and Date)

Field Services Manager, ARRL
225 Main St.
Newington, CT 06111

We, the undersigned full members of the _____ ARRL Section of the _____ Division, hereby nominate _____ as candidate for Section Manager of this Section for the next 2-year term of office.

(Signature _____ Call Sign _____ City _____ ZIP _____)

Any candidate for the office of Section Manager must be a resident of the Section, an amateur radio licensee of Technician class or higher, and a full member of the League for a continuous term of at least 2 years immediately preceding receipt of a nominating petition. Petitions must be received at Headquarters by 4 PM Eastern Time on March 5, 2021. If more than one member is nominated in a single Section, ballots will be mailed from Headquarters no later than April 1, 2021, to full members of record as of March 5, 2021, which is the closing date for nominations. Returns will be counted on May 18, 2021. Section Managers elected as a result of the above procedure will take office July 1, 2021.

If only one valid petition is received from a Section, that nominee shall be declared elected without opposition for a 2-year term beginning July 1, 2021. If no petitions are received from a Section by the specified closing date, such Section will be resolicited in the July issue of *QST*. A Section Manager elected through the resolicitation will serve a term of 18 months. A Section Manager vacancy occurring between elections is filled through appointment by the Field Services Manager. — *Bart Jahnke, W9JJ, Field Services & Radiosport Department Manager*

Rick Palm, K1CE, k1ce@arrl.net

Public Service

Major Drills Demonstrate Evolving Partnerships with Red Cross and USGS

Subtropical Storm Theta, formed on November 10, made the 2020 Atlantic hurricane season the most active on record, and was the 29th named storm of the season. Activations by radio amateurs this past season showed the close ties between the amateur radio community and American Red Cross, which has a longstanding, formal memorandum of understanding and cooperation with ARRL.

The Red Cross and amateur radio connection got a boost this past year from two major Red Cross and Amateur Radio Emergency Service® (ARES) nationwide drills. This month's column will discuss the Red Cross and ARES Winlink messaging drill held on November 14, and the evolving relationship between the amateur community and the United States Geological Survey's (USGS) crowdsourced "Did You Feel It?" seismic activity reporting and assement program — also involving Winlink — demonstrated on ShakeOut Day 2020, held in October.

Juan Saer, YV4KW, from Valencia City, Venezuela, operated Winlink for the American Red Cross and ARES Nationwide Emergency Communications Drill on November 14, 2020. [Wayne Robertson, K4WK, photo]

November Messaging Drill

The Red Cross and ARES Winlink messaging drill in November was a demonstration of ARES and other operators' abilities to send digital messages in the official Red Cross message format (ARC-213) to Red Cross Divisional Clearinghouses via Winlink, the hybrid radio and email network. This ability supports radio amateurs, as well as the Red Cross shelter managers they serve, in getting messages to regional and upper ranks of the organization.

Participating operators used a variety of Winlink modes on HF, VHF, UHF, and Telnet (most modes are available with virtual terminal node controllers) to become familiar with Winlink and its associated message templates, including the ARC-213 found in the Winlink subfolder of form templates. The drill provided a minimum of 9 hours for each operator to create and send their single message. The scenario involved major weather events that caused outages and hazardous conditions across the country.

The fall drill featured streamlined requirements. The organizers developed a three-level performance structure for Basic, Intermediate, and Advanced Winlink capability. The Winlink Workshop Series training events were held on the popular SEC-ARES Zoom meetings prior to the drill to help operators get up to speed. Winlink training events are expected to continue into the future as interest in the digital message system grows.

Impressive Results

Red Cross Divisional Clearinghouse managers reported 1,750 messages sent by 1,550 amateur radio operators in 47 states, Puerto Rico, Venezuela, and Canada (about double the number of the successful spring drill). Messages were sent to seven Divisional Clearinghouses — Northeast, Atlantic, Southeast, Southwest, Pacific, Central, and Hawaii — using Winlink tactical call signs. Each operator was asked to send a message with basic information using an ARC-213 message template. The Venezuelan station demonstrated that Winlink HF can be used to communicate internationally during an emergency. Planning is under way for a spring 2021 drill.

Winlink Upgrade Prompted by Drill

For my participation in the Red Cross and ARES Winlink messaging drill, I filled out the American Red Cross message form (ARC-213 template) according to the easy-to-follow instructions provided by the drill organizers and uploaded it to my Winlink message outbox. The 40-meter band Radio Mail Servers (RMS) gateway stations were busy, and I ended up sending my message via Telnet Winlink. I tried using the WINMOR Winlink mode unsuccessfully (it had been retired earlier in the year in favor of faster, more robust virtual terminal node controllers such as VARA HF Winlink). I downloaded the VARA HF 4.0 software, learned how to set it up and use it with my Winlink Express platform, and enjoyed immediate success in sending and receiving messages.

ShakeOut 2020

This year's nationwide earthquake drill, ShakeOut 2020, was held October 15, and was a success for amateur radio operators who used the Winlink network and "Did You Feel It?" (DYFI) report template to send 175 reports to the USGS. Most of the reports were received from southern and central California, Washington, and Hawaii.

Amateurs practiced sending DYFI reports via Winlink to USGS from simulated areas without internet access: ARES operators from the northeast district of Los Angeles, California (ARES LAX Northeast) aggregated DYFI reports via VHF using a gateway, which then auto-forwarded the reports on HF to out-of-area gateways with internet connections. The Ventura, California, ARES/Auxiliary Communications Service and ARES LAX High Desert District relied on individual HF stations to send reports out of area. These groups demonstrated flexibility and adaptability of their efforts based on variations of local conditions.

USGS created a web page that showed the amateur radio responses in southern and central California, with the clusters of responses from Los Angeles County, Ventura County, and San Diego County (**https://earthquake.usgs.gov/scenarios/eventpage/usares20_1_se/dyfi/intensity**). For a given area, 20 or more responses allowed for a decent estimate of earthquake intensity in that area. Transmitting a critical mass of DYFI reports to USGS in a timely manner was a core objective achieved during ShakeOut 2020. Timely information is of the essence, as DYFI data informs ShakeMap and Pager, two USGS products that are used by governments, non-governmental organizations, public and private companies, and the public to assess the impact of seismic events and organize their responses. During ShakeOut, the bulk of DYFI reports were sent in the first hour after the simulated earthquake had occurred, achieving a second objective of ShakeOut 2020 for amateur radio operators.

Thanks to Drill Organizers

Special thanks to organizers Wayne Robertson, K4WK, of the American Red Cross, and Mike Walters, W8ZY, of Connecticut ARES, for their contributions to this article, and the other organizers of the Red Cross/ARES Nationwide Emergency Communications Drill that captured the attention of the US and international amateur radio communities.

I'd like to also thank Oliver Dully, K6OLI, District Emergency Coordinator for the ARES LAX Northeast District, for his contribution to the DYFI program and ShakeOut 2020 discussion.

Field Organization Reports

November 2020

Public Service Honor Roll

This listing recognizes radio amateurs whose public service performance during the month indicated 70 or more points in six categories. Details on the program can be found at **www.arrl.org/public-service-honor-roll**.

577
WA7PTM

520
N9VC

480
WA3EZN

469
W7PAT

440
KD8TTE

349
KE8BYC

261
NI2W

260
KB2RTZ
KW9EMG

258
W9GRG

245
W0PZD

240
AL0Y

237
W3GWM

236
N2WGF
AD8CM

235
KT2D

223
KD2LPM

201
WA2CCN

200
KD2NMG
ND8W

191
W9RY

190
WB9WKO
KM8V

175
W2PH
KB3YRU
WD8USA

160
K0RCJ
KE8KOC

159
KB8RCR

157
WM2C

156
W8IM

150
W8MAL
W4DNA
WO2H

145
W8DJG

143
WA2BSS

140
WB9QPM
N8SY
KK3F
K4IWW

139
AI9F
KD8ZCM

135
W3YVQ
N5MKY

131
KY2MMM

130
WA4VGZ
AC0KQ
K9LGU
W7EES
N1LL
NA7G
KW1U
WK4WC
N2JBA

129
KB5PGY

127
KD2GRS

125
AG9G

123
W4CMH

120
W4NWT
N0UMP
WC4FSU
WA0QLW
W0LAW
K2TV
K3JL
K1XFC
KB8PXM
KA9QWC
N7IE
KY2D

115
AD3J
N1TF

111
N3KRX

110
W1XK
KD0HHN
AD4DO
KA9MZJ
KC9FXE
K1HEJ
AB8MW
KC8WH
N3SW
AF4NC
N2DW
WB1NAL
KB1NMO
K3IN
N1IQI
W1RVY
KB2QO
K6HTN
KD2IWN
WB8TQZ

108
K8MDA

105
W2PAX

101
AC8NP

100
WB4RJW
KZ8Q
KN9P

NX9K
KD8UUB
WB8SIQ
K3RC
AA3SB
N1LAH
KC1KVY
WB6UZX
W3CJD
KJ7BHO
KB2YAA

99
N2LC
WV5Q

98
AB3WG

96
KC1HHO

95
W9EEU

93
KC8YVF

92
KV8Z
WX2DX

91
KA9IKK
WB8YYS
K7OED

90
KM4WHO
K9GDF
K8KRA
KB8HJJ
W3ZR
AB9ZA
K8MIY
KD2JKV
K2MJF
KA2HZP
W2AH
AA3N
K2EAG
W2JPS
WD0BFO
WB8WKQ
K8ED

89
W4TTO
N6IET

88
N4ZM

86
N8CJS

85
KF5LMJ
N3JET
KE1ML
KF7GC
WD0DBK

84
KA1G

83
W9BGJ

81
W4INK
WA1LPM
K8RDN

80
WA1URS
WB4ZDU
KL7RF
KD8UOT
N8MRS
KC1MSN
KG7QWR
WB8R

78
KA2GQQ

77
AA4XZ
KD2GXL
N3RB

76
KN4AAG
W5XX

75
K0FBS
K1STM

73
K4FHR
KE4DRF

71
NV1N

70
K6RAU
KT5SR
KB8PGW

The following stations qualified for PSHR in previous months, but were not reported in this column: (Oct.) KF5LMJ 120, KT5SR 87. (Aug.) KF5IOU 110, KE5YTA 105.

Section Traffic Manager Reports

The following Section Traffic Managers reported: AK, AR, AZ, CO, CT, DE, EB, EMA, ENY, EPA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, LAX, MDC, ME, MI, MN, MO, MS, MT, NC, ND, NE, NFL, NLI, NM, NNJ, NV, OH, OR, SD, SFL, SJV, SNJ, STX, TN, UT, WCF, WMA, WNY, WPA, WI, WV, WY.

Section Emergency Coordinator Reports

The following Section Emergency Coordinators reported: ENY, IN, KY, MDC, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NLI, NM, NNJ, NV, OH, OR, PAC, SCV, SFL, SJV, SNJ, STX, UT, VA, VI, WCF, WI, WMA, WPA, WTX, WWA, WY.

Brass Pounders League

The BPL is open to all amateurs in the US, Canada, and US possessions who report to their SMs a total of 500 or more points or a sum of 100 or more origination and delivery points for any calendar month. Messages must be handled on amateur radio frequencies within 48 hours of receipt in standard ARRL radiogram format. Call signs of qualifiers and their monthly BPL total points follow.

KY2D 2,937, NX9K 1,602, WB9WKO 945, KW1U 879, K6HTN 855, W3CJD 518.

Bruce Draper, AA5B, aa5b.corral@gmail.com

Contest Corral

February 2021

Check for updates and a downloadable PDF version online at **www.arrl.org/contest-calendar**.
Refer to the contest websites for full rules, scoring information, operating periods or time limits, and log submission information.

Start - Finish				Bands	Contest Name	Mode	Exchange	Sponsor's Website
Date	Time	Date	Time					
1	0000	1	0100	3.5-14	K1USN Slow Speed Test	CW	Name, SPC, 20 WPM max	www.k1usn.com/sst.html
1	2000	1	2130	3.5	RSGB 80-Meter Club Championship, SSB	Ph	RS, serial	www.rsgbcc.org/hf
2	0100	2	0159	1.8-50	Worldwide Sideband Activity Contest	Ph	RS, age group (OM, YL, or youth)	wwsac.com/rules.html
2	0200	2	0400	3.5-28	ARS Spartan Sprint	CW	RST, SPC, power	arsqrp.blogspot.com
2	1700	2	1900	3.5-14	RTTY OPS Weeksprint	Dig	Other station's call, your call, serial, name	rttyops.wordpress.com
3	1300	3	1400	1.8-28	CWops Mini-CWT Test	CW	Name, mbr or SPC	cwops.org/cwops-tests
3	1700	3	2000	144	VHF-UHF FT8 Activity Contest	Dig	4-char grid square	ft8activity.eu/index.php/en
3	1900	3	2000	1.8-28	CWops Mini-CWT Test	CW	Name, mbr or SPC	cwops.org/cwops-tests
3	2000	3	2100	3.5	UKEICC 80-Meter Contest	Ph	6-char grid square	ukeicc.com/80m-rules.php
4	0300	4	0400	1.8-28	CWops Mini-CWT Test	CW	Name, mbr or SPC	cwops.org/cwops-tests
4	1800	4	2200	28	NRAU 10-Meter Activity Contest	CW Ph Dig	RS(T), 6-char grid square	nrricontest.no/index.php
4	2000	4	2200	1.8-50	SKCC Sprint Europe	CW	RST, SPC, name, mbr or "none"	www.skccgroup.com
5	0145	5	0215	1.8-21	NCCC RTTY Sprint	Dig	Serial, name, QTH	www.ncccsprint.com
5	0230	5	0300	1.8-21	NCCC Sprint	CW	Serial, name, QTH	www.ncccsprint.com
6	0000	7	2359	1.8-UHF	Vermont QSO Party	CW Ph Dig	RS(T), county or SPC	www.ranv.org/vtqso.html
6	0001	7	2359	28	10-10 International Winter Contest, SSB	Ph	Name, mbr or "0," SPC	www.ten-ten.org
6	0300	6	1200	1.8-28	EurAsia HF Championship	CW Ph	RS(T), 6-char grid square	www.eurasia-contest.com
6	1200	7	1200	1.8	KCJ Topband Contest	CW	RST, JA Prefecture/District or continent	www.kcj-cw.com/e_index.htm
6	1200	7	1200	3.5-28, 144	F9AA Cup, CW	CW	RST, serial	www.site.urc.asso.fr
6	1200	7	2359	3.5-28	Mexico RTTY International Contest	Dig	RST, XE state or serial	www.rtty.fmre.mx
6	1400	6	2359	1.8-28	Minnesota QSO Party	CW Ph Dig	Name, county or SPC	www.w0aa.org/mnqp-rules
6	1400	6	2359	1.8-28	FYBO Winter QRP Sprint	CW Ph Dig	RS(T), SPC, name, power, temperature	arizonascqrpions.apps-1and1.com
6	1600	6	1800	3.5-28	FISTS Saturday Sprint	CW	RST, SPC, name, mbr or "0"	fistsna.org
6	1600	6	1900	3.5	AGCW Straight Key Party	CW	RST, serial, class, name, age	alt.agcw.de/index.php/en
6	1600	7	2359	1.8-28	British Columbia QSO Party	CW Ph Dig	RS(T), VE7 District or SPC	orcadxcc.org/bcqp_rules.html
6	2300	7	0300	3.5-14	North American Sprint, CW	CW	Other station's call, your call, serial, name, SPC	ncjweb.com
8	1300	12	2359	All, no WARC	ARRL School Club Roundup	CW Ph	RS(T), class (I/C/S), SPC	www.arrl.org/school-club-roundup
10	0130	10	0330	3.5-14	NAQCC CW Sprint	CW	RST, SPC, mbr or power	naqcc.info
10	1700	10	2000	432	VHF-UHF FT8 Activity Contest	Dig	4-char grid square	ft8activity.eu/index.php/en
10	2000	10	2130	3.5	RSGB 80-Meter Club Championship, Data	Dig	RST, serial	www.rsgbcc.org/hf
13	0000	14	2359	3.5-28	CQ WW RTTY WPX Contest	Dig	RST, serial	www.cqwpxrtty.com
13	1000	14	1000	1.8-28	SARL Field Day Contest	CW Ph Dig	RS(T), # of transmitters, category, QTH	www.sarl.org.za
13	1100	13	1300	7, 14	Asia-Pacific Spring Sprint, CW	CW	RST, serial	jsfc.org/apsprint/aprule.txt
13	1200	14	1200	1.8-28	Dutch PACC Contest	CW Ph	RS(T), province or serial	pacc.veron.nl
13	1200	14	2359	1.8-50	SKCC Weekend Sprintathon	CW	RST, SPC, name, mbr or "none"	www.skccgroup.com
13	1400	15	0200	All	YLRL YL-OM Contest	CW Ph Dig	Serial, RS(T), SPC	ylrl.org/wp/yl-om-contest
13	1500	14	1500	1.8-28	OMISS QSO Party	Ph	RS, SPC, mbr or "none"	omiss.net/Facelift/qsoparty.php
13	1900	13	2059	1.8-28	Feld Hell Sprint	Dig	RST, name, mbr, QTH, grid	sites.google.com/site/feldhellclub
13	1900	13	2300	1.8	RSGB 1.8-MHz Contest	CW	RST, serial, district code (if UK/EI)	www.rsgbcc.org/hf
13	2300	14	2300	1.8-14	AWA AM QSO Party	Ph	Name, SPC	antiquewireless.org/homepage
14	0000	14	2359	1.8-7	PODXS 070 Club Valentine Sprint	Dig	Name, OM/YL, SPC	www.podxs070.com
14	1300	14	1700	3.5, 7	Balkan HF Contest	CW Ph	RS(T), serial	arabih.ba
15	0100	15	0259	3.5-14	CQC Winter QSO Party	CW	RST, SPC	coloradoqrpclub.org/contests
15	0100	15	0300	1.8-28	4 States QRP Group Second Sunday Sprint	CW Ph	RS(T), SPC, mbr or power	www.4sqrp.com
15	2000	15	2130	3.5	RSGB FT4 Contest Series	Dig	4-char grid square	www.rsgbcc.org/hf
17	1900	17	2030	3.5	AGCW Semi-Automatic Key Evening	CW	RST, serial, 2-digit year first used a bug	alt.agcw.de/index.php/en
20	0000	21	2359	1.8-28	ARRL International DX Contest, CW	CW	W/VE: RST, SP. Non-W/VE: RST, power	www.arrl.org/arrl-dx
20	1200	21	1159	1.8-28	Russian PSK WW Contest	Dig	RST, oblast or serial	www.rdrclub.ru
21	2100	21	2300	3.5-28	FISTS Sunday Sprint	CW	RST, SPC, name, mbr or "0"	fistsna.org
21	2300	22	0100	1.8-28	Run for the Bacon QRP Contest	CW	RST, SPC, mbr or power	qrpcontest.com/pigrun
24	0000	24	0200	1.8-50	SKCC Sprint	CW	RST, SPC, name, mbr or "none"	www.skccgroup.com
24	2000	24	2100	3.5	UKEICC 80-Meter Contest	CW	6-char grid square	ukeicc.com/80m-rules.php
25	2000	25	2130	3.5	RSGB 80-Meter Club Championship, CW	CW	RST, serial	www.rsgbcc.org/hf
26	2200	28	2200	1.8	CQ 160-Meter Contest, SSB	Ph	W/VE: RS, SP. DX: RS, CQ Zone	www.cq160.com
27	0600	28	1800	3.5-28	REF Contest, SSB	Ph	RS, department or serial	concours.r-e-f.org/reglements
27	1200	28	1200	3.5-28	FTn DX Contest	Dig	RST, SP or serial	europeanft8club.wordpress.com
27	1300	28	1300	3.5-28	UBA DX Contest, CW	CW	RST, serial, province (if ON)	www.uba.be/en
27	1500	28	0159	1.8-50	South Carolina QSO Party	CW Ph Dig	RS(T), county or SPC	scqso.com
27	1800	28	0559	3.5-28	North American QSO Party, RTTY	Dig	Name, SPC	www.ncjweb.com
27	1800	28	0559	3.5-28	NA Collegiate Championship, RTTY	Dig	Name, SPC	www.w9smc.com/nacc
28	1400	3	0800	1.8-144	Classic Exchange, CW	CW	Name, RST, SPC, rig manuf/model	www.classicexchange.org
28	1400	28	1700	3.5-28	High Speed Club CW Contest	CW	RST, mbr or "NM"	www.highspeedclub.org
28	1500	1	0059	3.5-144	North Carolina QSO Party	CW Ph Dig	County or SPC	ncqsoparty.org/rules

There are a number of weekly contests not included in the table above. For more info, visit: **www.qrpfoxhunt.org**, **www.ncccsprint.com**, and **www.cwops.org**. All dates refer to UTC and may be different from calendar dates in North America. Contests are not conducted on the 60-, 30-, 17-, or 12-meter bands. Mbr = Membership number. Serial = Sequential number of the contact. SPC = State, Province, DXCC Entity. XE = Mexican state. Listings in blue indicate contests sponsored by ARRL or *NCJ*. The latest time to make a valid contest QSO is the minute listed in the "Finish Time" column. *Data for Contest Corral is maintained on the WA7BNM Contest Calendar at* **www.contestcalendar.com** *and is extracted for publication in* QST *2 months prior to the month of the contest. ARRL gratefully acknowledges the support of Bruce Horn, WA7BNM, in providing this service.*

Rus Healy, K2UA, k2ua@arrl.net

2020 ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest Results

This year's ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest took place August 15 – 16 and September 19 – 20, 2020.

Logs Received by Call Area

Call Area	Entries
0	14
1	22
2	8
3	10
4	2
5	8
6	21
7	3
8	10
9	10
VE	14

Top Ten Scores

10 GHz Only		10 GHz and Up	
Call	**Score**	**Call**	**Score**
WB0LJC	45,662	W6QIW	53,001
N6RMJ	37,663	N9JIM	45,753
W6DL	35,899	AF1T	41,643
KB8U	28,329	W1MKY	39,165
W9FZ	25,149	K9PW	38,485
KA9VVQ	24,078	KD6W	36,981
K6WCI	22,821	VA3ELE	33,288
N5BF	21,419	K2UA	33,159
AF6NA	19,240	K2DH	32,514
N0KP	18,707	VA3TO	31,765

Best Terrestrial DX by Band

Call	Band	Distance (km)
N6RMJ	10 GHz	673
N9JIM/W6QIW	24 GHz	284
KA1NKD/KA1OJ/N1JEZ/W1FKF	47 GHz	126
K8ZR/KA1NKD/W1FKF	75 GHz	93
AF1T/K1RZ/K3WHC/K8ZR/W1MKY	123 GHz	8

Full Results Online

You can read the full results of the contest online at **http://contests.arrl.org**. You'll find detailed analysis and more play-by-play, along with the full line scores. Improve your results by studying your log-checking report, too.

Andrew Mitchell, VA3CW, enjoyed his first microwave contest during the 2020 ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest. He set up his 10 mW transverter in grid square FN03, and completed two 10 GHz contacts with Andrew Flowers, KØSM, in grid square FN12 — a 219-kilometer path. [Andrew Mitchell, VA3CW, photo]

Call Area Leaders

10 GHz		10 GHz and Up	
Call	**Score**	**Call**	**Score**
Area 0		**Area 0**	
WB0LJC	45,662	WA0CNS	390
W9FZ	25,149	AF4JF	390
KA9VVQ	24,078		
N0KP	18,707		
N0UK	16,637		
Area 1		**Area 1**	
W1AIM	14,255	AF1T	41,643
K1GX	10,431	W1MKY	39,165
N1DPM	6,606	W1GHZ	26,845
K1TR	6,033	N1JEZ	22,819
K1ZE	5,601	W1FKF	20,888
Area 2		**Area 2**	
K0SM	13,053	K2UA	33,159
N2WK	12,964	K2DH	32,514
N3RG	9,458	N2MG	25,796
		KA2LIM	14,128
		W2FU	11,216
Area 3		**Area 3**	
WA3GFZ	13,869	K1RZ	29,223
WA3PTV	6,335	W3SZ	11,141
NN3Q	6,195	W3HMS	2,685
K3WGR	3,949		
W3EKT	2,879		
Area 4			
W3IP	5,963		
N9ZL	5,143		
Area 5		**Area 5**	
WQ5S	8,620	W5LUA	8,156
W5VY	3,339	AA5C	6,969
WA5TKU	712	AA5AM	3,929
K5SOP	435		
N5RJX	242		
Area 6		**Area 6**	
N6RMJ	37,663	W6QIW	53,001
W6DL	35,899	N9JIM	45,753
K6WCI	22,821	KD6W	36,981
N5BF	21,419	N6TEB	21,489
AF6NA	19,240	K6ML	16,625
Area 7			
W7GLF	2,221		
KD7UO	903		
NJ7A	241		
Area 8		**Area 8**	
KB8U	28,329	K8ZR	25,621
WA8VPD	925	WB8TGY	14,611
W8RU	687	K3SIW	14,098
		K2YAZ	13,179
		KB8VAO	9,617
Area 9		**Area 9**	
K0KFC	18,271	K9PW	38,485
WA2VOI	15,205	W9SZ	14,901
WA9TT	12,416	AA9IL	9,968
W8BYA	10,730		
K9TMS	5,385		
Area 15 (Canada)		**Area 15 (Canada)**	
VE3KH	16,064	VA3ELE	33,288
VE3FN	6,048	VA3TO	31,765
VE3EG	4,162	VE3SMA	22,703
VA3CW	1,613	VE2UG	19,988
VE7FYC	1,352	VE3FHM	10,264

Top Unique Call Leaders

10 GHz		10 GHz and Up	
Call	**Unique Calls**	**Call**	**Unique Calls**
N5BF	35	K2DH	52
N6RMJ	35	K1RZ	50
W6DL	34	K2UA	49
K1GX	32	K8ZR	49
K6WCI	31	AF1T	48
W1AIM	30	N2MG	47
AF6NA	29	W1MKY	47
WA3GFZ	28	W1GHZ	44
VE3KH	27	K3WHC	38
KB8U	22	W6QIW	38
N2WK	22		

Top Ten QSO Leaders

10 GHz	
Call	**Total QSOs**
WB0LJC	166
N6RMJ	148
W6DL	112
KB8U	110
W9FZ	98
KA9VVQ	95
N0UK	88
K6WCI	88
N0KP	83
K0HAC	77
N5BF	77

10 GHz and Up	
K9PW	200
VA3ELE	198
W6QIW	197
VA3TO	188
K2UA	159
N9JIM	155
VE3SMA	150
AF1T	145
K8ZR	142
K2DH	140
W1MKY	140

Best DX by Band in Kilometers

10 GHz		47 GHz	
Call	**Best DX**	**Call**	**Best DX**
N6RMJ	673	KA1NKD	126
VA3ELE	671	KA1OJ	126
VA3TO	671	N1JEZ	126
W8BYA	671	W1FKF	126
AF1T	670	K3SIW	112
K2UA	670	K9PW	112
W1MKY	670	VA3ELE	104
W3IP	670	KB8VAO	98
N5BF	669	VE2UG	98
W6QIW	669	K8ZR	98
		VA3TO	98

24 GHz		75 GHz	
Call	**Best DX**	**Call**	**Best DX**
N9JIM	284	K8ZR	93
W6QIW	284	KA1NKD	93
KB6BA	257	W1FKF	93
AF1T	243	W5LUA	23
KA1NKD	243	AA5AM	23
N1JEZ	243	WB8TGY	19
W1FKF	243	KB8VAO	8
W1MKY	243		
W1EX	243		
K2DH	240		

123 GHz	
Call	**Best DX**
K1RZ	8
K8ZR	8
W1MKY	8
AF1T	8
K3WHC	8
K2UA	4
K2DH	4
N2MG	4

Brian Thorson, AF6NA, set up his 10 GHz equipment on the 16th-floor balcony of his hotel room in San Diego, California. He completed a 640-kilometer contact with Jim Moss, N9JIM — his best DX contact in the contest. [Brian Thorson, AF6NA, photo]

The next ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest will be held August 21 – 22 and September 18 – 29, 2021.

Paul Bourque, N1SFE, n1sfe@arrl.org

2020 ARRL 222 MHz and Up Distance Contest Results

This year's event was held August 1 – 2, 2020.

Regional Winners

Regions are defined in the contest rules (**www.arrl.org/222-mhz-and-up-distance-contest**). Category key: R — Rover; SOF — Single Operator, Fixed, and MOF — Multioperator, Fixed.

Region	Category	Call	Score
1	R	KE7MSU/R	8,965
	SOF	VE7FYC	8,115
2	SOF	W7ID	1,160
3	R	K6MI/R	17,670
	SOF	W6TV	16,418
	MOF	WB6HUM	944
4	SOF	K7ULS	16,077
5	R	K6VHF/R	3,161
	SOF	K7EME	13,642
	MOF	KC5MVZ	150
6	R	K0BBC/R	1,220
	SOF	W7XU	19,587
7	SOF	K0TPP	14,653
8	R	W5VY/R	18,705
	SOF	K5LLL	26,250
9	R	K9JK/R	15,933
	SOF	K2DRH	104,952
	MOF	K9JK	3,232
10	R	W0ZQ/R	103,459
	SOF	AC0RA	34,012
11	R	NN3Q/R	74,495
	SOF	KE8FD	33,575
	MOF	W2RME	756
12	R	AG4V/R	40,461
	SOF	N4QWZ	38,442
13	R	NV4B/R	15,402
	SOF	KU4XO	9,784
	MOF	N4SVC	43,424
14	SOF	K1RZ	138,437
15	R	K1DS/R	14,439
	SOF	N3RG	72,705
16	R	W1RGA/R	29,206
	SOF	K1TEO	191,602
17	No Entries		
18	No Entries		

Affiliated Club Competition

Club	Score	Entries
Medium		
Mt. Airy VHF Radio Club	463,892	12
North East Weak Signal Group	278,432	12
Northern Lights Radio Society	223,350	15
Society of Midwest Contesters	144,329	5
Florida Weak Signal Society	55,937	3
The Ontario VHF Assn.	47,333	6
North Texas Microwave Society	40,805	3
Pacific Northwest VHF Society	32,287	11
Arizona VHF Society	29,216	4
DFW Contest Group	5,732	3
Southern California Contest Club	2,792	4

Top Ten Scores

Single Operator, Fixed		Multioperator, Fixed		Rover	
K1TEO	191,602	N4SVC	43,424	W0ZQ/R	103,459
K1RZ	138,437	K9JK	3,232	K9PW/R	81,544
K2DRH	104,952	WB6HUM	944	NN3Q/R	74,495
N3RG	72,705	W2RME	756	AG4V/R	40,461
AF1T	67,625	KC5MVZ	150	W1RGA/R	29,206
W3SZ	61,177			W5VY/R	18,705
WZ1V	47,054			K6MI/R	17,670
N1JEZ	41,474			K9JK/R	15,933
N4QWZ	38,442			NV4B/R	15,402
AC0RA	34,012			K1DS/R	14,439

The next ARRL 222 MHz and Up Distance Contest will be held August 7 – 8, 2021.

Full Results Online

You can read the full results of the contest online at **http://contests.arrl.org**. You'll find detailed analysis and more play-by-play, along with the full line scores. Improve your results by studying your log-checking report, too.

Pat Patterson, Jr., W5VY, operated Rover during the 2020 ARRL 222 MHz and Up Contest. He operated seven bands from 222 MHz through 10 GHz. Pat was able to work Steve Clark, AG4V, on all seven bands over a 72-kilometer obstructed path. He reported his best DX contact was two 730-kilometer contacts with Greg Carter, KX4R, on 222 and 432 MHz. [Pat Patterson, Jr., W5VY, photo]

Certificate of Code Proficiency Recipients

This month, ARRL recognizes merit and progress in Morse code proficiency on the part of the following individuals, who have achieved proficiency at the following rates, in words per minute.

September 2020

William A. Freeman, KE1G	10
Roger Hillson, KM4LHZ	10
Aaron S. Huber, KO4GBD	10
Lloyd L. Lank, KDØI	10
Vaden A. McDonald, NN4K	10
Joseph S. Kennedy, WQ6Q	15
Vaden A. McDonald, NN4K	15
Robert E. Rightmire, WA7YNU	15
Robert L. Heider, WØEJO	20
Vaden A. McDonald, NN4K	20
J. Michael Shaw, Sr., K2LRE	20
Larry A. Miller, NR3R	30
John T. Pescatore, K3TN	30

October 2020

Marc Beaupre, VE7TBP	10
Jeffrey K. Bowman, WY4G	10
Keith E. Brandt, WD9GET	10
Alfred M. Holt, WD4AH	10
Stephen J. Kellam, N4SJK	10
Edward W. E. Nijst, AJ6ET	10
Stewart W. Taylor, K7RPN	10
William A. Freeman, KE1G	15
Kirk S. Goddard, AG7YM	15
David Loveridge, AC9TA	15
Louis K. Yadevia, WA3EBS	20
David J. O'Farrell, WBØIXV	25
Albert H. Ziegler, KD2ST	25
William R. Gardner, KØUG	40

November 2020

Matthew J. Blauser, KT5WB	10
Christopher A. Doutre, KC9AD	10
Gregory S. Glenn, WB6MPH	10
Stephen F. Hersey, K7OFG	10
David D. Herzberg, K7MTD	10
Nyles McKeithan, KS4S	10
Bernd Peters, KB7AK	10
Glenn E. Sigler, N8IJY	10
George R. Anderson, W4GRA	15
Riley P. Grieb, KC9OP	15
Bernd Peters, KB7AK,	15
Robert J. Ramborger, K7JNV	15
David M. Tenenbaum, AB1KT	15
James E. Toler, N2ZUT	15
Thomas F. Miller, W1PDI	20
Joseph M. Rinella, KGØHG	20
Robert W. Wilson, N4XU	35

Congratulations to all the recipients.

February 2021 W1AW Qualifying Runs

W1AW, the Hiram Percy Maxim Memorial Station at ARRL Headquarters in Newington, Connecticut, transmits Morse code Qualifying Runs to assist ham radio operators in increasing and perfecting their proficiency in Morse code. Amateur radio operators can earn a Certificate of Code Proficiency or endorsements by listening to W1AW Qualifying Runs.

February Qualifying Runs will be transmitted by W1AW in Newington, Connecticut at the times shown at 1.802.5, 3.581.5, 7.047.5, 14.047.5, 18.097.5, 21.067.5, 28.067.5, 50.350, and 147.555 MHz. The West Coast Qualifying Runs are tentatively scheduled to be transmitted by KH6TU on Wednesday, February 24 at 6 PM HST (0400 UTC on February 25) on 7047.5 and 14047.5 kHz. Unless indicated otherwise, sending speeds are from 10 to 40 WPM.

Amateur radio operators who participate in Qualifying Runs may submit proof of 1 minute of the highest speed they have copied in the hope of qualifying for the Certificate of Code Proficiency, or an endorsement to their existing certificate.

Legibly copy at least 1 minute of text by hand, and mail the sheet to: W1AW Qualifying Runs, 225 Main St., Newington, CT USA 06111.

Include $10 (check or money order) if this is a submission for your initial Code Proficiency certificate; $7.50 if you are applying for an endorsement (available for speeds up to 40 WPM). Your test will be checked against the actual transmissions to determine if you have qualified.

For more information about Qualifying Runs, please visit **www.arrl.org/qualifying-run-schedule**.

For information about how to qualify for the Certificate of Code Proficiency, please visit **www.arrl.org/code-proficiency-certificate**.

W1AW Code Proficiency Schedule — February 2021
(All times are in Eastern Standard Time)

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
2/1 4 PM – 2100Z 10 – 35 WPM	**2/2** 7 PM – 0000Z **(2/3 – UTC)** 35 – 10 WPM		**2/4** 10 PM – 0300Z **(2/5 – UTC)** 10 – 40 WPM	**2/5** 9 AM – 1400Z 10 – 35 WPM
	2/9 4 PM – 2100Z 10 – 35 WPM	**2/10** 7 PM – 0000Z **(2/11 – UTC)** 10 – 40 WPM	**2/11** 9 AM – 1400Z 35 – 10 WPM	**2/12** 10 PM – 0300Z **2/13 – UTC)** 10 – 35 WPM
	2/16 9 AM – 1400Z 10 – 35 WPM	**2/17** 10 PM – 0300Z **(2/18 – UTC)** 35 – 10 WPM	**2/18** 7 PM – 0000Z **(2/19 – UTC)** 10 – 35 WPM	**2/19** 4 PM – 2100Z 10 – 40 WPM
2/22 10 PM – 0300Z **(2/23 – UTC)** 10 – 40 WPM		**2/24** 9 AM – 1400Z 35 – 10 WPM	**2/25** 4 PM – 2100Z 35 – 10 WPM	**2/26** 7 PM – 0000Z **(2/27 – UTC)** 10 – 35 WPM

Bernie McClenny, W3UR, w3ur@arrl.org

How's DX?

Tribute to John Devoldere, ON4UN

Johan "John" A. Devoldere was born in 1941. He first became interested in amateur radio when he was 11 years old, thanks to his uncle Gaston Geirnaert, ON4GV, who was John's mentor. Gaston supplied young John with surplus World War II radio components, and by age 12, John had built his first transmitter.

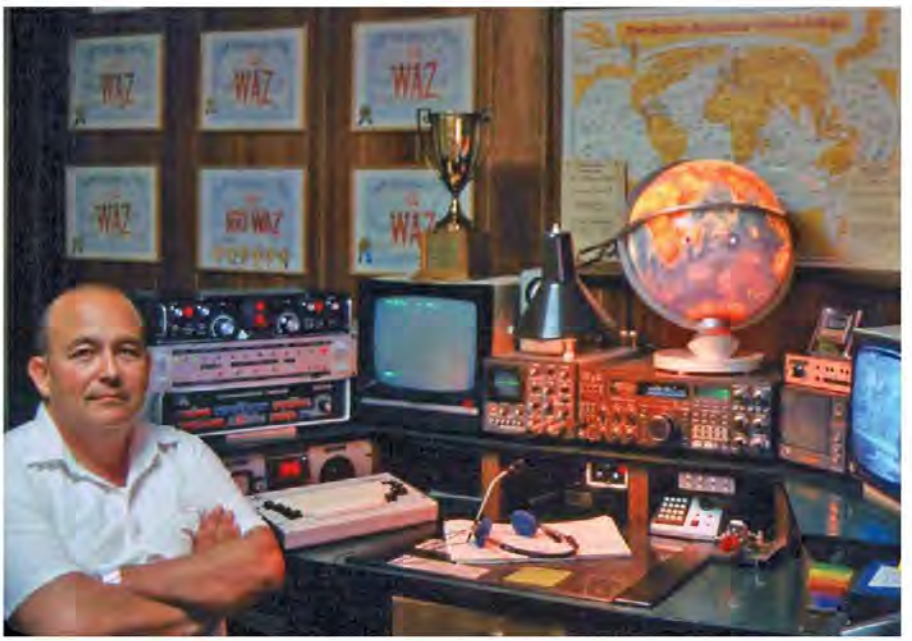
John Devoldere, ON4UN, in his shack in 1962. [Photo courtesy of Marleen Devoldere]

John was first licensed at age 20 in 1961 as ON4UN. His first station was all homebrew, except the receiver, a Geloso G209. His first station was at his parents' home using a Hy-Gain 12AVS three-band vertical and dipoles for 40 and 80 meters. His first contest win was in February 1962 in the UBA CW Contest, sponsored by the Union Royale Belge des Amateurs-Emetteurs, Belgium's IARU society.

80 Meters

In the early 1960s, John began DXing on 80 meters and had his 100th country within 5 years, while still operating from his parents' home with an 18-meter-tall quarter-wave vertical. He later earned the number one DXCC certificate for this band.

Less than 5 years later, he had confirmed his second 100 countries on the 80-meter band. In 1968, he married Frieda, and they moved into their own home. He reached the 300 level on 80 meters in 1977. By 2018, John had reached an amazing 364 DXCC entities on 80 meters, six countries ahead of the number two 80-meter DXers. The only current entity John did not work on 80 meters was North Korea (P5). John obtained the Five Band DXCC award in 1978 and the Five Band Worked All States award the following year. Early in 1979, *CQ* Magazine introduced the Five Band Worked All Zone award, and by June of that same year, John was the first DXer to win the award. John was the fourth DXer to earn the 80-meter Worked All Zone award.



John Devoldere, ON4UN, in his shack in 1989, with his growing collection of award certificates hung on his wall. [Marleen Devoldere, photo]

John Devoldere, ON4UN, had a collection of over 140,000 QSL cards. His own QSL card was made up of compiled photos celebrating his amateur radio career. [Photo courtesy of Bernie McClenny, W3UR]

160 Meters

In 1987, Belgian amateur radio operators gained authorization to the 160-meter band, and John was seeking a new challenge because he then had 325 countries on 80 meters. John set up a 25-meter-tall vertical and 12 Beverage antennas ranging from 150 to 300 meters long, and by the end of the first year, John had logged some 159 countries on 160 meters. John erected a 39-meter quarter-wave vertical on 160 meters in 1991. His DXCC record on Top band showed 200 (1990), 250 (1993), 300 (2005), and 325 (2018).

In the preface of his first edition of *ON4UN's Low Band DXing*, John credited the "knowledge [he] had accumulated on 80 meters" for his success in earning the Top Band. To get all DXCC entities, John only needed 23 current ones, including Scarborough Reef (BS7), North Korea (P5), Crozet Island (FT#W), and 20 more in the Pacific. By 1988, John had reached the 160-meter Worked All Zones award (#3) and the 160-meter Worked All States award. John's most memorable 160-meter contacts included FOØCI, FK8CP, FT5ZR, 3YØPI, JTØXC (for his last zone), and each time he worked his friend Jack, KH6CC.

Other Accomplishments

John was very high in the ARRL SSB DXCC standings with 340/373 (current/total) entities confirmed. He had 373 confirmed on SSB, 352 on CW, 356 on 40 meters, and 370 on 20 meters. John also worked and confirmed all 3,086 US counties on SSB. John was not only a DXer, but a serious contest competitor. His most successful contesting took place between 1993 and 2008, with over a dozen worldwide first-place finishes and 54 first-place finishes in Europe. John was inducted first into the CQ Contest Hall of Fame in 1997 and then into the CQ DX Hall of Fame in 2008. He was one of only four people to be inducted into both.

Author

John wrote many articles throughout his life. In 1977, he wrote *80 Meter DXing*, a booklet published by *Radio* magazine. A year later, he wrote the *80 Meter DX Handbook*, followed by a second edition the year after. He also wrote five editions of *Low Band DXing*, the first in 1987 and the last in 2010, with some 650 pages. John also teamed up with his good friend Mark Demeuleneere, ON4WW, with their guidebook, *Ethics and Operating Procedures for the Radio Amateur* (see **www.hamradio-operating-ethics.org**), which has since been translated into 40 different languages.

ON4UN Gives Back

In addition to being a great DXer, contester, and author, John also gave back to our hobby. He served as the president of UBA, Belgium's IARU society, from 1998 to 2007. John was also a member of UBA's HF Committee from 1983 to 2016. Many who worked the 1997 VKØIR DXpedition to Heard Island will remember John was the European Pilot Station and was the liaison between the DXpedition team and the rest of the amateur radio community.

The Passing of a Low-Band Titan

Throughout 2020, John's health had steadily deteriorated, and in his last days, John was with his family before passing on November 9. He was 79.

I had the pleasure of meeting John multiple times at Ham-Com (W5DXCC) and the Dayton Hamvention. John had a good sense of humor and loved to take photos. The first time we met, he called me Barney, and though I corrected him, he also teasingly said "Hello, Barney," each time we spoke. John will be missed by his many friends around the globe, but he has left an amazing legacy for generations to come. Those who missed the digital farewell ceremony on November 21 can view it at **https://cmore.be/afscheid-john-devoldere**.

Wrap-Up

That's it for this month, with thanks to Marleen Devoldere and ON4WW for their input. If you have any news, photos, or club newsletters, please forward them to **bernie@dailydx.com**. Until next month, see you in the pileups! — *Bernie, W3UR*

Jon Jones, NØJK, n0jk@arrl.org

The World Above 50 MHz

Fall VHF Grid Expeditions

Rover Road Trip

Wyatt Dirks, ACØRA, operated a rover on a 3-day road trip and grid expedition on 6 meters (see Figure 1). He went on the second weekend of November, operating from 11 different spots and covering 1,900 miles over 13 grids. "I consulted the FFMA (Fred Fish Memorial Award) most-wanted grid map and set a route covering grids in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and South Dakota," Wyatt said. He took advantage of the 6-meter propagation and meteor scatter, using a three-element Yagi and KW amplifier with MSK144 in *WSJT-X*. He made contacts with FFMA chasers, reaching a total of 282 contacts with MSK144, with the exception of one FT8 contact.

I, NØJK, worked Wyatt in EN28 on 6 meters using MSK144 on November 14 at 1554Z. I saw him calling N3XX and KG5JJ. Wyatt's activity shows that you can be successful going on a grid expedition on 6 meters any time of year using meteor scatter.

Portable from Rare Grid EM07

Larry Lambert, NØLL, conducted a fixed portable rare grid operation for FFMA enthusiasts in mid-October (see Figure 2). Larry chose this time to take advantage of the Orionid meteor shower. While meteors are present year-round, they are more plentiful during a meteor shower. The Orionids is typically not a major

Figure 1 — Wyatt Dirks, ACØRA, went on a 6-meter MSK144 meteor scatter grid expedition, including a stop in northern Minnesota (EN28) on November 14, 2020. [Wyatt Dirks, ACØRA, photo]

Figure 2 — Larry Lambert, NØLL, operated from a wheat field near Stafford, Kansas. [Larry Lambert, NØLL, photo]

shower like the Perseids or Geminids. Rates can be up to 20 – 30 meteors an hour. The Orionids are among the fastest meteors at 67 kilometers per second. Thus, they can support higher MUF paths and "long meteor burns." The peak of the 2020 Orionid meteor shower was predicted to be the morning of October 21.

Larry operated from a wheat field near Stafford, Kansas. He ran only 70 W to a five-element Yagi on 6 meters. The first evening (October 20) Larry worked KO9A (EN52) and AB9LM (EM59) on MSK144. The next morning, Larry made 40 contacts. He had near misses with N2QT in FM07 and worked W3IP (FM19). He gave NØAKC (EN44) his last grid in the "EM field." His best DX was with XE2AT (DL81). Larry called him 23 times before completing the contact. He worked AAØMZ (EM29) and NØJK (EM28) on tropo. His last contact was with KE7NR (DM33). He made about 70 contacts in all.

In trying to distinguish between everyday meteors and Orionids meteors, Larry noted, "I have come to decide Orionids come in groups with several minutes between groups. Most of the time, random meteors are weaker but more predictable."

Larry appreciates the assistance of Mayor Julie Clark, who is also manager of the Stafford Motor Inn. She helped in arranging his wheat field operating location.

On the Bands

50 MHz. The Leonid meteor shower peaked on November 17. Like the Orionids, the Leonid meteors are fast. But they were sparse this year. Rich, K1HTV, was on and said:

> I had much more success with the Orionids than with the Leonids. I was on for the predicted peak time just before 1100Z, but according to Ping Jockey, everyone was having poor results with the Leonids at that time.

Figure 3 — A DX map that shows several 50 MHz contacts on November 22. [**dxmaps.com**]

> Then around 1230Z, things got much hotter with plenty of rocks flying on 6 meters. I went up to 2-meter MSK144 and got a few PSKR flags, but I didn't make any contacts. I went back to 6-meter MSK144 and I spotted a number of Ø and 9 land calls on Ping Jockey. I quickly made contacts with VE1SKY in FN74, WGØG in EN35, and K2DRH in EN41, but it certainly wasn't a shower to write home about.

Rich was able to observe the Leonid meteor shower storm in 1966, and said it was something he would never forget. He said, "The peak has thousands of rocks per minute. On 2 meters it sounded like there was sporadic E in all directions out to 1,200 miles from northern WØ states to Florida. It was a once in a lifetime opening." There were good Leonid showers in 1999, 2001, and 2002. The next potentially strong Leonid shower will be in 2034. But sadly in 2028, the planet Jupiter is predicted to disturb the Leonid stream. The 2034 Leonid meteor shower likely will not be a storm. It may be 200 years before another Leonid meteor shower storm is observed.

Larry, NØLL (EM09), noted some sporadic E on November 20. Larry made 12 FT8 contacts to Alabama and Georgia. Ron, K3FR (FM18), caught his first 6-meter opening via E_s that evening out to Oklahoma working N5WX (EM15) and KG5JJ (EM26). On November 22, XE1MEX worked E51DL (see Figure 3), and Lance, W7GJ (DN27), worked ZL1RS (RF64) in New Zealand. ZL1RS peaked to –5 dB. This could have been a result of sporadic-E connecting to afternoon TEP across the Pacific Ocean. Lance noted that the K index was 5, and sporadic-E occurred in the Midwest and along the west coast. The next day, Nelson, KD2CYU (FN20), made 20 contacts via westward E_s to Texas. K3FR in Virginia made nine contacts via E_s to Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas. Ron uses a Moxon antenna and Icom-7100. He was first licensed in 1959, and he isn't used to 50 MHz. Ron said, "Overall, I'm having a great time getting acquainted to a new band." On November 25, AC4TO (EM70) worked stations in Brazil, including PY1MHZ and around 0100z. This may have been E_s linked to a TEP opening.

144 MHz. On November 12, Sam, K5SW (EM25), found tropo to KR4SO (EM50) in Mississippi and WA3GWK (EM60) in Alabama at 904 kilometers on SSB. Carl, N4PY (EM96), worked into New England via tropo on November 27. He logged W1VLF and WA1EAZ on FT8 running 80 W to a 10-element Yagi at 30 feet.

902 MHz. Ron, W9ZIH, worked WD9BGA on 902.1 MHz using a handheld transceiver connected to his 432 MHz Yagi at 150 kilometers and duplex with 10 GHz.

Here and There

Ken Kucera, KAØY, recently became a Silent Key. Ken was a pioneer in 432 MHz EME with a 12.8-meter dish antenna from Iowa. In May of 1979, Ken earned his 2-meter Worked All States award (#9).

Kari Leino, OH2BC, installed the world's largest cross-polarized 6-meter array consisting of eight long Yagis.

Maty Weinberg, KB1EIB, events@arrl.org; www.arrl.org/special-event-stations

Special Event Stations

Working special event stations is an enjoyable way to help commemorate history. Many provide a special QSL card or certificate!

Jan. 9 – Feb. 14, 0001Z – 2359Z, N4DAB, Daytona Beach, FL. Daytona Beach CERT ART. **2021 Daytona 500/Speedweeks**. 14.255 14.070 7.255 7.070; phone, CW, and digital. Certificate & QSL. DB CERT ART/Steve Szabo, WB4OMM, License Trustee, 536 Central Park Blvd., Port Orange, FL 32127-1136. *See website for QSL and certificate information. Operating hours dependent on propagation and availability.* **www.n4dab.com**

Jan. 15 – Feb. 15, 0000Z – 2359Z, KL7RST, various cities, AK. North Country DX Association. **Alaska "RST" QSO Party**. 28.450 21.350 14.250 7.250. QSL. John F. Reisenauer, Jr., 2573 Old Georgetown Rd. W., Kershaw, SC 29067. *Participating call signs: KL7RST, KL7RST/KL7, VY1RST/KL7, VE8RST/KL7, and VY0RST/KL7. Certificate by email for working any three stations when you QSL.* **www.qrz.com/db/k7ice**

Jan. 23, 1700Z — 2100Z, various call signs, various cities, TX. Deep East Texas Amateur Radio Club Inc. **1st Annual Lone Star Frozen POTA Event**. All modes, all bands. QSL. Dayton Jones, KG5TKF, email or see website for information. **www.parksontheair.com** *or* **kg5tkg.radio@gmail.com**

Feb. 1 – Feb. 28, 0000Z – 2359Z, N9SES, Lake Station, IN. Arab QRZ Club. **JY1 Special Event Memorial Station 2021**. 14.250 14.030 7.185 7.030; HF/VHF/UHF, all modes. QSL. Ayman Azar, 2861 Decatur St., Lake Station, IN 46405. *See website for participating stations from other countries.* HamSphere *users can also participate in the event.* **www.n9ses.com/?page_id=18**

Feb. 6, 0900Z – 1500Z, K3HWJ, Punxsutawney, PA. Punxsutawney Amateur Radio Club. **Ground Hog Day Special Event**. All bands, all modes. Certificate. Stephen Waltman, KB3FPN, 37 Clark St., Brookville, PA 15825. **www.punxyclub.com**

Feb. 6 – Feb. 7, 1400Z – 2359Z, K5C, Nacogdoches, TX. Nacogdoches Amateur Radio Club. **Shuttle *Columbia* Special Event**. 28.350 21.350 14.260 7.216. QSL. Army Curtis, 167 CR 2093, Nacogdoches, TX 75965. *All contacts will be confirmed via LoTW.* **www.w5nac.com**

Feb. 6 – Feb. 27, 1800Z – 2359Z, W6UW, San Jose, CA. Santa Clara County Amateur Radio Association. **100th Anniversary**. 21.320 14.250 7.250. Certificate. Don Village, K6PBQ, 3290 Woody Ln., San Jose, CA 95132. **w6uw@arrl.net** or **www.qsl.net/sccara**

Feb. 7, 1200Z – 2359Z, KD2FSI, Randolph, NJ, KD2FSI. **Commemorating Howard E. Anthony, Father of Heathkit**. 21.300 14.300 7.300 3.900. QSL. David R. Hackett, 3 High Ridge Rd., Randolph, NJ 07869. *We will operate using a variety of vintage Heathkit gear to commemorate the life and legacy of Howard E. Anthony, father of the Heathkit brand of electronic kits. Check Facebook operating schedule.* **davehackett@cs.com** or **https://www.facebook.com/dave.hackett.9085**

Feb. 13, 1400Z – 2000Z, W4B, Fredericksburg, VA. Stafford Amateur Radio Association. **George Washington's Birthday at his Boyhood Home, Ferry Farm**. 14.225 7.195 447.275. QSL. Stafford Amateur Radio Association, P.O. Box 6331, Fredericksburg, VA 22403. **www.ws4va.org**

Feb. 13 – Feb. 15, 1400Z – 2355Z, W0JH, Stillwater, MN. Stillwater (MN) Amateur Radio Association. **Ice-olation Station W0JH**. 21.360 14.260 7.260 3.860. Certificate. Via email only: **Ice2021@radioham.org**. *We will have multiple stations simultaneously operating on different bands and different modes. In keeping with COVID-19 social distancing protocols, we will operate from our individual QTHs this year.* **www.radioham.org** *or* **www.qrz.com/db/w0jh**

Feb. 13 – Feb. 21, 0000Z – 2359Z, W7P, Flagstaff, AZ. Northern Arizona DX Association. **I ♥ Pluto Special Event**. 14.290 21.290 7.290 14.090. Certificate & QSL. W7P — I ♥ Pluto Special Event, Bob Wertz, NF7E, 6315 Townsend Winona Rd., Flagstaff, AZ 86004-1493. *This will be an annual countdown special event to the 100th anniversary of the discovery of Pluto, held every February, up to and including 2030.* **www.nadxa.com**

Feb. 20 – Feb. 22, 2000Z – 2000Z, WS7G, George, WA. Columbia Basin DX Club. **George Washington's Birthday**. 14.322 14.255 7.222 7.260 3.960 3.855. QSL. Brian Nielson, 11650 Road 1 SE, Moses Lake, WA 98837. *Commemorating George Washington's birthday from the city of George, in the state of Washington.* **cbn.homestead.com/WS7G.HTML**

Feb. 27, 1400Z – 2200Z, W0EBB, Leavenworth, KS. Kickapoo QRP Amateur Radio Club. **17th Annual Freeze Your Keys Winter Operating Event**. 14.325 14.058 7.240 7.035. QSL. Gary Auchard, 34058 167th St., Leavenworth, KS 66048. **w0mna74@gmail.com** *or* **www.qrz.com/db/w0ebb**

Certificates and QSL cards: To obtain a certificate from any of the special event stations offering them, send your QSO information along with a 9 × 12 inch self-addressed, stamped envelope (three units of postage) to the address listed in the announcement. To receive a special event QSL card (when offered), be sure to include a self-addressed, stamped business envelope along with your QSL card and QSO information. *Note: Some clubs may ask for a nominal fee to cover the cost of the certificate or QSL. Request will be made on air during the event or on the club's website.

Special Events Announcements: For items to be listed in this column, use the ARRL Special Events Listing Form at **www.arrl.org/special-events-application**. A plain-text version of the form is available at that site. You may also request a copy by mail or email. Off-line completed forms can be mailed, faxed (Attn: Special Events), or emailed.

Submissions must be received by ARRL HQ no later than the 1st of the second month preceding the publication date; a special event listing for **May** *QST* would have to be received by **March 1**. In addition to being listed in *QST*, your event will be listed on the ARRL Web Special Events page. Note: All received events are acknowledged. If you do not receive an acknowledgement within a few days, please contact us. ARRL reserves the right to exclude events of a commercial or political nature.

You can view all received Special Events at **www.arrl.org/special-event-stations**.

Convention and Hamfest Calendar

A = AUCTION
D = DEALERS / VENDORS
F = FLEA MARKET
H = HANDICAP ACCESS
Q = FIELD CHECKING OF QSL CARDS
R = REFRESHMENTS
S = SEMINARS / PRESENTATIONS
T = TAILGATING
V = VE SESSIONS

Abbreviations

Spr = Sponsor
TI = Talk-in frequency
Adm = Admission

Florida (Brooksville) — Feb. 20 D H R T V
8 AM – 4 PM. *Spr:* Hernando County ARA. Sand Hill Scout Reservation, 11210 Cortez Blvd. (Hwy. 50). *TI:* 146.715. *Adm:* $6, $5 with coupon. **www.hcara.org**

Florida (Punta Gorda) — Mar. 6 F H R T
7:30 AM – 1 PM. *Spr:* Peace River Radio Assn. Punta Gorda Boat Club, 802 W. Retta Esplanade. *TI:* 147.255. *Adm:* $6. **www.prra.club**

7th ANNUAL TECHCON
February 26 – 27, Winter Haven, FL
Fri. 1 – 5 PM, Sat. 9 AM – 5 PM. *Spr:* ARRL West Central Florida Section. Polk County Emergency Operations Center, 1890 Jim Keene Blvd. *TI:* 146.985, 443.9, 444.625, 444.95 (127.3 Hz). *Adm:* Free. **www.arrlwcf.org/wcf-special-events/wcftechconference**

Georgia (Dalton) — Feb. 27 D F H R S T V
8 AM – 2 PM. *Spr:* Dalton ARC. North Georgia Agricultural Fairgrounds, 500 Legion Dr. *TI:* 145.230 (PL 141.3 Hz). *Adm:* $5. **www.facebook.com/events/624779201744768**

Kentucky (Cave City) — Mar. 6 D F H Q R T V
7:30 AM – 3 PM. *Spr:* Mammoth Cave ARC. Cave City Convention Center, 502 Mammoth Cave St. *TI:* 146.94. *Adm:* $6. **www.ky4x.org**

Minnesota (St. Cloud) — Feb. 13 D H R S V
9 AM – 1 PM. *Spr:* St. Cloud ARC. Eagles Aerie #662, 730 41st Ave. N. *TI:* 147.015 (100 Hz). *Adm:* $10. **www.w0sv.club/hamfest**

Ohio (Elyria) — Mar. 7 D H R
8 AM – noon. *Spr:* Northern Ohio ARS. Lorain County Community College, 1005 N. Abbe Rd. *TI:* 146.7 (110.9 Hz). *Adm:* $7.

Oklahoma (Elk City) — Mar. 6 D F H V
8:30 AM. *Spr:* West Central OK ARC. Gathering Place, 916 S. Main St. *TI:* 146.76 (88.5 Hz). *Adm:* $5. **www.sites.google.com/view/wcoarc**

To All Event Sponsors

Before making a final decision on a date for your event, you are encouraged to check the Hamfest and Convention Database (**www.arrl.org/hamfests-and-conventions-calendar**) for events that may already be scheduled in your area on that date. You are also encouraged to register your event with HQ as far in advance as your planning permits. See **www.arrl.org/hamfest-convention-application** for an online registration form. Dates may be recorded up to 2 years in advance.

Events that are sanctioned by ARRL receive special benefits, including an announcement in these listings and online. Sanctioned conventions are also listed in *The ARRL Letter*. In addition, events receive donated ARRL prize certificates and handouts. Once the form has been submitted, your ARRL Director will decide whether to approve the date and provide ARRL sanction.

The deadline for receipt of items for this column is the **1st of the second month preceding publication date**. For example, your information must arrive at HQ by **March 1** to be listed in the **May** issue. Information in this column is accurate as of our deadline; contact the sponsor or check the sponsor's website for possible late changes, driving directions, and other event details. Please note that postal regulations prohibit mention in *QST* of games of chance, such as raffles or bingo.

Promoting your event is guaranteed to increase attendance. As an approved event sponsor, you are entitled to special discounted rates on *QST* display advertising and ARRL web banner advertising. Call ARRL's toll-free number at 1-800-243-7768, or email **ads@arrl.org**.

Strays

ARRL Centurion Award

Elizabeth "Betty" Oakberg, N4LZL, recently received the ARRL Centurion Award at the age of 102. She started in radio as a shortwave listener (SWL) and then earned her Novice-class license in the late 1970s when she neared retirement as an elementary school teacher in Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Within 5 years, she upgraded to an Amateur Extra-class license. During her more active hamming years, she earned a Worked All States Award, made the DXCC Honor Roll, received the Austrian OE-100 Award, and contacted the MIR space station, among other achievements.

As a longtime member of the Oak Ridge Amateur Radio Club, she served as an officer for several years and regularly participated in ARRL Field Day. She was also a frequent check-in with the American Foreign Service Net and really enjoyed that aspect of ham radio.

The ARRL Centurion Award plaque was given to her in November 2020. Once pandemic restrictions ease up, a formal presentation will be arranged.

W1AW Schedule

PAC	MTN	CENT	EAST	UTC	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
6 AM	7 AM	8 AM	9 AM	1400		FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE
7 AM-1 PM	8 AM-2 PM	9 AM-3 PM	10 AM-4 PM	1500-1700 1800-2045	VISITING OPERATOR TIME (12 PM-1 PM CLOSED FOR LUNCH)				
1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	2100	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE
2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	2200	CODE BULLETIN				
3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM	2300	DIGITAL BULLETIN				
4 PM	5 PM	6 PM	7 PM	0000	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE
5 PM	6 PM	7 PM	8 PM	0100	CODE BULLETIN				
6 PM	7 PM	8 PM	9 PM	0200	DIGITAL BULLETIN				
6^{45} PM	7^{45} PM	8^{45} PM	9^{45} PM	0245	VOICE BULLETIN				
7 PM	8 PM	9 PM	10 PM	0300	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE
8 PM	9 PM	10 PM	11 PM	0400	CODE BULLETIN				

W1AW's schedule is at the same local time throughout the year. From the second Sunday in March to the first Sunday in November, UTC = Eastern US time + 4 hours. For the rest of the year, UTC = Eastern US time + 5 hours.

♦ Morse code transmissions: Frequencies are 1.8025, 3.5815, 7.0475, 14.0475, 18.0975, 21.0675, 28.0675, 50.350, and 147.555 MHz.

Slow Code = practice sent at 5, 7½, 10, 13, and 15 WPM.

Fast Code = practice sent at 35, 30, 25, 20, 15, 13, and 10 WPM.

Code bulletins are sent at 18 WPM.

For more information, visit us at
www.arrl.org/w1aw

♦ W1AW Qualifying Runs are sent on the same frequencies as the Morse code transmissions. West Coast qualifying runs are transmitted by various West Coast stations on CW frequencies that are normally used by W1AW, in addition to 3590 kHz, at various times. Underline 1 minute of the highest speed you copied, certify that your copy was made without aid, and send it to ARRL for grading. Please include your name, call sign (if any), and complete mailing address. Fees: $10 for a certificate, $7.50 for endorsements.

♦ Digital transmissions: Frequencies are 3.5975, 7.095, 14.095, 18.1025, 21.095, 28.095, 50.350, and 147.555 MHz.

Bulletins are sent using 45.45-baud Baudot, PSK31 in BPSK mode, and MFSK16 on a daily revolving schedule.

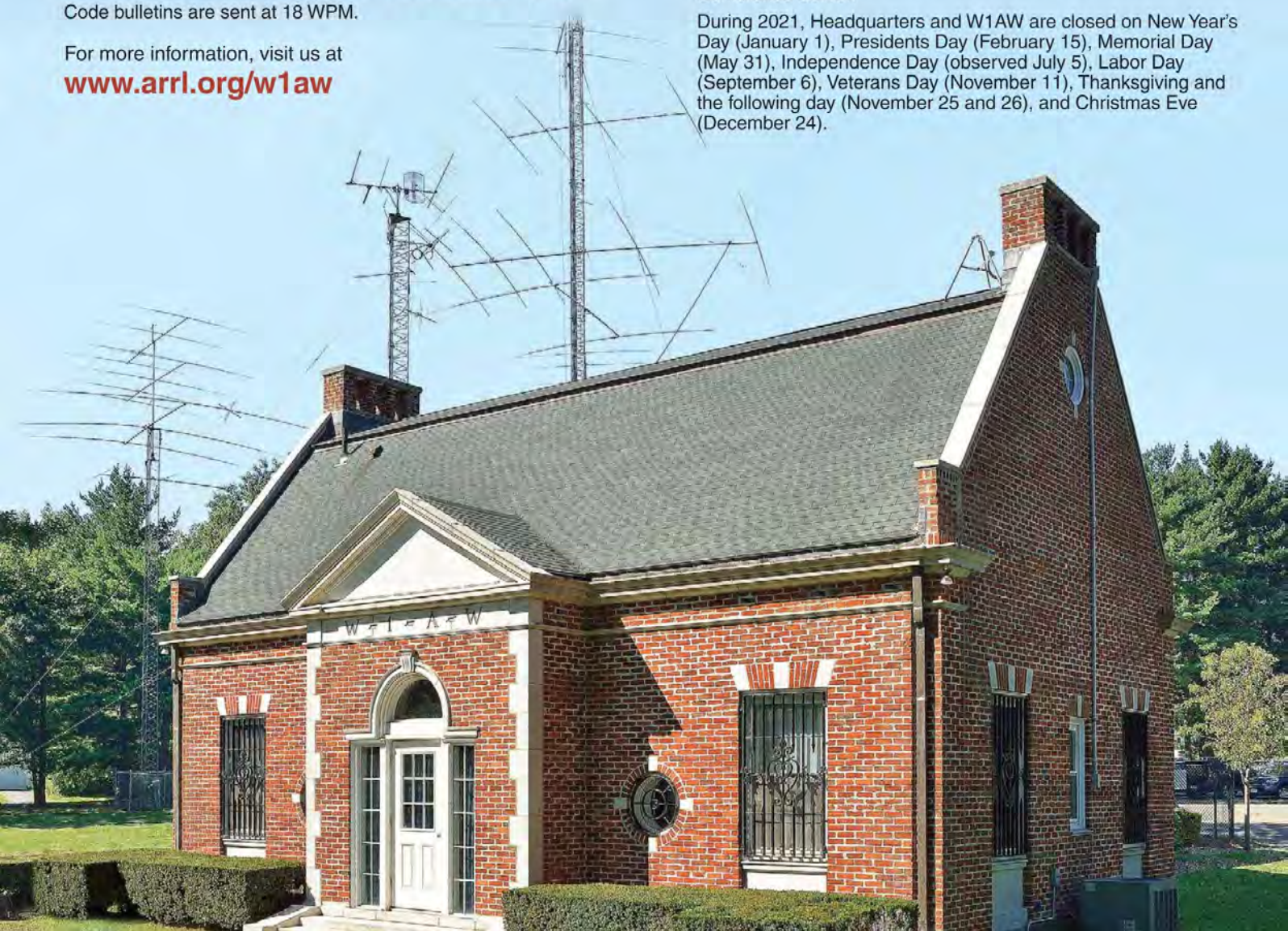
Keplerian elements for many amateur satellites will be sent on the regular digital frequencies on Tuesdays and Fridays at 6:30 PM Eastern time using Baudot and PSK31.

♦ Voice transmissions: Frequencies are 1.855, 3.99, 7.29, 14.29, 18.16, 21.39, 28.59, 50.350, and 147.555 MHz. Voice transmissions on 7.290 MHz are in AM double sideband, full carrier.

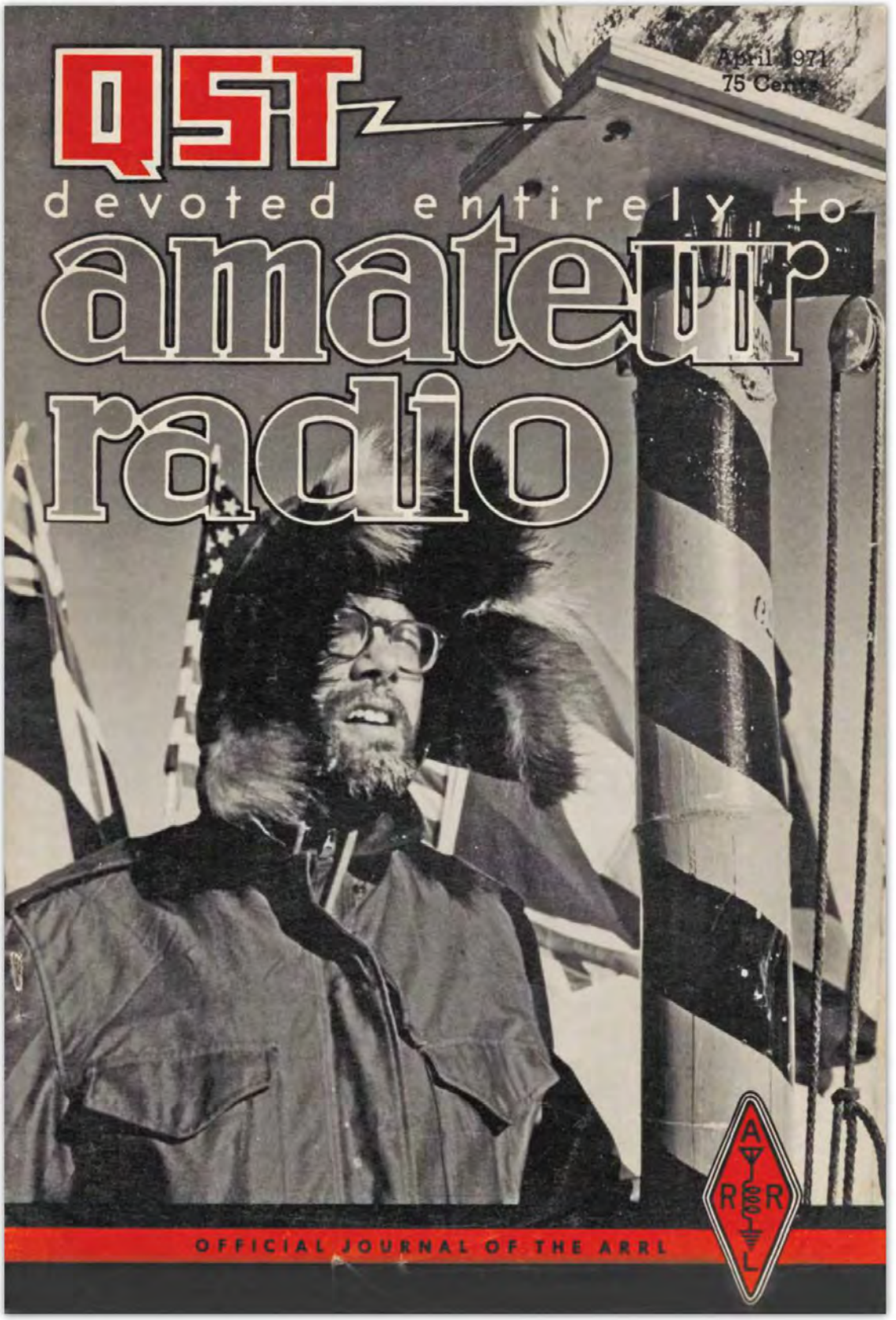
♦ Notes: On Fridays, UTC, a DX bulletin replaces the regular bulletins. W1AW is open to visitors 10 AM to noon and 1 PM to 3:45 PM Monday through Friday. FCC-licensed amateurs may operate the station during that time. Be sure to bring a reference copy of your current FCC amateur license. In a communication emergency, monitor W1AW for special bulletins as follows: voice on the hour, teleprinter at 15 minutes past the hour, and CW on the half hour.

W1AW code practice and CW/digital/phone bulletin transmission audio is also available real-time via the *EchoLink Conference Server* W1AWBDCT. The conference server runs concurrently with the regularly scheduled station transmissions. The W1AW Qualifying Run texts can also be copied via the EchoLink Conference Server.

During 2021, Headquarters and W1AW are closed on New Year's Day (January 1), Presidents Day (February 15), Memorial Day (May 31), Independence Day (observed July 5), Labor Day (September 6), Veterans Day (November 11), Thanksgiving and the following day (November 25 and 26), and Christmas Eve (December 24).



A Look Back


QST
April 1971
75 Cents
devoted entirely to
amateur
radio
OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE ARRL
A R R L

The Two-Meter Eggbeater

Omnidirectional Horizontal Antenna of Simple Design

BY DAVE THORNBURG,* WA2KZV/WA1MJD AND LES KRAMER,** WA2PTS/WA1JWN

WHEN OPERATING 2-meter mobile in the East the problem of antenna polarization is encountered frequently. The simple whip is vertically polarized, and most home station antennas not used for fm are horizontal. An omnidirectional horizontally-polarized antenna is desirable. Current 2-meter designs widely used include halos, turnstiles, and Big Wheels. WA2KZV, who had been experimenting with antennas for several years, decided to try a variation of the full-wave loop. The result described here provides the desired radiation pattern, and it is fairly easy to construct. It has performed very well.

Electrical Description

The antenna is basically two circular full-wave loops, fed 90 degrees apart electrically, and placed at right angles mechanically. Each has two current maxima. With each loop oriented in a vertical plane and fed at the bottom, the polarization of the antenna is horizontal and the current maxima are at the top and bottom. This gives gain toward the horizon, as when separate antennas are stacked. The 90-degree phasing and right-angle placement of the elements give rise to the desired omnidirectional pattern.

The feed impedance of a full-wave loop is approximately 100 ohms. The two loops must be fed equal power, at 90 degrees out of phase, to produce the omnidirectional pattern. A convenient way to meet these requirements is to join the loops with a balanced line a quarter-wavelength long, of the same impedance as that of the loops, and feed one of the loops directly. A 100-ohm balanced line can be made of two pieces of 50-ohm coax, joining the braids at each end and feeding the inner conductors. With this arrangement, the impedance seen at either loop is then approximately half that of either one.

The balanced load must be converted to unbalanced, for feeding with coax. This may be done with a 1:1 balun, or another 100-ohm quarter-wave line may be used as a Q section to transform the 50 ohms to 200, and this fed through 50-ohm line and a conventional half-wave balun. This is the method we have used, as shown in Fig. 1.

Construction

A photograph of a complete "Eggbeater" is included, but details may be clearer from the drawings. The top insulator is optional, as the top is the voltage node of each loop. The insulating mount is a convenient way of supporting the elements, and it may help to prevent noise resulting from imperfect electrical grounding that might come from a metal mounting at the top. The feed points are supported on simple plastic blocks.

The loops were made from 3/16-inch diameter 1100-H alloy aluminum, 81 1/2 inches long. After these were passed through the top support the ends were flattened and drilled for the connections. The top support is 1 1/4-inch diameter polystyrene rod. Lengths of the Q section, phasing section and balun loop given in Fig. 1 are nominal values, assuming that the propagation factor of the coaxial line used is 0.66.[1] Even if the line used is rated as having this propagation factor, it can vary considerably, and dipping the sections for resonance in the band is recommended. A quarter-wave section of line is shorted with a small loop at one end, and left open at the other. Couple to the loop with the dipper coil to check the resonant frequency. Be sure to check the frequency calibration of your dipper. Some are far off in the vhf range.

All coax used in the Eggbeater construction was RG-58/U. The supporting mast was made from three telescoping sections of 6061-T6 alloy, 3/4, 7/8, and 1-inch diameter, .058-inch wall thickness.

*3 Elm Street, Natick, MA 01760
**133 Winthrop Street, Apt. 8, Framingham, MA 01701

[1]If foam-filled coax line is used, the velocity factor will be 0.81. EDITOR.

The "Eggbeater" uses two full-wave loops oriented and fed 90 degrees apart. Its pattern is essentially omnidirectional, with slight bulges perpendicular to the plane of each loop. Polarization is horizontal.

QST for

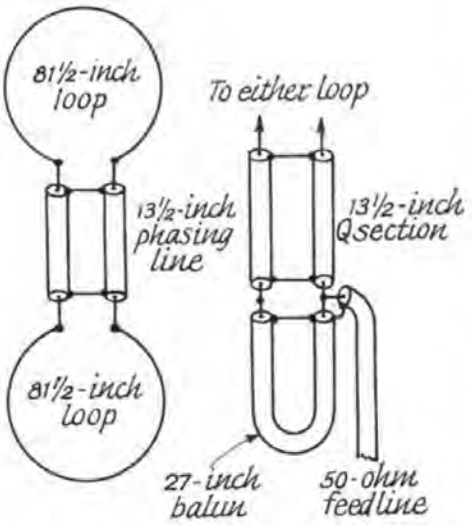


Fig. 1 — The two loops of the Eggbeater are fed 90 degrees apart, through a quarter-wave balanced phasing section. The 50-ohm feed system, right, includes a 4:1 balun and a quarter-wave *Q* section.

Connections and exposed ends of the coax were covered with RTV silicone rubber, sold in stores as bathtub caulk, for water-proofing. Finally, the entire antenna was painted, to help resist corrosion caused by salt spread on New England roads in winter.

Eggbeaters of this type have been built and used by WA2KZV, WA2PTS, and K1DRB, all with very encouraging results. In comparisons with a halo and a reference dipole on two occasions, on different paths, the Eggbeater was superior to the halo, and equal to the dipole when the latter was oriented for maximum signal. In mobile communication, it shows less flutter than the halo.

All three Eggbeaters show low SWR; less than 1.5:1 over the range of 144 to 146 MHz. The frequency response is broad, which is characteristic of full-wave loops. In addition to its excellent performance in mobile work, the Eggbeater should be a good choice for fixed-station service, where uncritical operation and omnidirectional pattern are desired, with horizontal polarization.

For inspiration and help in making measurements, we would like to thank WA1MFY, several operators at W1MX, and K9AQP/1. And last, but not least, Lew Collins, K4GGI/1 deserves credit for the name, "Eggbeater," which reduced the time required for on-the-air explanations of the antenna from a half hour to a half minute.

Some Observations with the Eggbeater

Never one to pass up a new or different idea for vhf mobile antennas, the undersigned built and tested several versions of the Eggbeater. Our loops were 1/8-inch hard aluminum wire, which just happened to come in coils about 2 feet in diameter. This expanded easily to the 27-inch diameter required, and maintained its shape well. A piece of fiber glass rod left over from another project was pressed into service as part of the vertical support. This kept metal out of the core of the loops, and simplified assembly. Half-inch aluminum fitted into the bottom end made up the rest of the support, and also was tried as part of a 1:1 balun, as explained later.

About Lengths

Loops 81 1/2 inches in length, recommended by the authors, worked well, but the impedance was high and the SWR was 2:1 or more, showing the lowest value at the high end of the band. This suggested too-short elements, so 83 inches was tried. The SWR was lower, but still was dropping at the high end — so we started digging for information on full-wave loops.

Perhaps the best available is given by Lindsay,[2] in a classic article on quads. He cites work done in Japan years ago, substantiated in much amateur work with quads and other full-wave loops, which gives the length in feet as

$$L = \frac{1005}{Freq.(MHz)}$$

[2]Lindsay, "Quads and Yagis," May, 1968, *QST*, Fig. II-6.

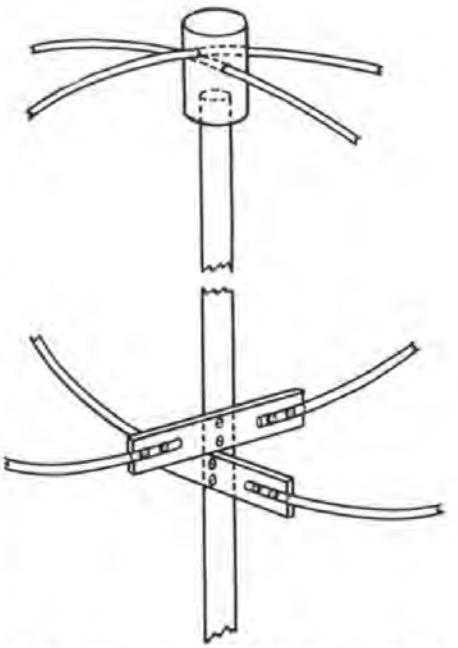


Fig. 2 — Principal details of the support for the mobile antenna. The top insulator and the blocks for fastening the element ends are of polystyrene. The main support is aluminum tubing.

This is for hf loops. In vhf service the ratio of loop circumference to conductor diameter becomes important. First we convert the formula to inches, using

$$L = \frac{12060}{Freq.(MHz)}$$

Then we multiply by the "shape factor," which for our dimensions is 1.04

$$L\ (inches) = \frac{12060}{145\ (MHz)} \times 1.04 = 86.5$$

Accordingly, we made two 86 1/2-inch loops, threading the ends so that 8-32 nuts could be used on each to hold lugs for connecting the feed system.

As suggested, we dipped the coaxial phasing, matching and balancing sections. The authors' recommendations of 13 1/2 and 27 inches are correct for coax of the propagation factor that RG-58/U is supposed to have, but it is well to check for sure. Two samples of RG-58/U from different manufacturers had to be cut to between 12 and 12 1/2 inches for the quarter-wave sections, and 24 to 25 inches for the balun, for resonance at 145 MHz.

First, a single 86 1/2-inch loop was fed through a 4:1 balun and 50-ohm line. It showed an SWR of 1.7+ across the band, indicating an impedance of about 115 ohms. This is close to the value for a full-wave loop given by Kraus.[3] Two loops at right angles, phased and fed as in Fig. 1, showed 1.5:1 across the band, as reported by the authors.

The very broad frequency response of the Eggbeater is reminiscent of experience years ago with the first Big Wheels. Both antennas are so broad that anyone who has worked with parasitic arrays extensively is almost convinced that these full-wave systems can't be working. As far as SWR checks are concerned, they might well be mistaken for dummy loads! In such antennas, small changes in element length make little observable difference in results.

[3]Kraus, *Antennas*, Fig. 6-12. McGraw-Hill, 1950.

Baluns

Our antennas were fed at first with the system shown in Fig. 1. Later the 1:1 balun idea was tried. The metal support, the top of which is just below the feedpoint of the loops, was used as one side of the balun. The outer sheath of the RG-58/U was cut at 19 inches down from the loops. A short length of No. 20 wire was wrapped around the outer conductor, and soldered in place. This was then soldered to a lug bolted to the aluminum support. Checks for rf on the outside of the coax showed that this balun was doing its job reasonably well.

The effective length of such a quarter-wave balun depends on how it is made. If the coax is taped to the metal support the length will have to be determined by experiment. If the coax and the support are separated, and held at a constant spacing with a minimum of insulation between them, the balun will be approximately a full quarter-wavelength. In view of the variables involved in the 1:1 balun, the authors' method (Fig. 1) seems the better choice.

Another and neater 1:1 balun, not tried in this instance but used with turnstiles in the past, involves running the coax inside a metal support. A self-tapping screw with a sharp point can be run through the support, at a point a quarter-wavelength down from the top, far enough to puncture the coax insulation and contact the braided outer conductor.

None of these baluns is particularly critical, nor does use or nonuse of them make a large difference in the performance of most mobile antennas. Too many fudge factors enter into typical amateur mobile installations to make the effect of such fine points very apparent. Especially with an antenna as uncritical as these full-wave loops, and with the short lines used in mobile setups, almost anything goes. – *W1HDQ*

Strays

After a recent showing of "Ham's Wide World" to members of the Theodore Roosevelt ARC, club sponsor and science department chairman, W8MPD, arranged to show the film to some of the English and communications classes. One teacher then made the assignment to his students to write an essay about the film. Here are some excerpts from their papers: If I had to rate this movie, 1 being bad, and 10 being good, I would rate it 2. First of all because it had no relevance to our English class and secondly, because I have no interest in ham radio. What's wrong with the telephone? . . . One of the faults of the movie was that there was too much beep-beep-beeping. This took away from watching the movie and was distracting. . . . Although I would not want to spend every Saturday with a ham set as some loyal hams do, this is definitely a hobby to look into. . . . It was a great movie with a lot of fast-moving speakers. The only bad part was that all of the actors in the movie were real hams. . . . Anyone who didn't know very much about hams certainly would after watching it. . . . When it first started, I didn't know what they were talking about. But by the end of the film I did. . . . There were two parts that I really enjoyed, they were when the young boys went out on a Saturday morning and tried to reach other people. The other part was when they were explaining about the cards. . . . It is good that schools have a radio club because then the students will be aware of the usefulness and the fun they can have using ham radio.

– . . . –

After many years of enjoying the cool breezes of Wisconsin W9PTJ transfered to Arizona. The day he reached into the mail box and found his new license the temperature was 118 degrees. The new call? You guessed it – W7HOT!

The DRAKE 4 LINE

Neat . . Compact . . Versatile !

Ray Grenier, K9KHW, Mail Order Sales Manager at
AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY, says:

"Operating all bands (160 thru 2 Meters) is a real pleasure with my DRAKE 4 LINE setup. You, too, can eliminate all of that extra gear and mess usually needed for that much frequency coverage. Let me help you go the same route. . . . . all the way, as I have done - or just one unit at a time.

Visit our store or write me at AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY for the best Trade or No-Trade Deal on new DRAKE equipment. You will be surprised how little per month it would cost you to own new DRAKE equipment when you use our convenient Revolving Charge Plan.

Remember, too! When trading with AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY you can use our STAY-ON-THE-AIR PLAN, which means you can keep your trade-ins until your new equipment arrives. – Lose no operating time! CU on the air!"

The BIGGEST – The BEST – In the MIDWEST

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

4828 West Fond du Lac Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. 53216

Phone (414) 442–4200

STORE HOURS: Mon & Fri 9-9; Tues, Wed & Thurs 9–5:30; Sat 9-3

121

THE PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION MAN'S DESIGN

If you're a professional communications man and you'd like to know why we're sure you're going to consider buying our new CR-70 Solid State Synthesized HF Receiver...

it's because you helped design it!

The CR-70 is a completely solid state HF receiver, providing continuous coverage over the frequency range of 2.0 through 30.0 MHz. By incorporating a unique integrated circuit digital frequency synthesizer, the CR-70 may be tuned over this frequency range in 100 Hz. steps. In addition, the last two decades of the synthesizer may be unlocked and manually tuned over any 10 KHz. segment in the 2 through 30 MHz. frequency range. The modes of reception offered by the CR-70 include independent sideband, upper sideband, lower sideband, AM, CW, or FSK. Automatic frequency control is available as an option for use in applications where a pilot carrier is present. A zero center meter function has been provided to enable the relative frequency drift to be measured on the panel mounted meter.

Write or Call for Data on Our Standard and Custom Systems

cai
communication associates, inc.

200 McKay Road, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746
Telephone: 516-271-0800 ■ TWX: 510-226-6998

SINGLE SIDEBAND GROUND STATIONS • VHF & UHF GROUND-TO-AIR TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS • LOW FREQUENCY NON-DIRECTIONAL BEACON TRANSMITTERS • REMOTE RECEIVING SYSTEMS • HIGH POWER POINT-TO-POINT SIDEBAND SYSTEMS • ADD-ON ACCESSORIES • CUSTOM CONTROL CONSOLES

Celebrating Our Legacy

50 Years of Radio

I earned my first license in 1964, at the age of 14. Before finishing high school I worked a lot of DX, thanks to the stellar sunspot conditions at the time. I had a Galaxy V transceiver connected to a TA-33 JR triband antenna on a 33-foot tower. I was always building new projects in the basement. I homebrewed a 500 W linear and a typewriter-style Morse code keyer built with early RTL logic.

Courtney Krehbiel, KD6X, 50 years after earning his ham radio license.

A career in electrical engineering was an easy choice due to my love for electronics. My first job was designing microwave frequency synthesizers that were used in defense industry advanced receiver systems. I was the interface between the digital miniature computers controlling the systems and the RF world.

With the progression of my career, marriage, and kids, my ham radio days slowed down, but I kept my license current. I missed being hands-on with the hardware and software. By the early 2000s, I wanted to get back into technical stuff and ham radio was right there waiting for me. I started building an Elecraft K2 transceiver and haven't looked back since. I'm now happily retired and have six grandchildren. Ham radio has been very good to me!

Courtney Krehbiel, KD6X
Carlsbad, California

A Career on the Air

I earned my Novice-class license just before turning 16. A year later, I earned my General-class license. I bought a new radio with money earned from working at McDonalds for $1.35 an hour.

In high school, I would stay up at night working DX instead of studying. Even in medical school studying to become a podiatric surgeon, I couldn't stay away from electromagnetic propagation. I taught television production at KVCR TV in San Bernardino, California, before becoming a traffic reporter in Los Angeles on KABC-AM, with "Dr. Roadmap" as my radio name.

While moving between a dozen different cities in California, I brought several radios along for the ride: a Heathkit HW-101, Swan 350, Heathkit SB-102, Yaesu FT-101, and a Kenwood TS-820. I currently work in IT as a database patching coordinator for an electric company in Phoenix, Arizona. I still use my first call sign and my original brass straight key!

David Rizzo, WB6WFV
Phoenix, Arizona

An Active Retirement

I earned my first ham radio license in 1970. I was in Navy electronics school near Virginia Beach, Virginia, and the base I was stationed at had a club station, K4NCP, nicknamed "Navy Coffee Pot." I'd been interested in amateur radio since I was about 12 years old.

After leaving electronics school, I was assigned to the Naval Submarine School (NSS) in Groton, Connecticut. I worked at the club station there, WA1DIU, nicknamed "Dummies in Uniform." When I was assigned to a nuclear submarine, I wasn't able to participate in amateur radio activities. I purchased a TEN-TEC CW transceiver to use when ashore, but because I lived in apartments, I wasn't able to install a usable antenna.

When my license expired I became inactive until 1984, when I earned my Technician-class license. Within the next few years, I earned my Advanced- and Amateur Extra-class licenses. I retired in 2016, and now live in Florida, where I belong to two very active clubs — Clearwater Amateur Radio Society (CARS) and Upper Pinellas Amateur Radio Club (UPARC). I have a modest HF/VHF/UHF station at home. As the sunspot cycle improves, I plan on becoming more active on HF.

There is no doubt in my mind that my early interest in amateur radio led me to a wonderful career in electronics, spending the last 25 years of my career in Silicon Valley as a computer systems engineer.

Gerry Pollack, WR6N
Palm Harbor, Florida

Naval Radio Operation

My radio journey began around the time I graduated from the US Navy Mass Communication Specialist class "A" school in Pensacola, Florida. I was stationed at Royal Air Force (RAF) Edzell in Scotland, with the Naval Security Group (NAVSECGRU) doing high-frequency direction finding. While in Scotland, I obtained a reciprocal license and operated CW and SSB from the base as GM5ASI from 1970 until 1972.

Daniel Flanagan operating with the call sign GM5ASI, in the early 1970s.

My present call sign, W3DF, was the call sign of FCC Commissioner George Sterling when he was a resident of Maryland. I've been active the past 52 years, aside from when my wife and I were raising our children. I've been continuously active on HF since 1997, operating mostly CW.

Daniel Flanagan, W3DF
Westminster, Maryland
Life Member

Send reminiscences of your early days in radio to "Celebrating Our Legacy," ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111 or **celebrate@arrl.org**. Submissions selected for publication will be edited for space and clarity. Material published in "Celebrating Our Legacy" may also appear in other ARRL media. The publishers of *QST* assume no responsibility for statements made in this column.

Dennis Lazar, W4DNN, w4dnn@arrl.net

Classic Radio

The Heathkit DX-40 and Hallicrafters S-38: Faithful Old Friends

The Heathkit DX-40

The DX-40 transmitter first appeared in Heathkit advertising in 1958. It sold as a kit for $64.95. That would be $574.56 in today's dollars. It was the perfect transmitter for a beginner because it included an AM phone modulator. It featured 75 W of input power with three switch-selected crystal positions. Later, after earning a General-class license, I added a VFO to operate on AM phone.

The circuitry of this transmitter was a combination of cost- and complexity-saving innovations. It consisted of a power supply, three RF stages, two dual-triode audio stages, and an RCA-6146 amplifier. An antenna tuner wasn't necessary because the Pi network output coupling could match a range of antenna impedance from 50 to 1,000 Ω. Later, I purchased a Heathkit SWR bridge to make tuning more accurate and convenient.

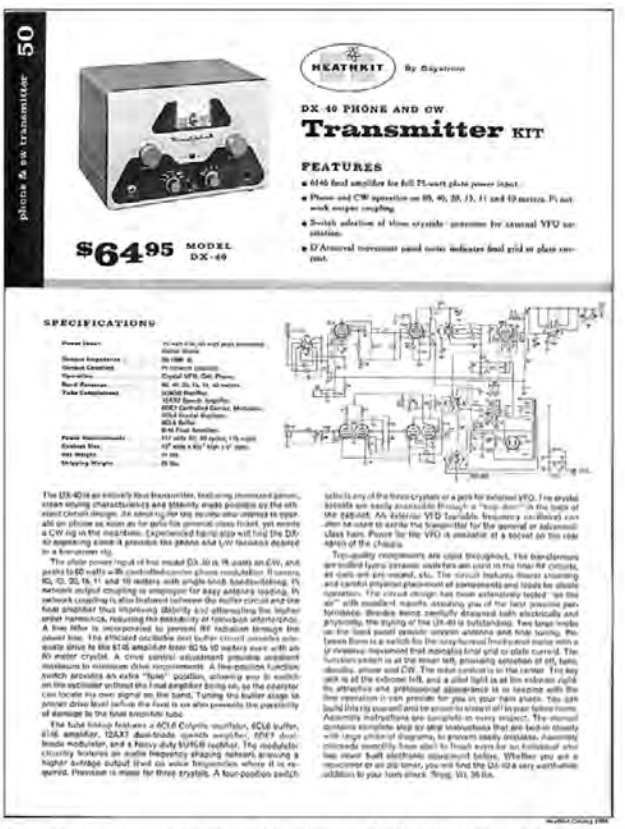
Controls were similar for all transmitters of that era. There was a key jack, a function switch, a band switch, grid drive control, a pilot light, final amplifier tuning, antenna tuning, and a meter switch. The microphone connector, crystal switch, output connector, VFO input, and auxiliary power socket were on the rear chassis apron.

Always seeking ways to make use of inexpensive components and less complex circuits, the engineers at Heathkit came up with some very clever and unusual designs. One was to run the 5U4GB full-wave rectifier above its maximum-rated plate voltage. Heathkit had tested this, and there weren't any problems. Also, power to the oscillator and buffer circuits were run in series directly from the 600 V supply, thus making a low-voltage supply unnecessary.

Heathkit took into consideration that these kits would be built by beginners. The manual stated, "The step-by-step instructions in this manual have been covered in considerable detail. Read each step completely through and be sure it is understood before proceeding. This will assure that a complicated step is performed in the proper sequence."

This advice helped me throughout my ham career as I built Heathkits ranging from the venerable 6-meter Benton Harbor Lunchbox to the HW8 QRP transceiver, the SB-200 600 W RF amplifier, and a very complex dual-

Dennis, W4DNN, operates this vintage station with the addition of the Vibroplex Bug.



HEATHKIT

DX-40 PHONE AND CW

Transmitter KIT

FEATURES

$64.95 MODEL DX-40

SPECIFICATIONS

An advertisement for the DX-40 in a 1958 Heathkit catalog.

trace oscilloscope. It was so sad to see this great resource bite the dust.

The Hallicrafters S-38

For many hams, the S-38 was their first introduction to the magic of the shortwave bands, foreign broadcasting, and then ham radio. When it first made its appearance in advertising in 1946, it was priced at $47.50 ($655.69 in today's dollars). I purchased mine for about $25.

This entry-level receiver was an ac/dc radio, which was very common at the time. That makes it a dangerous radio to mess with because there is no transformer to isolate the metal chassis from the power line. The S-38's six tubes function as a converter, an IF amplifier, a combination detector/AVC/AF, a BFO/ANL, an audio output, and a rectifier.

The S-38 could receive the AM broadcast band, shortwave, and amateur radio (with a band-spread dial to make tuning easier). It could receive CW with a fixed-frequency BFO (beat frequency oscillator), which was activated by a switch on the left side of the panel. Audio was heard from either a built-in speaker or plug-in headphones. The receiver could be silenced with the **RECEIVE/STANDBY** switch on the left side of the panel.

A very obvious downside to trying to navigate today's bands with an entry-level vintage receiver is lack of selectivity. While not as evident during the bottom of the solar cycle, the bands can be packed with signals during good conditions. An outboard DSP or audio filter is a must.

A 1947 Hallicrafters receiver ad.

An ad for the RCA-6146 amplifier tubes.

Operating a Vintage Station

To operate my vintage station today, I use the transmitter, receiver, and an antenna T/R relay. An old Dow Key relay toggles the antenna between transmitter and receiver, and it also has contacts that can put the receiver into standby mode during transmission. The receiver audio provides a side-tone to hear my transmit keying. The relay grounds the antenna during transmit, and before transmitting, I manually turn down the gain.

To use crystal control, I call CQ on one of my crystal frequencies and listen for a reply, or I listen and wait to transmit when I hear a nearby station. Adding the VFO is a game changer. If I hear a station calling CQ, I only need to switch the VFO to **TUNE**, and rotate the dial to zero beat his frequency. If the transmitter is tuned for this part of the band, I just hit the key and transmit.

Tuning a Vintage Transmitter

If the transmitter is not set up for the band I want to work or is not close to my desired frequency, I need to switch the transmitter from **STANDBY** to **TUNE**, switch the meter to **GRID**, and adjust grid current for maximum. Then I switch the meter to **PLATE CURRENT**, and adjust the final tuning control to minimum plate current. This adjusts the final tank circuit to resonance. I then increase the antenna tuning or loading control. The plate current will rise. I dip the plate control again to minimum plate current. I repeat this two-handed operation until any further increase in the antenna loading control can no longer be dipped, around 125 mA. Now the transmitter is ready to go. With practice, this whole procedure can be done in a few seconds. It sure makes an old ham appreciate today's carefree transceivers.

Trying the Classics

Getting on the air with a vintage station can be a rewarding challenge, especially when using gear that is older than you. Many old transmitters and receivers are worth trying out, especially the old Heathkits that come at a modest cost. Ham radio is never boring. There is always something new to try. In this case, something new can be something old.

Al Brogdon, W1AB

100, 50, and 25 Years Ago

February 1921

- The cover art shows a female operator making an on-air contact as she stares at the photo of a young man on her desk, with a large red heart as the backdrop.
- The editorial discusses the privileges of being able to operate amateur stations.
- L. Spangenberg presents the details on "2ZM's Radiophone and C.W. Transmitter," complete with photos and schematics.
- P. J. Furlong, 1FF, writes about "An Electrolytic Rectifier for C.W."
- "The Washington's Birthday Relay" reports how 9XE, in cooperation with ARRL's Operating Department, arranged for a 30-word message from President-Elect Warren G. Harding to be relayed by hams to all state governors and town mayors in the country.
- The Editor addresses the "Transatlantic Sending Tests" that took place during the first week of February, with US stations transmitting and British stations listening, following prearranged schedules.
- In "Some Whys, and Speculation as to Some Possible Wherefores," M. B. West looks into some of the mysteries of radio.

February 1971

- The cover is a die photo of a monolithic integrated circuit.
- The editorial points out that Headquarters has a lot of information packages available, such as a script for a 30-minute presentation to non-hams, tips on organizing a radio club, etc.
- Colonel John H. Parrott, Jr., W4FRU, compares a "Quad vs Triband Yagi." He concludes that a quad will outperform a Yagi, and wide spacing of the quad elements will give even better performance.
- Doug DeMaw, W1CER, describes "Quick-and-Easy Portable/Mobile Reception" using his solid-state converter (including a beat frequency oscillator) feeding an AM broadcast-band receiver.
- In Part 2 of "Receiving FM," Douglas Blakeslee, W1KLK, talks about basic principles and new circuits.
- Thomas F. McMullen, Jr., W1QVF, and Edward P. Tilton, W1HDQ, share some "New Ideas for the 2-Meter Kilowatt."
- William J. Hall, K1RPB, presents Part 1 of "The ATTR-166 — A Homemade Transceiver for the 160- to 6-Meter Bands."

February 1996

- The cover photo shows the Flat Top repeater site near Bozeman, Montana, with lots of snow and solar panels keeping things going.
- The editorial, "Managing the Morse Issue," discusses whether or not you need to pass a Morse code test to get a ham license.
- "The *Illa Tiki* Expedition," by John Haslett, KC5KHA, reports on how ham radio helped during the voyage by a sailing vessel of antique construction, recreating a long-ago voyage from Ecuador to Hawaii.
- James D. Cain, K1TN, gives a rundown on "VE1ZZ: A 'Ham's Ham'" who assembled a powerful station by using his ingenuity and careful scrounging.
- Dave Hershberger, W9GR, shares how to make hamming easier using digital signal processing, in "DSP — An Intuitive Approach."
- Richard Q. Marris, G2BZQ, says hams can use a little wood, some wire, and a handful of components to fashion "An In-Room, 80-Meter Transmitting Multiturn Loop Antenna."
- In "Studying for My License," 11-year-old General-class licensee Sarah Murphy, KBØNZR, talks about her experience.
- Guenter Thoss, DF5OL, shares a handful of examples to show that "It's a Small World for Hams."
- Kirk Kleinschmidt, NTØZ, tries to get hams out of the RST-QTH-name rut in their contacts, in "On-Air Conversations: Go Beyond the Basics."

Silent Keys

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these radio amateurs:

K1DQV **Miner**, Roger S., Fulton, MD
• KA1FYL **Patz**, Jonathan, Dover, DE
WA1GHU **Drown**, Richard B., Weymouth, MA
KL1KU **Fischer**, Thomas B., Pahrump, NV
♦K1SG **Gilbert**, Stephen M., Salem, MA
WA1TGN **Kravitz**, Robert A., Hudson, NH
WE1X **Tankin**, Harry J., Yardley, PA
KX2F **David**, Abel, Jr., Warsaw, IN
W2GPK **Kennedy**, Gerard P., Bushnell, FL
N2JDN **Levis**, John M. "Milt," Rochester, NY
N2KNL **Kretschmer**, William A., Harwich, MA
KE2T **Parker**, Delmer G., Kent, OH
♦WB2ZZB **Napfel**, Hans F., Sarasota, FL
W3CKU **Doyle**, Jim, Chambersburg, PA
KI3K **Cruise**, Barry O., Green Valley, AZ
N3RAV **Hively**, Steven L., Greenville, PA
• AA3RT **Audley**, Arthur R., La Plata, MD
K3SDS **Nitz**, Eliot R., Silver Spring, MD
W4BIV **Eddlemon**, Charles O., Memphis, TN
N4BUF **Rohm**, Rickey D., Dallas, NC
KG4BYN **Harold**, Benjamin S., Kingston, TN
N4CR **Barnett**, Phillip R., Apopka, FL
W4DHF **Pitcock**, John R., Louisville, KY
KB4EDM **Brell**, James A., Jr., Maysville, KY
KF4EKA **Bowen**, Sandra R., Stephens City, VA
KI4JMJ **Hammontree**, Derek A., Fairmount, IN
K4KBB **McCoy**, John P., Greenville, NC
♦N4QEA **Moyers**, John W., Knoxville, TN
N4RBJ **Jordan**, Robert B., III, "Rob," Limestone, TN
KD4SFI **Creech**, John S., Sumter, SC
♦WA4SUH **Strosnider**, Robert K. "Bob," Winchester, KY
• KJ4UEK **Newton**, William, Honaker, VA
N4WGK **Beyer**, Denise M., Manitwoc, WI
KC5AK **Morris**, Gregory R., Lufkin, TX
KD5BUH **Gaulke**, Gerald E., Sanger, TX
♦WB5CMB **Armstrong**, Noel, North Chesterfield, VA
KG5HMB **Blankinship**, William C., Rusk, TX
WD5JTA **Chambers**, Sherril R. "Ray," Duncan, OK
N5LHO **West**, John D., Clovis, NM
W5NDK **Cowan**, Paul J., Denton, TX
KG5ORY **Cowley**, Robert A., Garland, TX
♦KJ6DNB **Doyal**, Lynn, Markleeville, CA
WD6DPE **Olsten**, Robert E., Santa Rosa, CA
♦WB6JAD **Milldrum**, Gordon J., Jr., Reno, NV
♦K6JAT **Tiemstra**, James Allan, Oakland, CA
N6NIX **Kaliczak**, Michael, Chico, CA
W6NNH **Weilbrenner**, C. Bernal, Jr., Choctaw, OK
WA6QJW **Zukerman**, Mitsue K. "Mitzi," Fountain Valley, CA
KQ6QX **Webb**, Hiram J., Umatilla, OR
N6RNP **Padgett**, Alan W., Chico, CA
AH6RQ **Bommarito**, Joseph, Jr., "Joe," Wailuku, HI
♦K6RV **Schliesser**, Donald L., Cedar Park, TX
♦W6SQN **Crouch**, Leon H., Bandon, OR
• N6ZGA **Ellison**, Bishop L., Fleming Island, FL
K7AQ **Cox**, Charles W., Peoria, AZ
WW7DD **Frees**, James W., Addy, WA
KL7HLF **Linnen**, Donald L., Syracuse, UT
K7MGB **Riemenschneider**, David R., Yakima, WA
NU7P **Baranski**, Zbigniew, Queen Creek, AZ
W7RAW **Whaley**, Ruskin A., Vancouver, WA
KA7RMS **Emden**, Albert C., Yuma, AZ
WB7SNJ **Nielsen**, Bennett F., Orem, UT
KB8AOG **Fournier**, Barbara A., Cuyahoga Falls, OH
K8ERV **Lamb**, John T., Montrose, CO
K8IHR **Flinn**, Robert W., Blytheville, AR
KB8RSZ **Dusich**, Mark M., Jr., Temperance, MI
WA8VRS **Martin**, Franklin G. "Frank," Cartersville, GA
WO8W **Walker**, David D., Danville, WV
W8WWP **Stuben**, David, Saint Clair, MI
KA8ZGY **Rinehart**, Louise Ann, South Charleston, WV
AB9AA **Wallace**, John A., Tipton, IN
W9BNI **Beachy**, Claude R., Paoli, IN
K9FSE **Webb**, William G., Helenville, WI
N9GK **Keller**, Victor L., Fort Wayne, IN
• W9KOE **Zajac**, Richard P., Portage, IN
• KK9L **Wright**, Jay H., Danville, IN
WB9L **Martin**, Michael D., Knox, IN
KD9LWJ **Lawson**, Roger A., North Liberty, IN
• W9MTE **Whiles**, Kenneth W., Knox, IN
• WB9UAE **Stevenson**, Phyllis B., Lexington, MA
N9UWK **Cleaver**, Joan C., Joliet, IL
K0BOY **Halbert**, Douglas D., Omaha, NE
KA0FZR **Gregoire**, Maurice R., Lyndon, KS
♦W0MZN **Davis**, William E., III, Winona, MN
KB0NEE **Mann**, David C., Marshfield, MO
WD0O **Conklin**, John D., Topeka, KS
• KC0OX **Breitwisch**, Ronald L., Marion, IA
K0RGT **Tost**, Ronald G. "Ron," Ava, MO
W0ROB **Baker**, Robert C. "Rob," Sartell, MN
K0TGB **Blankenship**, Thomas G., Sr., Blue Spruce, MO
K0UAA **Bellinger**, Michael C., Kansas City, MO
KB0UJW **Smith**, Nancy J., Lake Leelanau, MI
W0ZTL **Muggli**, Alexander J. "Alex," Glen Ullin, ND
VE4ADS **Gowron**, John A. T., Dugald, Manitoba, Canada
♦ON4UN **Devoldere**, John, Merelbeke, Belgium
♦DL9SH **Bergmann**, Horst, Beindersheim, Germany
WK6O **Gaude**, Michael W., Leon, Nicaragua

♦ Life Member, ARRL
• Former call sign

For information on how to list a Silent Key in *QST*, please visit **www.arrl.org/silent-key-submission-guidelines**.

Note: Silent Key reports must confirm the death by one of the following means: a copy of a newspaper obituary notice, a copy of the death certificate, or a letter from the family lawyer or the executor. Please be sure to include the amateur's name, address, and call sign. Allow several months for the listing to appear in this column.

Many hams remember a Silent Key with a memorial contribution to the ARRL Foundation or to ARRL. If you wish to make a contribution in a friend or relative's memory, you can designate it for an existing youth scholarship, the Jesse A. Bieberman Meritorious Membership Fund, the Victor C. Clark Youth Incentive Program Fund, or the General Fund. Contributions to the Foundation are tax deductible to the extent permitted under current tax law. Our address is: The ARRL Foundation Inc., 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.

HAM RADIO OUTLET®

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

HAM RADIO OUTLET 1971 50 YEARS 2021 ANNIVERSARY

FAMILY OWNED AND OPERATED SINCE 1971

FTDX101MP | *200W HF/50MHz Transceiver*

• Hybrid SDR Configuration • Unparalleled 70 dB Max. Attenuation VC-Tune • New Generation Scope Display 3DSS • ABI (Active Band Indicator) & MPVD (Multi-Purpose VFO Outer Dial) • PC Remote Control Software to Expand the Operating Range • Includes External Power With Matching Front Speaker

FTDX10 | *HF/50MHz 100 W SDR Transceiver*

• Narrow Band and Direct Sampling SDR • Down Conversion, 9MHz IF Roofing Filters Produce Excellent Shape Factor • 5" Full-Color Touch Panel w/3D Spectrum Stream • High Speed Auto Antenna Tuner • Microphone Amplifier w/3-Stage Parametric Equalizer • Remote Operation w/optional LAN Unit (SCU-LAN10) • This device has not been approved by the FCC.

FT-991A | *HF/VHF/UHF All ModeTransceiver*

Real-time Spectrum Scope with Automatic Scope Control • Multi-color waterfall display • State of the art 32-bit Digital Signal Processing System • 3kHz Roofing Filter for enhanced performance • 3.5 Inch Full Color TFT USB Capable • Internal Automatic Antenna Tuner • High Accuracy TCXO

FTDX101D | *HF + 6M Transceiver*

• Narrow Band SDR & Direct Sampling SDR • Crystal Roofing Filters Phenomenal Multi-Signal Receiving Characteristics • Unparalleled - 70dB Maximum Attenuation VC-Tune • 15 Separate (HAM 10 + GEN 5) Powerful Band Pass Filters • New Generation Scope Displays 3-Dimensional Spectrum Stream

FT-891 | *HF+50 MHz All Mode Mobile Transceiver*

Rugged Construction in an Ultra Compact Body • Stable 100 Watt Output with Efficient Dual Internal Fans • 32-Bit IF DSP Provides Effective and Optimized QRM Rejection • Large Dot Matrix LCD Display with Quick Spectrum Scope • USB Port Allows Connection to a PC with a Single Cable • CAT Control, PTT/RTTY Control

FTM-300DR | *C4FM/FM 144/430MHz Dual Band*

• 50W Reliable Output Power • Real Dual Band Operation (V+V, U+U, V+U, U+V) • 2-inch High-Res Full Color TFT Display • Band Scope • Built-in Bluetooth • WiRES-X Portable Digital Node/Fixed Node with HRI-200

FT-2980R | *Heavy-Duty 80W 2M FM Transceiver*

• Massive heatsink guarantees 80 watts of solid RF power • Loud 3 watts of audio output for noisy environments • Large 6 digit backlit LCD display for excellent visibility • 200 memory channels for serious users

FTM-7250DR | *C4FM/FM 144/430MHz Dual Band*

• 50 Watt Mobile • System Fusion-II Compatible • Operates Advanced C4FM Digital & Conventional FM Modes • 3 Watt Powerful & Clear Audio with Front Speaker

FTM-400XD | *2M/440 Mobile*

• Color display-green, blue, orange, purple, gray • GPS/APRS • Packet 1200/9600 bd ready • Spectrum scope • Bluetooth • MicroSD slot • 500 memory per band

FT-70DR *C4FM/FM 144/430MHz Xcvr*

• System Fusion Compatible • Large Front Speaker delivers 700 mW of Loud Audio Output • Automatic Mode Select detects C4FM or Fm Analog and Switches Accordingly • Huge 1,105 Channel Memory Capacity • External DC Jack for DC Supply and Battery Charging

FT-3DR *C4FM/FM 144/430 MHz Xcvr*

• High Res Full-Color Touch Screen TFT LCD Display • Easy Hands-Free Operation w/Built-In Bluetooth Unit • Built-In High Precision GPS Antenna • 1200/9600bps APRS Data Communications • Simultaneous C4FM/C4FM Standby • Micro SD Card Slot

FT-65R | *144/430 MHz Transceiver*

Compact Commercial Grade Rugged Design • Large Front Speaker Delivers 1W of Powerful Clear Audio • 5 Watts of Reliable RF Power Within a compact Body • 3.5-Hour Rapid Charger Included • Large White LED Flashlight, Alarm and Quick Home Channel Access

FT-60R | *2M/440 5W HT*

• Wide receiver coverage • AM air band receive • 1000 memory channels w/alpha labels • Huge LCD display • Rugged die-cast, water resistant case • NOAA severe weather alert with alert scan

5 Ways to Shop!

- RETAIL LOCATIONS – Store hours 10:00AM - 5:30PM - Closed Sunday
- PHONE – Toll-free phone hours 9:30AM - 5:30PM
- FAX – All store locations
- ONLINE – WWW.HAMRADIO.COM
- MAIL – All store locations

YAESU The radio

ANAHEIM, CA (800) 854-6046	OAKLAND, CA (877) 892-1745	PORTLAND, OR (800) 765-4267	PHOENIX, AZ (800) 559-7388	MILWAUKEE, WI (800) 558-0411	WOODBRIDGE, VA (800) 444-4799
PLANO, TX (877) 455-8750	SAN DIEGO, CA (877) 520-9623	DENVER, CO (800) 444-9476	ATLANTA, GA (800) 444-7927	NEW CASTLE, DE (800) 644-4476	SALEM, NH (800) 444-0047

Shop Anytime From Anywhere with Our Online Superstore
WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

*On most orders over $100 in the continental US. (Rural locations excluded.) Contact HRO for promotion details. Toll-free including Hawaii, Alaska and Canada. All HRO 800-lines can assist you. If the first line you call is busy, you may call another. Prices, specifications and descriptions subject to change without notice.

HAM RADIO OUTLET®

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

***FREE SHIPPING AND FAST DELIVERY!**

IC-9700 | *All Mode Tri-Band Transceiver*

• VHF/UHF/1.2GHz • Direct Sampling Now Enters the VHF/UHF Arena • 4.3" Touch Screen Color TFT LCD • Real-Time, High-Speed Spectrum Scope & Waterfall Display • Smooth Satellite Operation

IC-7851 | *HF/50MHz Transceiver*

• 1.2kHz "Optimum" roofing filter • New local oscillator design • Improved phase noise • Improved spectrum scope • Dual scope function • Enhanced mouse operation for spectrum scope

IC-R8600 | *Wideband SDR Receiver*

10 kHz to 3 GHz Super Wideband Coverage • Real-time Spectrum Scope w/Waterfall Function • Remote Control Function through IP Network or USB Cable • Decodes Digital Incl P25, NXDN™, D-STAR • SD Card Slot for Receiver Recorder

IC-7610 | HF/50 MHz *All Mode Transceiver*

• Large 7-inch color display with high resolution real-time spectrum scope and waterfall • Independent direct sampling receivers capable of receiving two bands/two modes simultaneously

IC-7300 | *HF/50MHz Transceiver*

• RF Direct Sampling System • New "IP+" Function • Class Leading RMDR and Phase Noise Characteristics • 15 Discrete Band-Pass Filters • Built-In Automatic Antenna Tuner

IC-718 | *HF Transceiver*

• 160-10M** • 100W • 12V operation • Simple to use • CW Keyer Built-in • One touch band switching • Direct frequency input • VOX Built-in • Band stacking register • IF shift • 101 memories

IC-705 | HF/50/144/430 MHz *All Mode Transceiver*

• RF Direct Sampling • Real-Time Spectrum Scope and Waterfall Display • Large Color Touch Screen • Supports QRP/QRPp • Bluetooth® and Wireless LAN Built-in

IC-7100 | *All Mode Transceiver*

• HF/50/144/430/440 MHz Multi-band, Multi-mode, IF DSP • D-STAR DV Mode (Digital Voice + Data) • Intuitive Touch Screen Interface • Built-in RTTY Functions

IC-2730A | *VHF/UHF Dual Band Transceiver*

• VHF/VHF, UHF/UHF simultaneous receive • 50 watts of output on VHF and UHF • Optional VS-3 Bluetooth® headset • Easy-to-See large white backlight LCD • Controller attachment to the main Unit

IC-2300H | *VHF FM Transceiver*

• 65W RF Output Power • 4.5W Audio Output • MIL-STD 810 G Specifications • 207 alphanumeric Memory Channels • Built-in CTCSS/DTCS Encode/Decode • DMS

ID-5100A Deluxe

VHF/UHF Dual Band Digital Transceiver

• Analog FM/D-Star DV Mode • SD Card Slot for Voice & Data Storage • 50W Output on VHF/UHF Bands • Integrated GPS Receiver • AM Airband Dualwatch

ID-4100A | *VHF/UHF Dual Band Digital Xcvr*

• Compact, Detachable Controller for Flexible Installation • DV/FM Near Repeater Search Function • Apps for iOS™ and Android™ devices • Wireless Operation with VS-3 & UT-137 Bluetooth® Headset & Module • MicroSD Card Slot

IC-V86 | *VHF 7W HT*

• 7W OutputPower Plus New Antenna Provides 1.5 Times More Coverage • More Audio, 1500 mW Audio Output • IP54 & MIL-STD 810G–Rugged Design Against Dust & Water • 19 Hours of Long Lasting Battery Life • 200 Memory Channels, 1 Call Channel & 6 Scan Edges

IC-R30 | *Digital/Analog Wideband Xcvr*

• 100 kHz to 3.3 GHz Super Wideband Coverage • P25 (Phase 1), NXDNTM, dPMRTM, D-STAR Mode • 2.3" Large LCD Display & Intuitive User Interface • MicroSD Card Slot for Voice & Data Storage • USB Charging & PC Connection

ID-52A | *VHF/UHF D-STAR Portable*

• Bluetooth® Communication • Simultaneous Reception in V/V, U/U, V/U and DV/DV • Enriched D-STAR® Features Including the Terminal Mode/Access Point Mode • UHF (225~374.995MHz) Air Band Reception

This device has not been approved by the F.C.C.

5 Ways to Shop!

- **RETAIL LOCATIONS – Store hours 10:00AM - 5:30PM - Closed Sunday**
- **PHONE – Toll-free phone hours 9:30AM - 5:30PM**
- **FAX – All store locations**
- **ONLINE – WWW.HAMRADIO.COM**
- **MAIL – All store locations**

ICOM

ANAHEIM, CA (800) 854-6046	OAKLAND, CA (877) 892-1745	PORTLAND, OR (800) 765-4267	PHOENIX, AZ (800) 559-7388	MILWAUKEE, WI (800) 558-0411	WOODBRIDGE, VA (800) 444-4799
PLANO, TX (877) 455-8750	SAN DIEGO, CA (877) 520-9623	DENVER, CO (800) 444-9476	ATLANTA, GA (800) 444-7927	NEW CASTLE, DE (800) 644-4476	SALEM, NH (800) 444-0047

Shop Anytime From Anywhere with Our Online Superstore
WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

*On most orders over $100 in the continental US. (Rural locations excluded.) **Except 60M Band. ***Frequency coverage may vary. Refer to owner's manual for exact specs. *†Optional UX-9100 required. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. Toll-free including Hawaii, Alaska and Canada. All HRO 800-lines can assist you If the first line you call is busy, you may call another. Prices, specifications and descriptions subject to change without notice.

Quicksilver Radio

Happy 2021!

WHY CRIMP?

- ✓ Solid mechanical & electrical connection
- ✓ No melted dielectric
- ✓ Connect all the braid, not just a few strands
- ✓ High reliability

Crimp-Ons

Excellent quality, no bargain basement stuff here. Adapters & connectors for most types of connections.

USA Made Coax

Premium Bury Flex, USA-400 & USA-240 coax jumpers with your choice of UHF, Type N, BNC, SMA, TNC & Mini-UHF Connectors.

Antenna Gear

Ultimate Crimp Kit™

Soldering Tools

Connectors & Adapters

FREE SHIPPING
on all orders over $73.00 to any United States address.

HAMMO-CAN™ Go Box

Ready to go, a complete VHF-UHF station in a box. Get them with or without radios installed. Fits most FM mobiles & several HF radios, too.

New Item!!
HybridDX™ HF antenna. Get on 80M in less than 80 ft.

www.qsradio.com

Still Time For Treats This Holiday Season

AL-705
Magnetic Loop Antenna

+

IC-705
Multi-Band, Multi-Mode
SDR Portable Transceiver

+

LC-192
Multi-Function Backpack

IC-7300
HF / 6M SDR Transceiver

IC-2730A
2M / 70CM Analog
Mobile Transceiver

ID-5100A
2M / 70CM Analog / Digital
D-STAR Transceiver

ID-4100A
2M / 70CM Analog / Digital
Terminal and Access Point Modes

IC-R8600
10 kHz – 3 GHz*
Wideband SDR Receiver

IC-R30
100 kHz - 3 GHz*
Wideband Portable Receiver

www.icomamerica.com/amateur
sales@icomamerica.com

For the love of **ham radio.**

ICOM®

*Frequency coverage may vary. Refer to owner's manual for exact specifications.

©2021 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc.
All other trademark remain the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 31417

Beautifully Simple and Simply Beautiful.

ALINCO®
Quality. Style. Performance!
Visit alinco.com for more details!

- Full-duplex receiver enables simultaneous TX/RX within 145/440MHz bands
- Fully independent frequency, audio level and squelch knobs for right and left VFOs
- 50W output on both VHF and UHF bands with Mid and Low settings
- Eight full color LEDs enabling you to customize your display colors
- Large heatsink and quiet fan for stability while operating
- Front panel separation and 2 speaker ports
- Stores memories by simply pressing a key
- Crossband repeater (T model only)
- DIN socket for connection with external devices

T-version with EMS-79 microphone.
Optional cable required for separation.

145/440MHz Twinband FM Transceiver NEW

DR-735T / E

REMTronix, Inc.
17508 Murphy Parkway, Lathrop, CA 95330
Ph: (209) 900-1296 Fax: (209) 624-3153 Website: http://www.remtronix.com
Email: alinco@remtronix.com Service: alincosupport@remtronix.com

REMTRONIX

Products intended for properly licensed operators. Required products are FCC part 15B certified. Specification subject to change without notice or obligation.

LARGE Tactical Radio Carrier

Fits: K3s
KPA500
IC-7200
IC-7300
FT-991A
FT-450
FT-857
FT-897
+Others

Tac-Comm.com

PROMOTING THE USE OF TEN METERS SINCE 1962

Ten-Ten International Net, Inc.

Awards - QSO Parties - Special Events - Paperchasing

NETS DAILY (except Sunday) on 28.380 and 28.800 at 1800z

CHECK US OUT ON THE WEB
www.ten-ten.org / www.10-10.org

1349 Vernon Ter San Mateo CA 94402-3331

RW AntennaStore

"New York's Only Amateur Radio/Ham Store"
More Free Shipping than Anyone!!
MFJ, Hy-Gain, Cushcraft, Tram, Radio Oasis, Jetstream, Opek, Comet, Hustler, Alinco, LIDO, Daiwa... and many more!!

— Website —
www. rwantennastore.com
— Telephone —
(716) 434-9216
— Address —
6150 Crosby Rd, Lockport, NY 14094

NEW W1AW T-Shirts

Celebrate and show your love for this historic landmark of amateur radio!

Order yours today!

ARRL the national association for amateur radio®
www.arrl.org/shop

Tigertronics *SignaLink™ USB*

When it comes to sound card interfaces, nothing beats the ***SignaLink USB's*** combination of performance, value, and ease of use! Whether you're new to Digital operation, or an experienced user, the ***SignaLink USB's*** built-in sound card, front panel controls, and simplified installation will get the job done right the first time—and without breaking the bank! The ***SignaLink USB*** supports virtually all sound card digital and voice modes, and works with virtually all radios. It is fully assembled (**made in the USA!**) and comes complete with printed manual, software, and all cables. Visit our website today and see what all the buzz is about!

Operate the WSJT-X FT8 mode plus most other sound card modes including PSK31, Olivia, SSTV, RTTY, VARA and CW to name a few!

Tigertronics Grants Pass, Oregon
(800) 822-9722
(541) 474-6700

Order your SignaLink today at
www.tigertronics.com

Tigertronics 154 Hillview Drive Grants Pass, Oregon 97527

TIMEWAVE TECHNOLOGY INC.

Available at:
- HRO
- Universal Radio
- R&L Electronics

Navigator

The Premier Sound Card Modem!

See QST Short Takes Review - May 2014-P. 62

- Quiet - hear what others miss!
- Proven USB Sound Card built-in
- Precise FSK
- Genuine K1EL Winkeyer CW IC
- Complete - Six FTDI COM ports
- Universal Rig Control for every radio
- Works well with HRD, M110A, Fldigi, FT8 & many more software programs
- Front-Panel Audio & CW controls
- USB connected and powered
- Convenient - No annoying jumpers!

PK-232SC+

Multimode Data Controller*

- RTTY
- Packet
- Pactor
- CW
- PSK31 & all the Sound Card modes!

**Upgrade any PK-232 to the PK-232SC with New Lower Combo Pricing for SC & DSP Upgrade!*

Customize your PK-232 installation with our complete line of upgrades, accessories and cables.

100,000 sold - All-time top selling data controller!

- Single USB connection to computer
- USB Sound Card built-in
- 3-Way Rig Control built-in - logic level, RS-232 & USB!
- Computer isolated from radio
- Real FSK & AFSK
- keyboard CW - send and receive
- Dual Port - two radios at same time!

■ ANC-4 Antenna Noise Canceller

See & hear a demo on YouTube!

Kill Noise before it reaches your receiver!
Great for supressing power line noise, plasma TV noise & many other local electrical noises.

■ PK-96/100 USB Packet TNC

1200/9600 bps AX.25 Packet
Available with USB or RS-232 connection

■ HamLinkUSB™ USB-to-RS-232 Adapter

Proven FTDI Chip. 9 and 25 pins for all radios, TNCs, Rotor Controllers & more!

■ HamLinkUSB™ Rig Control+

C-IV, CAT, RTS (PTT, FSK or CW) for sound card software
Perfect for HRD owners with simple sound card adapters

Timewave Technology Inc.
360 Larpenteur Ave. W., Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55113 USA

www.timewave.com
sales@timewave.com

651-489-5080
Fax 651-489-5066

RF Connectors and Adapters

DIN – BNC
C – FME
Low Pim
MC – MCX
MUHF
N – QMA
SMA – SMB
TNC
UHF & More

Attenuators
Loads & Terminations
Component Parts
Hardware
Mic & Headset Jacks
Mounts
Feet – Knobs
Speakers & Surge Protectors
Test Gear Parts
Gadgets – Tools

www.W5SWL.com

MOSLEY ANTENNAS ...built to last!

Mosley "Shorty 40"

The SF-402-A is a heavy duty, smaller 2 element for 40 meters!
SMALLER In Size - BIG in Performance!

SF-402-A

AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM ELEMENTS & BOOMS and STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE

STRONG!

AVERAGE IN USE LIFE OF 27+ YEARS WITHOUT MAINTENANCE

* NO MEASURING
* PRE-DRILLED
* COLOR CODED
* 2 YEAR WARRANTY
* 14 FOOT BOOM
* LESS THAN 48 LBS. ASSEMBLED

Call 800-325-4016
to REQUEST A CATALOG or E-mail from our Website

FIND MORE *Mosley* designs at www.mosley-electronics.com

Dual Band 2M/440 and other models

EmComm, Satellite work, long distance simplex and repeater use.

Elk Log-Periodic Antennas for the Radio Amateur
Elk Antennas
925-330-0049
www.ElkAntennas.com

Debco Electronics, Inc.

RF Patch Cables
Coax Crimping & Stripping Tools
RF Connectors
Powerpole Crimpers and Connectors

Full Line of Crimpers & RF Connectors at...
www.Debcoelectronics.com

KENWOOD

APRS® / D-STAR®

Introducing the TH-D74A for the ultimate in APRS and D-STAR performance.

KENWOOD has already earned an enviable reputation with the TH-F6A handheld transceiver. And now it has raised the bar even further with the new TH-D74A. While still a Tri-bander it now has a TNC, APRS, D-STAR and a GPS! With a wide band receiver it's the perfect go to radio from Prepper to Extra Class

www.kenwood.com/usa

Support/Distribution
(310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

Free Catalog/Dealers/Manuals Online – Visit: www.hy-gain.com or call toll-free 800-647-1800

The First Choice of Hams Around the World!

hy-gain® HF Rotators

HAM-IV – $709.95

The Most Popular Rotator in the World!

For medium communications arrays up to 15 square feet wind load area. Has 5-second brake delay, Test/Calibrate function. Low temperature grease permits normal operation down to -30 degrees F. Alloy ring gear gives extra strength up to 100,000 PSI for maximum reliability. *Precision* indicator potentiometer. Ferrite beads reduce RF susceptibility. Cinch plug plus 8-pin plug at control box. Dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strength and electric locking steel wedge brake prevents wind induced movement. North/South center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, max mast $2^{1}/_{16}$".

HAM-VI – $809.95 with DCU-2

HAM-VII – $959.95 with DCU-3

HAM IV and HAM V Rotator Specifications	
Wind Load Capacity (inside tower)	15 square feet
Wind Load (w/mast adapter)	**7.5 square feet**
Turning Power	800 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	**5000 in.-lbs.**
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	**Dual race/96 ball bearings**
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	**8**
Shipping Weight	26 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	**2800 ft.-lbs**

TAILTWISTER SERIES II – $869.95

For Large Medium Antenna Arrays up to 20 sq. ft. wind load.

Has 5-second brake delay, Test/Calibrate functions. Low temp grease, tough alloy ring gear, indicator potentiometer, ferrite beads on potentiometer wires, weatherproof AMP connectors plus 8-pin plug at control box, triple bearing race with 138 ball bearings for large load bearing, electric locking steel wedge brake, North/South center of rotation scale meter, low voltage control, $2^{1}/_{16}$" max mast. **MSHD, $139.95**. Above tower heavy duty mast support. T2X, HAM-IV, HAM-V, HAM-VI. Accepts $1^{7}/_{8}$-$2^{5}/_{8}$" OD.

T-2XD2 – $979.95 with DCU-2

T-2XD3 – $1039.95 with DCU-3

TAILTWISTER Rotator Specifications	
Wind Load Capacity (inside tower)	20 square feet
Wind Load (w/mast adapter)	**10 square feet**
Turning Power	1000 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	**9000 in.-lbs.**
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	**Triple race/138 ball bearings**
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	**8**
Shipping Weight	31 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	**3400 ft.-lbs**

CD-45II – $499.95

For antenna arrays up to 8.5 sq. feet mounted inside tower or 5 sq. ft. with mast adapter.

Low temperature grease good to -30 F degrees. New Test/Calibrate function. Bell rotator design gives total weather protection, dual 58 ball bearing race gives proven support. Die-cast ring gear, stamped steel gear drive, heavy duty, trouble free gear train, North center scale, lighted directional indicator, 8-pin plug/socket on control unit, snap-action control switches, low voltage control, safe operation, takes maximum mast size to $2^{1}/_{16}$ inches. MSLD light duty lower mast support included.

CD-45D2 – $599.95 with DCU-2

CD-45D3 – $659.95 with DCU-3

CD-45II Rotator Specifications	
Wind Load Capacity (inside tower)	8.5 square feet
Wind Load (w/mast adapter)	**5.0 square feet**
Turning Power	600 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	**800 in.-lbs.**
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	**Dual race/48 ball bearings**
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	**8**
Shipping Weight	22 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	**1200 ft.-lbs**

New!

Hy-Gain Programmable DCU-3 Digital Rotator Controller

DCU-3 – $499.95

Hy-gain DCU-3 Digital Controller lets you program 6 beam headings! Gives you full automatic or manual control of your hy-gain HAM or Tailtwister Rotators.

Press a memory button or dial in your beam heading or let *Ham Radio Deluxe* (or other) take control. Your antenna auto rotates precisely and safely to your DX.

DCU-3 automatically jogs your antenna free and safely unlocks it before rotating begins (*great for older rotators with "sticky" brakes*) then turns off your motor before reaching its final heading. Your antenna gently coasts to a stop before the brake re-locks -- greatly reducing damaging overshoots and extending rotator life.

Simply press *Left* and *Right* buttons for full manual control and fine tuning.

Bright blue LCD shows current, dialed in and computer controlled beam headings in one degree increments and your call.

Calibrate lets you accurately match your display to your true beam heading. Has USB/RS-232 ports for computer control. Adjustable LCD sleep time. Field upgradeable firmware. 8.5Wx4.3H x9D".

110 VAC. Order DCU-3X for 220 VAC.

DCU-2 Digital Rotator Controller – $459.95
Like DCU-3, but less programmable memories. 110 VAC.
Order **DCU-2X**, for 220 VAC.

AR-40 – $399.95

For compact antenna arrays and large FM/TV up to 3.0 square feet wind load area.

Dual 12 ball bearing race. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting. Fully automatic control -- just dial and touch for any desired location. Solid state, low voltage control, safe and silent operation. $2^{1}/_{16}$ inch maximum mast size. MSLD light duty lower mast support included.

AR-40 Rotator Specifications	
Wind Load Capacity (inside tower)	3.0 square feet
Wind Load (w/mast adapter)	**1.5 square feet**
Turning Power	350 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	**450 in.-lbs.**
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	**Dual race/12 ball bearings**
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	**5**
Shipping Weight	14 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	**300 ft.-lbs**

Replace your Yaesu Rotator Controller

YRC-1 – $369.95

Hy-gain YRC-1 -- more features, more robust, far less prone to lightning damage. Costs less than repairing!

Easy-to-use -- dial in your beam heading and tap GOTO button. Exclusive 180 degree *AutoReversal*™ for fast longpath operation. All DCU-2 features. Bright blue LCD shows current, dialed-in, computer controlled beam headings, call. USB port for computer control. Extra heavy-duty AC power supply. Fast variable DC motor minimizes overshoot. Intuitive menu. Field upgradeable. For Yaesu G-800/1000/2800/G450/650. AC or DC motors.

YRC-3, $449.95. Like YRC-1 and adds 6 memories.

AR-500 Rotator/Controller – $169.95

UHF/VHF/6-Meter, MFJ-1886 Rotator/Controller and Remote. For use of small VHF/UHF, 6M, TV, FM, the MFJ-1886 wide band receiving loop and other light-weight ham antennas. Rotator is built in a weather-proof one piece cast aluminum housing with precision all metal gears, steel thrust bearings and automatic braking. Includes rotator, controller, remote, clamps, and all hardware.AR-500 remembers up to 12 directions even after a power outage! Use remote control or direct console. Displays location and relative position.

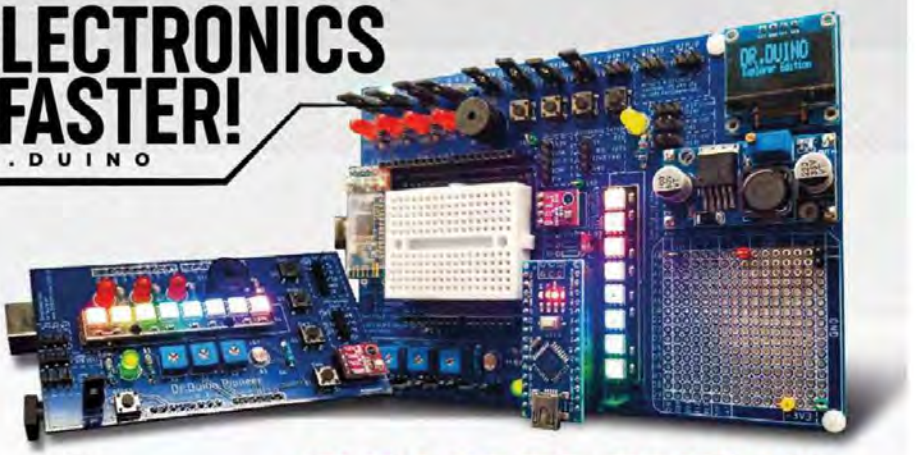
hy-gain® Antennas, Rotators & Towers 308 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 USA
Sales/Tech: (662) 323-9538 ■ **FAX:** (662) 323-5803 Open 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 Hy-Gain.

BECOME AN ELECTRONICS MASTER FASTER!

WITH DR.DUINO

DR.DUINO



FOR BEGINNERS OR PROS

It's perfect for quick prototyping and diving right into the world of Arduino© without a breadboard.

ARDUINO® UNO & NANO COMPATIBLE SHIELDS.

LEARNING KIT Perfect for getting started with Arduino™!

SIMULATOR Begin coding even before your hardware arrives.

TEST FIXTURE Easily accessible & probe friendly pins.

DEBUGGER Quickly troubleshoot hardware vs. code issues.

EXPLORER EDITION
PROTOTYPING PLATFORM

As seen in QST Magazine December 2020

Page 48 Product Review Section

«The Dr.Duino Explorer Edition is a well-designed development, prototyping and troubleshooting platform»

Revied by Glen Popiel, KW5GP

HURRY, ONLY WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

AVAILABLE AT:
www.DrDuino.com/HamRadio

USE EXCLUSIVE ARRL COUPON CODE: QST SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10% OFF THE CURRENT SALE PRICE *UP TO A MAXIMUM $25 DEPENDING ON MODEL SELECTED.

STARTING AT JUST $159

HAMMOND MANUFACTURING™

Visit our web site for technical data, drawings, PDF catalogs and a list of stocking distributors.

Audio, B+, Filament & Power Transformers & Inductors

Racks, Rack Cabinets & Accessories

Plastic, Die-cast & Metal Enclosures Aluminum & Steel Chassis

www.hammondmfg.com

U.S.
Tel:(716) 630-7030 Fax:(716) 630-7042

Canada
Tel:(519) 822-2960 Fax:(519) 822-0715

Air Boss Antenna Launcher
www.kr4loairboss.com
See Video

2020 ARRL PERIODICALS

ON DVD

Access all of the 2020 issues of ARRL's membership journal, *QST*, *On the Air*, *QEX*, and *NCJ*.

Item No. 1441 $24.95

ARRL the national association for amateur radio®

www.arrl.org/shop

Got Noise?!

MFJ has answers

Noise-Cancellers Wipe Out Interference

Null out all types of noise!!! Severe power line noise from arcing transformers and insulators, fluorescent lamps, dimmers, touch controlled lamps, computers, TV birdies, lightning, garage door openers, electric drills, motors, industrial processes. It's much more effective than a noise blanker because interference much stronger than a desired signal can be completely removed without affecting the desired signal. All modes -- SSB, AM, CW, FM, frequences from BCB to lower VHF.

Null out strong QRM on top of weak rare DX ! Null out a strong local ham or AM broadcast station to prevent your expensive receiver from overloading.

Use as an adjustable phasing network. Combine two antennas to give you a powerful receive station and have a variety of directional patterns.

MFJ-1026
$239.95

MFJ-1026 simply plugs between your transmitting antenna and your transceiver. To null, you adjust the amplitude and phase potentiometer controls for a minimum S-meter reading or low noise. To peak, push reverse.

Use built-in active or external antenna. *Constant Amplitude Phase Control*™ makes nulling super easy -- snag that rare DX you have missed.

RF-sense T/R switch auto bypasses your rig when you transmit. Adjustable T/R delay time. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with **MFJ-1312D, $19.95**. 6½X1½X6¼ inches.

MFJ-1025, $209.95. Like MFJ-1026, less the built-in active antenna. Use external antenna connection.

MFJ *Ultrasonic* Receiver with parabolic reflector *pinpoints* power line noise

HF and VHF operation can be affected by noise, makes it hard to hear weak stations, adds to fatigue. Often, noise comes from power lines. Power companies are willing to help with issues, but don't have equipment or trained personnel to locate it. MFJ aids in finding noise generated by corona discharge and arcing components. Acoustic receiver is tuned to 40 KHz. 18" diameter plastic dish gives a narrow beamwidth to pinpoint noise sources less than 12" at 50 feet. Also listen to nature: bats, birds, and insects!

MFJ-5008
$199.95

MFJ Power Line Noise Finder

MFJ-852
$139.95

Walk or drive around with these *handheld* power line noise meters to search out leaky insulators, loose hardware and corroded ground lines quickly. Track noise right down to the pole,transformer or insulator, or other source. Operates in 135 MHz region where activity is minimum and radiation from corona/arcing is more localized. 0.3 uV sensitivity and wide-range AGC for noise level meter -- *over 70 dB!*

MFJ-1767, $99.95. Adds 3-element beam to MFJ-852.

MFJ-856, $179.95. Combination of MFJ-852 noise finder and MFJ-1767 three-element beam antenna.

MFJ Low-Noise Receiving Mag Loop

Clearly hear signals 50 KHz to 30 MHz you never knew existed. Power line noise and static disappears. Rotating the MFJ-1886 eliminates interfering signals or greatly peaks desired signals. Excellent antenna and preamplifier balance gives deep null. Gives excellent strong and weak signal performance without overload. Fully protected state-of-the-art push-pull Gali MMICs preamplifier gives high dynamic range, low IMD and 25 dB of low noise gain. Use inside or outside.

MFJ-1886
$289.95
Receive Loop with Biastee

Reduce Harmonics, Avoid TVI with MFJ Low Pass Filters

Suppress TVI, RFI, telephone, other interference by reducing unwanted harmonics to your antenna. Your HF signal still passes through with low loss so you snag that rare DX! *Keep the wife and neighbors happy!*

MFJ-702B, $44.95. 200W. SWR below 1.5 to 30 MHz.

MFJ-704, $109.95. 1500W. SWR below 1.3 to 30 MHz.

MFJ-705, $159.95. 2500W. SWR below 1.3 to 30 MHz.

MFJ-854
$139.95

MFJ Clamp-on RF Ammeters

Clamp-On RF Ammeters quickly snap over wires and cables to measure RF currents flowing in antenna elements, radials, ground wires and on outside of coax. Tune counterpoises, radials, ground systems. Study/optimize antennas for peak performance. Find peaks/nulls. MFJ-854 has five calibrated ranges to 3 Amperes, including sensitive 30 mA range.

MFJ-853, $69.95. Like MFJ-854, Ranges: 0.3, 1, 3 A. Mini size.

MFJ-853H, $79.95. 3/10/30 A ranges.

MFJ-805, $119.95. Check RFI on cables up to 1/4" dia. VLF to VHF.

MFJ-1164B
$89.95

MFJ AC Line Filter/Protector

Filters and reduces AC power line RFI, hash, noise, transients, surges generated by computers, motors, RF transmitters, static/lightning by 30 db and up to 60-80 dB with ground. Fast, *nano-second* overvoltage protection. Provides inductive isolation, capacitive decoupling, RFI rejection, overvoltage protection of common mode, differential signals. Rejects/shunts undesired signals to ground. 12Wx3½Hx2D".

Ferrite RFI Suppression Chokes

MFJ-700A4, $14.95. .275" diameter 4-Pack
MFJ-700B4, $15.95. .402" diameter. 4-Pack
MFJ-700C4, $24.95. .528" diameter 4-Pack
MFJ-700D4, $29.95. .750" diameter 4-Pack

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869 • **Tech Help:** (662) 323-0549 • **FAX:** (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2020 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

EXPERT LINEARS America LLC

ExpertLinears@Att.net
ExpertLinears.com
Distributor for the Americas

Fully Automated Solid State Linear Power Amplifiers

Most Technologically Advanced in the World!

Expert 2K-FA | Expert 1.5K-FA | Expert 1.3K-FA

Expert 1.5K FA Product Review Nov 2019 QST

Superior Operating Capabilities

Built In Power Supply & Automatic Antenna Tuner
Follows Transceiver & Fully Remoteable!
Automatically Changes Bands, Antennas & Stores in Memory
The CPUs intelligently protect and control the linears plus produce warning & alarm messages. Compatible W/Modern Transceivers.

Sales & Expert Amps Service

★ SPE Factory Trained over 8 years
★ Warranty/Non Warranty Service/All SPE Amps

See EVENTS on our Website

CO1-2 COMBINER Available

ORDER CABLES
kc5pcb2@Att.Net

EXPERT LINEARS AMERICA, LLC
PO Box 1224, Magnolia, TX 77353
Contact: Bob Hardie W5UQ 281-259-7877

Authorized Distributor for SPE Linear Amplifiers

NEW! NEW! NEW!

We stock the new rugged FREESCALE 1KW transistor and parts for the 2M and 88-108MHz amplifier designs.

HF Amplifiers
We stock the complete parts list and PC boards for the Motorola amplifier designs featured in their Application Notes and Engineering Bulletins

AN779L	(20W)	AN758	(300W)
AN779H	(20W)	AR305	(300W)
AN762	(140W)	AR313	(300W)
EB63A	(140W)	EB104	(600W)
EB27A	(300W)	AR347	(1000W)

HF Broadband RF Transformers 2 to 30MHz

RF Transformers Type "U" 2 to 300MHz

HF Power Splitter / Combiners 2 to 30MHz

2 Port		
PSC-2L	600W	PEP
PSC-2H	1000W	PEP
4 Port		
PSC-4L	1200W	PEP
PSC-4H	2000W	PEP
PSC-4H5	5000W	PEP

CCI Communication Concepts, Inc.

508 Millstone Drive, Beavercreek, OH 45434-5840
Email: cci.dayton@pobox.com
www.communication-concepts.com
Phone (937) 426-8600
FAX (937) 429-3811

RSGB

Get the Best

UK radio magazine delivered by air to your door **every month**

Special ARRL Offer

Subscribe today for only

$75 and get an extra **3 Months FREE** when you pay for 12

(new members only)

and you **become a member** of the **Radio Society of Great Britain**

- Weekly News Service
- Book Discounts
- Members Only web pages
- **And Much More**

For more information
Tel. 1-888-277-5289
www.arrl.org

Free Catalog/Dealers/Manuals Online – Visit: www.mfjenterprises.com or call toll-free 800-647-1800

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ SDR T/R Protection Switch

Turn your SDR into a panadapter to see entire bands on frequency/waterfall displays...

New!

An inexpensive wide-band SDR dongle receiver lets you see entire bands on frequency/waterfall computer displays!

MFJ-1708B-SDR
$119.95

If you want to know where the activity is, who's generating splatter, what's in the DX window, how wide your audio is or what frequencies are clear, it's all right there! While receiving on your transceiver, MFJ-1708B-SDR switches your SDR to your antenna showing the entire band. On transmit your SDR is switched out and grounded to protect your SDR. PTT and a failsafe RF sense switches MFJ-1708B-SDR. For HF/VHF/UHF. Monitor multiple bands with multiple SDRs and a multi-coupler.

MFJ-1708B-SDR-S, $129.95. SMA connector for your SDR.

MFJ-1708SDR, $99.95. Original model for HF/VHF.

New B series improvements...
The original MFJ-1708 series used one relay and wires to connect the SO-239s. The new B-series uses four relays and connectors on a *single* pc board. This gives you > 50 dB isolation at 300 MHz and > 68 dB at 50 MHz. SWR < 1.16:1 at 50 MHz and < 1.75:1 at 450 MHz at the transmit port. Mute output is a selectable short or open to ground. Use "boat anchors" or modern receivers or key a linear amplifier. Receiver input protection prevents overload from nearby high power signals and from receive to transmit. A hybrid splitter on SDR models reduces loading effect and gives > 15 dB isolation between the SDR REC and XCVR ports to reduce interference. The original MFJ-1708 series is still available.

MFJ Low Noise VLF/HF Receiving Loop

Pull weak signals out of static crashes, atmospheric, man-made and power line noise!

Hear signals 500 KHz to 30 MHz cleaner, quieter than ever before! Power line noise disappears. Rotate its figure 8 pattern and its extremely deep null to completely eliminate an interfering signal or greatly peak a desired one. Fully protected state of-the-art Gali MMICs in push-pull gives you a preamp with extremely high dynamic range, low IMD and 25 dB of low noise gain. Excellent performance on strong and weak signals without overload. 36-inch dia. loop. 1-in. OD 6061 aluminum.

MFJ *wideband* SDR *Discone* Antenna

Receives 25-1300 MHz

MFJ ultra wide-band *Discone* Antenna receives 25-1300 MHz. Perfect for all band SDR reception. Covers 10, 6, 2 Meters, 220 and 440 MHz and 33/23 CM ham bands and everything in between. It is excellent for monitoring multiple bands simultaneously using multiple SDRs and a multi-coupler. Also test any transmitter 50-1300 MHz using a single discone and single coax. Handles 200W. Includes 50 feet coax, stainless steel elements and mounting hardware.

MFJ-1866, $59.95. Like MFJ-1868 but transmits 144-1290 MHz. Coax and mounting hardware not included.

Tuned Indoor SDR Active Antenna

MFJ-1020C
$119.95

Make your SDR receiver come alive with HF signals, .3-40 MHz, while rejecting interference with MFJ-1020C *tunable* indoor active antenna! Gain control, telescoping whip.

Untuned Indoor SDR Active Antenna

MFJ-1022, $79.95. Hear weak, noisy VLF to UHF signals. Noise-less feedback gives excellent low noise reception. Handles strong signals.

Active Outdoor Antenna

MFJ-1024
$179.95

World Radio TV Handbook says "MFJ-1024 is a *first rate, easy-to-operate active antenna, quiet, excellent dynamic range, good gain, very low noise factor, broad frequency coverage, excellent choice...*" **Outdoor** mounted 54-inch whip/pre-amp gives maximum signal and minimum noise. Covers .05-30 MHz. **Indoor** unit: 20 dB attenuator, gain control, 2 receiver and 2 antenna switches.

HF SDR Preselector

MFJ-1040C
$139.95

Tuneable MFJ-1040C lets you copy weak, noisy SDR signals from 1.8 to 54 MHz. Greatly tunes out and reject out-of-band interference. Up to 20 dB gain. Has gain control. Cascode FET/bipolar transistor gives low noise, high gain without overloading. Switches for 2 antennas and 2 receivers. SO-239s. Has 20 dB attenuator. Automatically bypasses when transmitting or use PTT. 6½W x 2½H x 4D inches.

MFJ LW/MW/SW SDR Preselector/Tuner

MFJ-956
$79.95

Highly rated series-tuned MFJ-956 boosts your desired signals while greatly rejecting interference and preventing serious overload. **Greatly** improves reception 0.15 to 30 MHz. Incredibly effective below 2 MHz. **Super** easy to operate, select band and tune! **Bypass** tuner and ground receiver switch positions. **Compact** 2 x 3 x 4 inches. SO-239 connectors.

MFJ-1708B, $119.95.

MFJ RF Sense Transmit/Receive Switch

Switches your antenna from receiver to transmitter using a relay. Shorts your receiver to ground during transmit. Use RF sensing with adjustable delay or PTT line. Has selectable open/short mute.

MFJ-1707B, $119.95.

Auto switch XCVR between 2 antennas

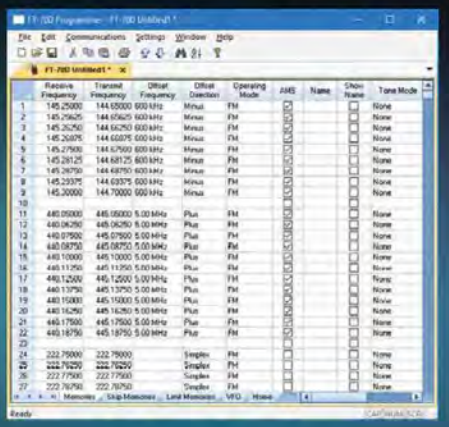
Switches switches separate transmit and receive antennas on transceivers with only one antenna port. *Example*: Efficient 75M dipole for XMIT and MFJ-1708B low noise MFJ loop for receive -- *no static crashes*!

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ **Tech Help:** (662) 323-0549 ■ **FAX:** (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

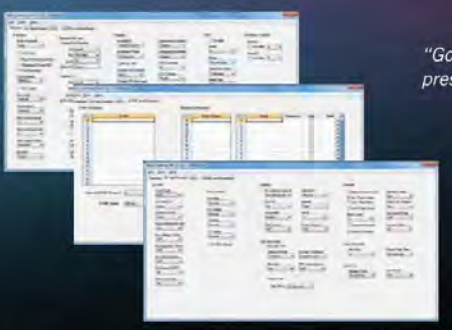
Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

You Have the Power!

Set up Your Radio the Way You Want It.



- Easy channel entry - many details filled in for you. All you need is your repeater frequency and tone.
- Easy access to repeater details from programmer. Radio Reference, RFinder, RepeaterBook and a Built in Frequency list with NOAA Weather Channels and more.
- Import data from other sources - the process in the programmer helps you adjust the data layout of your file so it matches what the radio needs.
- Customize other details of the radio with simple selections in the program. No need to drill through the menus of the radio looking for an option.



"God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble." – **Psalms 46:1**

Get It All Organized

- Sort channels
- Move up / move down
- Set Bank Operations
- Set Hyper Memory Details

448
~~435~~ unique radio Programmers... Check for your radio model at:
www.rtsystems.com

Available from RT Systems or Your Local Radio Dealer
800-476-0719 | www.rtsystems.com
Personal Assistance Mon.-Fri., 9:00-6:00 EST

rt SYSTEMS

Your radio installation. Revolutionized.

We did all the hard work, so you don't have to.

Icom? Kenwood? Yaesu? Install with SwapMyRigs and you're always plug-and-play ready, regardless of brand.
Swap rigs anytime. Go anywhere. And never pull cables again.

SMR

www.swapmyrigs.com

The world's only patented, brand-universal, single-cable installation solution.

MFJ ANTENNAS

MFJ Wire Antennas

G5RV -- *Most popular antenna in the world!*

Operate 80-10 or 40-10M with tuner. 14 gauge, 7-strand copper antenna wire. 1.5kW. 32.5' ladder line matching section with SO-239 for coax.
MFJ-1778, $69.95. 80-10M. 102 feet long.
MFJ-1778M, $59.95. 40-10M. 52 feet long.

End Fed Half Waves

Operate 80-10 or 40-10M with one support/no tuner.
80-10 Meters, 132 feet:
MFJ-1982HP, $109.95. 800 Watts.
MFJ-1982MP, $79.95. 300 Watts.
MFJ-1982LP, $59.95. 30 Watts.
40-10 Meters, 66 feet:
MFJ-1984HP, $89.95. 800 Watts.
MFJ-1984MP, $69.95. 300 Watts.
MFJ-1984LP, $49.95. 30 Watts.

Off Center Fed Dipoles

Lightweight, virtually invisible. Gives you directivity and gain (*see MFJ website*).
MFJ-2012, $89.95, 40/20/10/6 Meters, 1500 Watts. 67 ft.
MFJ-2010, $69.95. 40/20/10/6 Meters, 300 Watts. 67 ft.
MFJ-2014, $119.95. 75/40 Meters, 1500 Watts. 122 ft.
MFJ-2016, $149.95. 160/75/40 Meters, 1500 Watts. 240 ft.
MFJ-2013, $89.95. 60/30 Meters, 300 Watts. 86 ft.

Dual Band 80/40 or 40/20 Dipoles, 1.5 kW

MFJ-17758, $109.95. 80/40 Meters, 95 feet long, ultra-efficient end-loading on 80 Meters. No tuner needed. Super-strong center insulator, built-in SO239, hanghole.
MFJ-17754, $69.95. 40/20M, 42 ft.

MFJ All Band Doublet

MFJ-1777, $79.95.102 foot, 160-6 Meters with tuner/balun. *Extremely low feedline loss.* Super strong fiberglass center insulator provides stress relief for included 100 feet ladder line. *Ceramic* end insulators. 1500 Watts SSB/CW/Digital.

MFJ 1.5 kW Dipoles

7-strand, 14-ga. copper wire.*Ceramic* insulators. Center insulator with SO-239
MFJ-1779C, $39.95. 20-6M, 35 feet.
MFJ-1779B, $59.95. 80-40M,135 feet.
MFJ-1779A, $79.95. 160M, 265 feet.

20M Extended Double Zepp

MFJ-1742, $99.95. See web for gain. 90 ft. long, 100 ft. ladder line. 7-strand, 14-ga. wire. 80-10M with tuner/balun. 1500 Watts SSB/CW/Digital.

80M End-Fed Zepp

MFJ-1748, $99.95. 125 feet long, 100 foot ladder line included. 7-strand, 14-ga. wire. Use tuner/balun. 1500 Watts SSB/CW/Digital.

MFJ Vertical Mounted Antennas

MFJ 6-Band Cobweb Antenna

MFJ-1836H, $299.95. Six-bands: 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters, 1.5 kW. *Perfect for restricted space.* Nearly invisible. 9x9x1/2 feet, 8 lbs. Outstand-ing performance! Horizontally polarized gives less noise, more gain over verticals. Omni-directional. No radials needed! Works great at low heights. Low SWR.
MFJ-1836, $269.95. Like MFJ-1836H, but 300 Watts.

MFJ *4-Band* Dipole Octopus Antenna

***Octopus** antenna hub turns hamsticks into four balanced* HF/VHF/UHF *dipoles!* Rotate for maximum signal, minimum QRM/noise. Mount low for local NVIS, high for DX. Perfect for portable, limited space, HOAs, camping, ARES. Balun. No tuner needed.
MFJ-2104, $289.95. Includes 8 hamsticks for 75/40/20/15 M.
MFJ-2100, $119.95. Hub only. Use eight hamsticks.

MFJ Multi-Band Verticals, no radials needed!

Low angle radiation lets you easily work far-away, rare DX!
Efficient end loading gives maximum radiated power.
1500 Watts SSB/CW/Digital. Low SWR. Omni-directional. No radials or antenna tuner needed.
Low profiles blend into any surroundings. Mount them anywhere ground level, roof tops, apartments, houses, small lots.
Efficient high-Q coils. High power air-wound choke balun.
Built-to-last. Solid fiberglass rod, aircraft aluminum tubing.
5 models: Choose your bands 80-2 Meters
MFJ-1796, $339.95. 6 bands: 40/20/15/10/6/2M, 12 feet.
MFJ-1797, $369.95. 7 bands:40/30/20/17/15/12/10M. 23 ft.
MFJ-1797LP, $339.95. Like MFJ-1797, but only 9 feet tall. Narrower bandwidth on 40 Meters.
MFJ-1799, $449.95.10 bands: 80/40/30/20/17/15/12/10/6/2M. 20 ft.
MFJ-1799X, $399.95. Like MFJ-1799, but less 80M.

MFJ 43-foot Vertical, 160-6 Meter

MFJ-2990,$399.95. High performance 43 foot vertical operates 160-6 Meters, 1500 Watts SSB/CW/Digital. 2 square feet wind load. Self-supporting, no guy wires needed. 6063 aircraft aluminum tubing, bottom section 2" OD, .120" wall thickness. 20 lbs. Requires antenna tuner, ground/counterpoise.

BigStick ™ Vertical

MFJ-2286, $119.95. 7-55 MHz, *full 1/4 wave* 20-6M, 40M coil. 17 ft. extended, 28" collapsed. 2 lbs. 1 KW. Mount, radial kit included.

BigEAR ™ Dipole

MFJ-2289, $209.95. 7-55 MHz. *Full-size* 20-6 Meter dipole, 40M air loading coil. Two 17 ft. telescopic whips, 28" collapsed.

MFJ-915, $39.95 RFI Isolator

Prevents unwanted RF from traveling on your coax shield into your expensive transceiver. Prevents painful RF "bites" and erratic operation. 1.5 kW. 1.8-30 MHz.

MFJ-918, $39.95 4:1 Balun

True 1:1 current balun/center insulator. High-permeability ferrite beads on RG-303 *Teflon*(R) coax. 2" dia.x6" long. 14 gauge 7-strand copper wire. 1.5 kW 1.8-30 MHz.

MFJ-913, $39.95, 300W MFJ-919, $69.95, 1.5 kW

True 4:1 current baluns/antenna center insulators transform 200 ohms to 50 ohms, 1.8-30 MHz. Transmission line transformer, low permeability ferrite cores, SO-239, stainless steel hardware with direct 14 gauge stranded copper wire to antenna.

Lightning surge protectors

MFJ-270, $24.95. 400W.
MFJ-272, $39.95. 1500W. Gas discharge tube shunts 5000 amps peak.< 0.1 dB loss. 1 GHz. SO-239s.

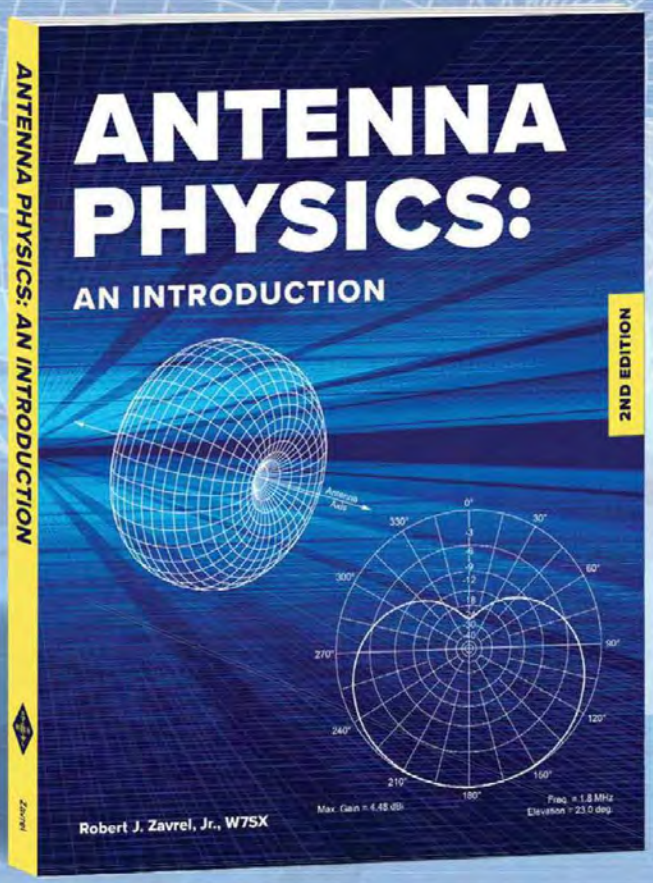
2-Position Antenna Switch

MFJ-1702C, $49.95. 2-position antenna switch, lightning surge protection, center ground.

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869 • Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 • FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.
Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2017 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

Your Complete Guide to Antenna Theory

Antenna Physics: An Introduction, Second Edition is thoroughly updated and includes new material to help you better understand the complexities of antenna theory.



World-recognized antenna technology authority Robert J. Zavrel, Jr., W7SX, is your guide to grasping a deeper understanding of how antenna systems function. In this book, he clearly communicates the theory and the mathematics that form the foundations upon which all antenna designs depend

Antenna Physics:
An Introduction 2nd Edition

Item No. 1359 / Retail $34.95

Member Price! Only $29.95

www.arrl.org/shop

ARRL
the national association fo
amateur radio

Template no folios.indd 1 12/18/2020

Free Catalog/Dealers/Manuals Online – Visit: www.mfjenterprises.com or call toll-free 800-647-1800

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ *Telescopic* Fiberglass Masts

Portable, telescoping high-strength fiberglass masts extend way up into the sky! Just pull out sections and lock.

Choose Lightweight-Light-Duty or Super-Strong Thick-Wall models – 10 to 50 feet long. Each collapses to an easy-to-carry size for true portability.

For quick put-up and take-down, light-duty models have Twist & Lock sections and heavy-duty thick wall models use military style *QuickClamps*™ or stainless steel hose clamps.

Use them for traveling, camping, at hotels, hamfests, field day, DX-peditions. Put up full size full performance inverted Vee, dipole or vertical antenna in minutes at heights that will snag you real DX.

Use multiple telescoping masts to make loops, quads, rotatable dipoles even beams.

← *Light Duty Lightweight Fiberglass Masts*

So lightweight you can take them anywhere!

MFJ's most popular MFJ-1910 is 33 feet long, 3.3 lbs.

MFJ-1910, $99.95. 33 ft., light duty w/top tie ring.
MFJ-1911, $109.95. 20 ft., light duty w/top tie ring.
MFJ-1913, $109.95. 28 ft., lightweight w/top tie ring.
MFJ-1915, $159.95. 25 ft., for heavier duty use.
MFJ-1916, $179.95. 34 ft., for heavier duty use.
MFJ-1917, $189.95. 43 ft., heavier duty w/top tie ring.

Super-strong .125" Thick-Wall Fiberglass Masts

Use for temporary or permanent wire antennas, small beams or verticals. **Best seller** is 50 ft. long, just 26 lbs.

Heavy Duty Models: All have QuickClamps™ →

MFJ-1908HD, $289.95 is 48 ext., 7.75-ft. collapsed, has 2 1/2" OD bottom, 1" OD top, seven 7.75-ft. sections, 24 lbs.
MFJ-1906HD, $249.95 is 38' extended, 6 feet collapsed, has 2 1/2" OD bottom, 1" OD top, seven 6-foot sections, 24 lbs.
MFJ-1904HD, $179.95 is 25' extended, 4 feet collapsed, has 2 1/2" OD bottom, 1" OD top, seven 4-foot sections, 14 lbs.
MFJ-1904H, $159.95. 22' ext., 5' collapsed, 9 lbs. 2 1/2" OD.
MFJ-1902H, $139.95, 10' ext., 38" collapsed, 5 lbs. 2 1/2" OD

Standard Models: H models have QuickClamps™

MFJ-1906, $159.95/MFJ-1906H, $219.95, 33 feet, ext., 6 ft. collapsed, six 6-ft. sections, 13 lbs. 2" bottom, 3/4" top OD.
MFJ-1908, $199.95/MFJ-1908H, $259.95, 41' ext., 7.75 ft. collapsed, six 7.75-ft. sect., 16 lbs. 2" bottom, 3/4" top OD.

Mast Accessories

MFJ-1900, $79.95. Mount clamps mast to mounting pipe.
MFJ-13S, $69.95. 5 Military *QuickClamps*™. Fit 3/4" to 2" OD.
MFJ-13HD, $69.95. Extra set clamps, 1- 2 1/2" masts.

Mast Guy Ring Sets

Fits masts 3/4" to 1 1/4" dia OD. **MFJ-2830X, $9.95,** *fiberglass*; **MFJ-2840X, $12.95**, *aluminum.*

Left: *Stainless Steel Hose Clamps* recommended for permanent installations. Fiberglass is slotted.

Right: UV protected Military grade *QuickClamps*.Guy 2 levels when fully extended.

18' Telescopic Mast & Tripod

MFJ-1919EX, $179.95.
Put your antennas up high anywhere with this super-strong* 18 foot telescoping fiberglass mast and MFJ-1919 heavy duty steel tripod.** ***QuickClamps™ lower mast to 5 feet. Mast has thick 1/8 in. wall, .75" top, 1.5" bottom dia. 15 lbs. Steel tripod has braced triangle base, non-skid feet, mast lock.

MFJ-1918EX, $109.95.
MFJ-1918 tripod has super strong 9.5 foot telescoping fiberglass mast. 3.8 feet collapsed. *QuickClamps*™. Thick 1/8 inch wall, .75" top, 1" bottom diameters. 6.5 lbs.

Tripods Only

MFJ-1921, $199.95, Giant tripod base spreads to 8 feet! Supports massive antennas. Adjustable length non-skid legs accommodates uneven ground surfaces. Optional foot anchors **MFJ-1905, $34.95**, see **Tripod Anchors** bottom right. 5.75Hx7D feet collapsed. 14 lbs.

MFJ-1919, $109.95, *Large tripod* base spreads to 4.8 feet. Supports 100 pounds. 7.8 feet, 1.4 inch diameter mast. 4.5H x .5D feet collapsed. 9.75 lbs.

MFJ-1918, $69.95, Smaller tripod base spreads to 2.75 ft. Support 66 lbs. 6 foot, 1" dia. mast. 3.2H x .3D ft. collapsed. 6.75 lbs.

80-6 Meter Antenna

3.8 foot fiberglass mast telescopes to a 31 foot self-supporting high performance 80-6 Meter vertical antenna in minutes!

MFJ-2980
$115.95
40-6 Meters

MFJ-2982
$169.95
80-6 Meters

Quarter wave performance on 40 Meters, halfwave on 20M. High-Q air wound loading coil. Use antenna tuner for 30, 20, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters. 600 Watts SSB/CW.

Use as temporary, portable or permanent antenna for home, RVs, camping, field day, hamfest, DX-pedition.

Includes four 12 foot radials. Current balun reduces feedline radiation and pattern distortion.

MFJ "HamStick" Isolated Dipole

Build your own 80-6 Meter *mini*-dipole using two HF mobile whips! Only MFJ-347 mount *isolates* dipole elements and lets you use a balun to give a true *balanced dipole*. Prevents pattern distortion, noise pickup and RFI radiation from RF on coax shield. Solid aluminum. Use mast up to 1 1/4" OD.

MFJ-347
$24.95

3/8-24 Hamstick

MFJ-342T
$15.95

Mount 3/8-24 HF/VHF hamsticks vertically or horizontally on masts up to 1 inch. Built-in SO239 connector.

MFJ Balcony Mount

MFJ-1907
$49.95

Mount *multiple* HF/VHF hamsticks, verticals, dipoles vertically and/or horizontally on your apartment/condo balcony. High-strength aircraft aluminum extends out 14". Two U-bolts mount up to 1 1/2" diameter.

Tripod Anchors

MFJ-1905
$34.95

Securely anchor tripod to ground with these 3 stainless steel foot braces and your stakes. For high winds, unlevel ground, tall antennas. Fits legs to 1 1/2"OD.

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ **Tech Help:** (662) 323-0549 ■ **FAX:** (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

Alpha Delta Radio Communications, LLC The Leader of the "Pack"

38 YEARS Superior Customer Service · Continuous Product Innovation

World Class Coax/Antenna Surge Protection.

Tested and Approved by the U.S. Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) for Use in All U.S. and NATO Military Applications, Worldwide! Cage Code 389A5. Manufactured in our U.S. ISO 9001 Certified Facility for Unbeatable Quality and Reliabilty!

We are Protecting Communications Systems on

Every Continent Worldwide

with Military Approved Surge Protectors, Surge Protected Antenna Coax Switches and Static Protected HF Wire Antennas for Military, Embassy, Shortwave and Amateur Radio Applications.

Also available from Alpha Delta dealers.

www.alphadeltaradio.com
for product technical details, installation requirements, pricing, dealers and contact information

Stay warm this winter with fashionable jackets, vests, and hats!

ARRL's collection of outerwear features the ARRL brand and is designed specifically for our loyal Members.

FREE Beanie Hat with any outerwear purchase!

Use code **BEANIE**

Offer ends January 31, 2021.
While supplies last.

www.arrl.org/shop

ARRL the national association for amateur radio®

Free Catalog/Dealers/Manuals Online – Visit: www.mfjenterprises.com or call toll-free 800-647-1800

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Dummy Loads & SWR/Wattmeters

Dummy Loads

World's most popular Dry 300 Watt HF/VHF Dummy Load

Air-cooled, non-inductive resistor in a perforated metal housing; Has SO-239 connector. Full 300W for 30 seconds. Derating curve to 5 minutes. SWR below 1.1:1 to 30 MHz, 1.5:1 30 to 650 MHz. Compact 2¼ x 2¼ x 7 inches. **MFJ-260CN, $59.95.** With type "N" connector.

MFJ-260C $49.95

Dry 1.5 kW HF/VHF/UHF Dummy Load

Ham radio's most versatile 1.5 kW 50 ohm *dry* dummy load covers DC through 650 MHz. SWR 1.1:1 to 30 MHz and 1.3:1 to 650 MHz. Handles 1500 Watts for ten seconds, 100 Watts for 10 minutes. 3W x 3H x 9D in. SO-239 connector. **MFJ-264N, $109.95.** With type "N" connector.

MFJ-264 $89.95

Oil-Cooled 1 kW CW, 2 kW SSB 50-Ohm VersaLoad™

Run 1kW CW or 2 kW PEP for 10 minutes. Run *continuous duty* with 200 Watts CW or 400W PEP. Transformer oil included. SWR 1.2:1 to 30 MHz. Low SWR to 400 MHz. SO-239 connector. Safety vent with cap, carrying handle. 7½H x 6⅝D in. **MFJ-250X, $69.95.** No transformer oil.

MFJ-250 $79.95

500 MHz, 100 Watt Dummy Load

Connects directly with built-in PL-259. Finned aluminum air-cooled heatsink. 15 Watts continuous, 100W peak. SWR <1.5:1, DC-500 MHz. 15/8 inch round by 3 inches long. **MFJ-262B, $69.95.** PL-259. 35 Watts continuous, 200W for 5-seconds. SWR< 1.2;1 DC-1 GHz.

MFJ-261 $34.95 *with PL-259* DC to 500 MHz

MFJ 2500W *fan-cooled* Dry Load

MFJ's 2500 Watt *fan cooled* load handles legal limit amps, 2500W average one minute on, ten minutes off, 300W continuous. DC- 6 Meters. SWR <1.25, 30 MHz; <1.4, 30-60 MHz. Detailed power curve. 12 VDC or 110 VAC. 8¼W x 4H x 9½D in. SO-239s. 5 pounds.

MFJ-265 $249.95

Switchable RF Dummy Load

Select 16.6, 25, 50, 100, 150 Ohm dummy loads. Test/calibrate your wattmeters, SWR accuracy. At 50 Ohms it handles 300 Watts for 30 seconds with SWR < 1.1, 60 MHz. SO-239. 4½W x 2¼H x 6½D in. Optional 12 VDC/110 VAC adaptor, **MFJ-1312D, $19.95**.

MFJ-251 $169.95

3 GHz, 300 Watts Dry Dummy Load

New high-tech metal film resistor on large heavy-duty air-cooled heatsink. 300 Watts for ten seconds and 125W continuously. SWR < 1.1, 1 GHz; <1.2, 1.5 GHz; <1.5, 3 GHz. N-connector. 10¾W x 2¼H x 5¼D inches.

MFJ-263 $139.95

1.5kW Dry DummyLoad/SWR/Wattmeter

Tune up your transceiver, linear amplifier or antenna tuner into a safe 50 Ohm dummy load at *full power*. Then instantly switch to your antenna and monitor SWR, forward and reflected power on lighted cross-needle meter. 300/3000 Watt ranges. DC-60 MHz.Test/tune Xceivers, amps, tuners, baluns, filters, coax, stubs.

MFJ-267 $179.95

SWR/Wattmeters

Compact Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeters

Large 3-inch lighted Cross-Needle meter covers 1.8-200 MHz in 30/300W power ranges. Read forward, reflected power, SWR *simultaneously*. 3¼W x 3¼H x 3¼D in. SO-239 connectors. **MFJ-842, $69.95.** 140-525 MHz, 15/150W.

MFJ-822 $69.95

High-accuracy 1.8-60 MHz Digital SWR/Wattmeter

Highly accurate! Auto-ranging select 25W, 250W, 1500W ranges with *full 10-bit* resolution. Frequency compensated data insures highest accuracy. *True peak*/average forward/reflected power, SWR and frequency are *simultaneously* displayed on backlit LCD and large 3-inch lighted cross needle meter. Peak hold. LED, buzzer, amplifier-by-pass alerts and protects your amplifier when SWR is high and toggles extra relay. 6½W x 2⅝H x 6D". **MFJ-826B, $199.95.** No meter, ampr bypass, control relay.

MFJ-828 $269.95

MFJ GrandMaster™ SWR/Wattmeters

GrandMaster™ SWR/Power Meters are the *Cadillacs of ham radio!* Large 3¼ x 1¼ inch precision illuminated meter gives easy wide-angle viewing of SWR, forward or reflected power. 7½W x 3⅛H x 4¼D in. SO-239s. **MFJ-870, $89.95.** 1.6-60 MHz. 30/300/3000 Watt ranges. **MFJ-874, $129.95.** 1.8-525 MHz. 5/20/200 Watt ranges.

MFJ-870 $89.95

MFJ *giant* 6.5 inch SWR/Wattmeter

World's *largest* HF+6M SWR/Wattmeter has giant 6½ inch meter! Extra-long scales gives highly accurate SWR/power 1.8-54 MHz. Huge numbers make reading easy. *True* peak or average forward and reflected power. 20/200/2000 Watt ranges. 9 Volt battery, 12 VDC or 110 VAC with **MFJ-1312D, $19.95.** 7W x 5½H x 5D in. SO-239s.

MFJ-868B $179.95

VHF SWR/Wattmeter plus Field Strength

World's most popular – and most affordable – VHF SWR/Wattmeter. Read SWR, forward and reflected power over 144-220 MHz in two ranges, 30/300W. Built-in field strength meter for 1-220 MHz. 4½W x 2¼H x 3D".

MFJ-812B $49.95

Compact Digital SWR/Wattmeters

Displays forward, refelected power, SWR (1.6-60 MHz) and battery *all in a single glance!* Large ½" forward power digits and 5/8" reflected/SWR digits! 0-200W. Power/backlight on/off. SO-239s. **MFJ-847, $114.95.** 125-525 MHz, 0-120W. **MFJ-849, $189.95.** Large 3.5" bright orange LCD displays SWR, forward/reflected power. 1.5-525 MHz, 200W, HF/VHF-UHF switch.

MFJ-845 $114.95

MFJ-849 $189.95

MFJ HF *QRP* SWR/Wattmeter

Read forward, reflected power 1.8- 50 MHz, 0-5W. Also reads SWR, relative power 100 mW to 50W. SO-239s. 4½W x 2¼ H x 3D in.

MFJ-813 $49.95

VHF/UHF SWR/Wattmeter

Lighted Cross-Needle,SWR/Watts,144/220/440 MHz, 30/300W Forward power, 6/60W Reflected power.

MFJ-862 $79.95

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ **Tech Help:** (662) 323-0549 ■ **FAX:** (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

The Radio Club of Junior High School 22

Bringing Communication to Education Since 1980

DONATE YOUR RADIO

Radios You Can Write Off - Kids You Can't

- Turn your excess Ham Radios and related items into a tax break for you and a learning tool for kids.
- Donate radios or related gear to an IRS approved 501(c)(3) charity. Get the tax credit and help a worthy cause.
- Equipment picked up anywhere or shipping arranged.

RC OF JHS 22 NYC
PO Box 1052
New York NY 10002

Call Now 516-674-4072
email: crew@wb2jkj.org www.wb2jkj.org

WB2JKJ

Still Struggling With Your 20-Year-Old Repeater Controller?

More Power, More Features Less Money

State-of-the-Art Repeater Controllers and Accessories

Arcom

Aurora, OR 97002 (503) 678-6182
www.arcomcontrollers.com

Fun and affordable kits from
Pacific Antenna

See our selection of quality Kits starting at $5
www.qrpkits.com

Radio Direction Finder

KN2C DF2020T Kit
Useful for 100~1000MHz
Map Plotting Program On Google Earth™ with GPS Data
On Sale $398
www.kn2c.us

"THE COAXMAN"
Quality Coax and Wire for Amateur Radio

Amateur Radio Coax, Baluns, Assemblies of Any Length, Wireman Coax, Antenna Wires & Accessories
www.coaxman.com
orders@coaxman.com
Clear Signal Products, LLC
405-376-9473

DTMF decoder board with eight relays

Remote control eight devices via radio audio. Password protection against unauthorized entry. Unique board ID. Comes assembled **with relays.** 4.5" x 2.5".

Intuitive Circuits, LLC
Voice: (248) 588-4400
http://www.icircuits.com

DTMF-8 $119.00
Visa • MC • Prepayment

The NEW EZ HANG Square Shot Kit
www.ezhang.com

Suggestions from thousands of HAM'S and Cable installers around the world, led to a complete redesign of the **EZ Hang**. Custom designed for YOU, the user in mind. Now safer and easier to use, you will hit your mark every time, with less chance of misfires hitting the yoke.

OVER 16,000 SOLD WORLDWIDE!

$99.95 + $9.05 for shipping when paying by check

304-856-1026
www.ezhang.com
EZ HANG
75 Goldfinch Way
Capon Bridge, WV 26711

HONDA GENERATORS

MOTOSPORTS OF UKIAH
"By hams, for hams" • K2HZO • KM6LLL

EU2200i 10% more powerful...
just as light and as quiet as previous model.
Microcomputer-controlled sinewave inverter: clean sine wave– making it ideal for use with frequency-sensitive electrical equipment such as computers and radio equipment
Eco-Throttle: only runs at necessary speed to power what you are running- reduces noise and fuel consumption!
Clean, Quiet, Portable power!

(800)-832-7365
www.hondashop.com

New Model! Lowest Prices!!

Free Shipping!! (in the continental 48 states) • CA residents add 7.375 tax
Please read your Owner's Manual and all labels before operation.

Free Catalog/Dealers/Manuals Online – Visit: www.mfjenterprises.com or call toll-free 800-647-1800

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Analyzers

MFJ-259D...World's Most Popular Antenna Analyzer!

MFJ-259D
$319.95

Super easy-to-use!

Dual analog meters, LCD – New and improved, now covers 280 KHz-230 MHz plus 2200 Meter band!

World famous MFJ-259D gives you a complete picture of your antenna's SWR and Complex Impedance.

MFJ-259D is a complete ham radio test station including – frequency counter, RF signal generator, *SWR Analyzer*™, RF Resistance/Reactance Analyzer, Coax Analyzer, Capacitance/Inductance Meter and more!

You can read Complex Impedance as series resistance and reactance (R+jX) or as magnitude (Z) and phase (degrees).

Determine velocity factor, coax cable loss in dB, length of coax and distance to short/open.

You can read SWR, return loss and reflection coefficient at any frequency simultaneously.

MFJ No Matter What™ Warranty

Every MFJ Analyzer is protected by MFJ's famous one year **No Matter What**™ limited warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ analyzer (at our option) for a full year.

Read inductance (uH) and capacitance (pF) at RF frequencies.

Large easy-to-read two line LCD screen and side-by-side meters clearly display your information.

Built-in frequency counter, Ni-MH/Ni-CD charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning, smooth reduction drive tuning.

Super easy to use! Just set the bandswitch and tune the dial – just like your transceiver. SWR and Complex Impedance are displayed instantly!

Fully portable, take it anywhere – remote sites, up towers, on DX-peditions. Use 10 AA or Ni-Cad or Ni-MH batteries (not included) or 110 VAC with **MFJ-1312D, $19.95**. Rugged metal cabinet only 4 x 2 x 6 3/4 inches.

MFJ-249D, $299.95.

If digital display is all you need MFJ-249D does everything MFJ-259D does without analog meters.

More hams use MFJ analyzers than all others in the world!

MFJ-269D

280 KHz - 230 MHz *plus* 415-470 MHz, 280-230 MHz plus 2200Meters!

MFJ-269D
$419.95

MFJ-269D is a *super* MFJ-259D that adds 415-470 MHz and 12-bit A/D converter that gives you much better accuracy. *Complex Impedance Analyzer* reads series/*parallel* equivalents and magnitude/phase *CoaxCalculator*™ gives line length from electrical degrees and vice-versa for any frequency, Velocity Factor, coax loss in dB. Use any characteristic impedance 10-600 Ohms. Has LCD log SWR bargraph, N-connector.

MFJ-223

1-60 MHz Color Graphic VNA Analyzer

MFJ-223
$339.95

This *pocket-sized* wonder breaks the mold for analyzer design with user-friendly convenience, top notch accuracy, and a vivid TFT multi-color display. Don't let the size fool you, MFJ-223 is packed with all the VNA features and performance you need!

- **Single-frequency** and *swept-frequency* operating modes
- **Truly accurate** SWR, R, X, and Z measurements
- **Seamless DDS** coverage with 280-Hz resolution from 1-60 MHz
- **Smooth "skip-free"** encoder tunes fast or slow without missing a step
- **Powerful +5-dBm** stimulus generator overrides local interference
- **Field-strength meter** measures local signals, detects potential interference
- **DDS generator** precision signal source
- **Vivid 1600-pixel/inch** color graphics on a 2x2 inch non-glare TFT screen

MFJ-225

1.5-180 MHz *continuous* Two-Port Graphic Analyzer

Out in the field, MFJ-225 is a compact completely *self-contained handheld graphing analyzer*. On the bench it becomes a full-fledged two-port (S21) desktop machine when teamed up with your PC. Using powerful IG-miniVNA freeware, you'll run detailed data analysis and print out stunning color-graphic plots to document your work!

MFJ-225
$339.95

Built-in back-lighted *3-inch LCD graphic* display. Make fine adjustments using fullscreen easy-to-view SWR bargraph, capture vivid swept displays for SWR, impedance, return loss, phase angle, more. DDS generator.

MFJ-269DPRO™ Analyzer

MFJ-269DPro, $459.95

Like MFJ-269D, but UHF range covers ***430 to 520 MHz*** to include commercial and industrial frequencies. Rugged protective shell protects knobs, switches, meters, digital display for commercial, industrial and lab work.

MFJ VNA Antenna Analyzer

MFJ VNA Antenna Analyzer covers 1 to 230 MHz, 1Hz resolution.

- ***Frequency sweep plots:*** *SWR, Impedance, Resistance, Reactance, Phase Angle, Complex Return Loss, Smith Chart*
- ***Sign of reactance*** positively identifies inductive or capacitive reactance
- ***Amazing accuracy with OSL (Open-Short-Load) calibration*** – calibrate through feedline/test cable at different frequencies and store in memory. Measure directly or through feedline with exceptional accuracy, correcting for line loss/phase angle. ***Smith Chart*** plots S11 magnitude/phase over any frequency span. ***Capture screens*** in 32 memories to download to PC via USB.

MFJ-226
$359.95

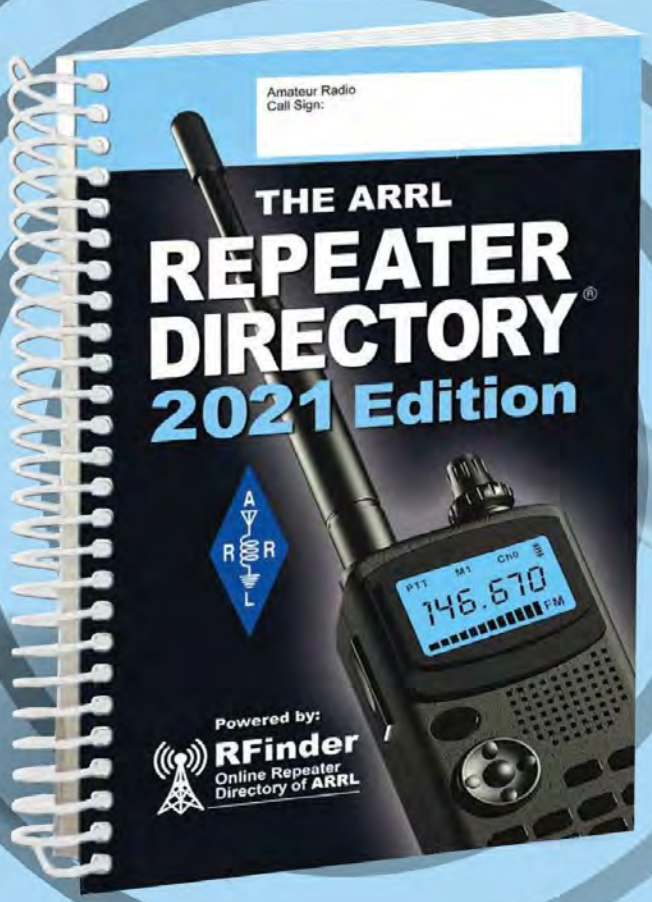
MFJ SWR Analyzer Accessories

- **A. MFJ-29D/MFJ-39D, $39.95.** Carrying Pouch for MFJ-259D/269D.
- **B. MFJ-92AA10, $39.95.** 10-Pack 2500 mAh Ni-MH Supercells.
- **C. MFJ-66C, $39.95.** Dip coils, set of two covers 1.8-230 MHz.
- **D. MFJ-731, $119.95.** Tunable Analyzer Filter, 1.8-30 MHz, for strong RF fields.
- **E. MFJ-917, $39.95.** 1:1 Current balun for SWR Analyzers to test balanced line antennas, other loads.
- **F. MFJ-5510, $15.95.** 12VDC cigarette lighter adapter.
- **G. MFJ-7737, $9.95.** PL-259 to BNC Female.
- **H. MFJ-7727, $9.95.** PL-259 to SMA Female.

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ **Tech Help:** (662) 323-0549 ■ **FAX:** (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

The Largest Printed Directory of Repeater Systems



The ARRL Repeater Directory® is an invaluable resource for locating repeater frequencies while traveling. It's a great way for new hams to find local activity, a perfect addition to any emergency go-kit, and a great reference for anytime you're on the move.

- **Listings organized by state/province, city, and operating mode**
- **Digital repeaters including FUSION, D-STAR, DMR, NXDN, and P25 systems**
- **VHF/UHF and microwave band plans included**
- **Convenient spiral "lay flat" binding (6" x 9")**

The ARRL Repeater Directory
2021 Edition

Item No. 1434 / Retail $19.95

ARRL
the national association for
amateur radio®

www.arrl.org/shop

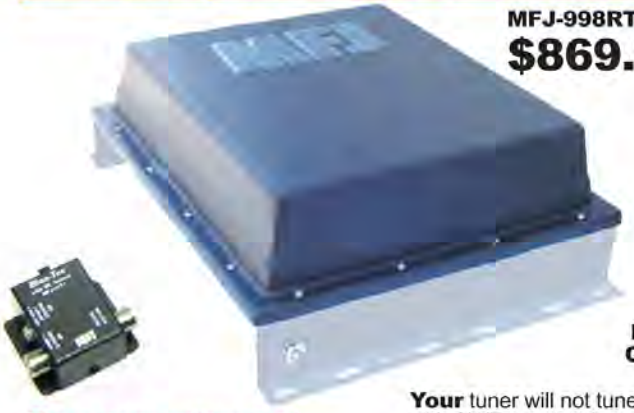
Free Catalog/Dealers/Manuals Online – Visit: www.mfjenterprises.com or call toll-free 800-647-1800

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ 1500 Watt Remote Auto Tuner

Place this MFJ-998RT remote tuner at your antenna to match high SWR antennas/long coaxes -- greatly reduce losses for high efficiency

. . . Match 12-1600 Ohms, 1.5 kW, SSB/CW/Digital, 1.8-30 MHz . . . Match coax/wire antennas . . . Weather-sealed . . . Remotely powered thru coax . . . Amplifier, radio, tuner protection . . . Output static/lightning protection . . . StickyTune™ always tunes when power folds back . . . DC power jack . . .



MFJ-998RT
$869.95

Bottom Chassis

Inside View

Tune your antenna at your antenna

Get greatly reduced losses and high efficiencies with long coax runs and high SWR antennas with this new MFJ-998RT 1.5 kW Remote Antenna Tuner.

Weather-Sealed

A tough, durable weather-sealed ABS cabinet with over-lapping lips, sealing gasket and stainless steel chassis protects the MFJ-998RT from all kinds of weather.

No Power Cable Needed!

No power cable needed – remotely powered through coax. Includes MFJ-4117 Bias-Tee with on/off switch for station end of coax. Has 12 VDC jack for power cable, if desired.

Fully Protected

MFJ exclusive algorithms protect your tuner, radio and RF power amplifier from damage.

Automatic inductor and capacitor limiting prevents tuning extreme loads which can destroy your tuner.

Your tuner will not tune if more than 75 Watts with SWR greater than 3:1 is applied or if more than 125 Watts is applied.

Tuner output is static electricity and lightning induced surge protected.

MFJ exclusive StickyTune™

Very high SWR can fold back transmitter power and prevent tuning caused by extreme differences in loads (example: changing bands and other conditions).

But MFJ exclusive StickyTune™ always tunes with a simple on/off power cycle and re-transmit.

Tunes Coax fed and Wire Antennas

Tunes both coax fed and wire antennas. Has ceramic feed-through insulator for wire antennas. 2 kV Teflon® insulated SO-239 – prevents arcing from high SWR.

High Power, Highly Efficient

A highly efficient L-network matches 6-1600 Ohms at full 1500 Watts legal limit SSB/CW and Digital, 1.8 to 30 MHz with Hi-Q Ls, Cs.

MFJ-998RT Learns as you Operate

As you operate, the MFJ-998RT automatically tunes for minimum SWR and remembers your frequency and tuner settings. The next time you operate on that frequency and antenna, its tuner solution is restored in milliseconds and you're ready to operate!

Highly Intelligent, Ultra-fast Tuning

MFJ InstantRecall™ recalls stored tuning solutions from 10,000 memories. For new frequencies, MFJ Intelli-Tune™ measures your antenna impedance and instantly determines the correct matching components. If antenna impedances cannot be measured, MFJ AdaptiveSearch™ searches only the relevant components that can match your antenna giving you ultra-fast tuning.

Field upgradeable firmware. Requires 12-15 VDC at 1.4 Amps maximum or 110 VAC with optional **MFJ-1316, $29.95**. Weighs 9.5 lbs. 13 1/4W x 6 3/4H x 17 1/2D inches.

600W Remote IntelliTuner™

MFJ-994BRT – perfect for 600 Watt SSB/CW amplifiers like Ameritron's AL-811/ ALS-600/ALS-500M. Matches 12-800 Ohms. Coax/wire antennas, 1.8-30 MHz. Fully weather-sealed for outdoor use. Remotely powered through coax. Tough, durable, built-to-last cabinet, 9 1/4W x 3H x 14 1/4D inches, 4 lbs. Includes MFJ-4117 BiasTee Power Injector.

MFJ-994BRT
$459.95

200W Remote IntelliTuner™

MFJ-926B, 200 Watts SSB/CW/Digital, 6-1600 Ohms, Coax/wire antennas, 1.8-30 MHz. Includes BiasTee.

MFJ-926B **$329.95**

300W Remote IntelliTuner™

MFJ-993BRT handles 300 Watts SSB/CW and digital.Has extra-wide 6-1600 Ohm impedances. Coax/ wire antennas, 1.8-30 MHz. Fully weather-sealed for remote outdoor or marine use. Remotely powered through coax. Tough, durable, built-to-last cabinet measures 9 1/4W x 3H x 14 1/4D inches. Weighs just 4 pounds. Includes MFJ-4117 BiasTee Power Injector.

MFJ-993BRT
$339.95

MFJ No Matter What™ Warranty

One year **No Matter What**™ Warranty
30 Day Money Back Guarentee
(less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ.

160-6 Meters 43 foot Vertical Antenna

Operate all bands 160-6 Meters at full 1500 Watts with this self-supporting, 43 foot high performance vertical! Assembles in less than an hour. Low profile blends in with sky and trees -- barely see it. Entire length radiates. Exceptional low angle DX performance on 160-20 Meters and very good performance on 17-6 Meters. Telescope it shorter for more effective low angle radiation on 17-6 M if desired. One of these wide range MFJ automatic tuners at the antenna easily matches all bands 160-6 Meters. There's no physical tuning adjustments on the antenna -- you simply put it up! Requires ground system, at least one radial, more the better. Includes balun and base mount. **MFJ-1932, $44.95**. All band ground radial system.

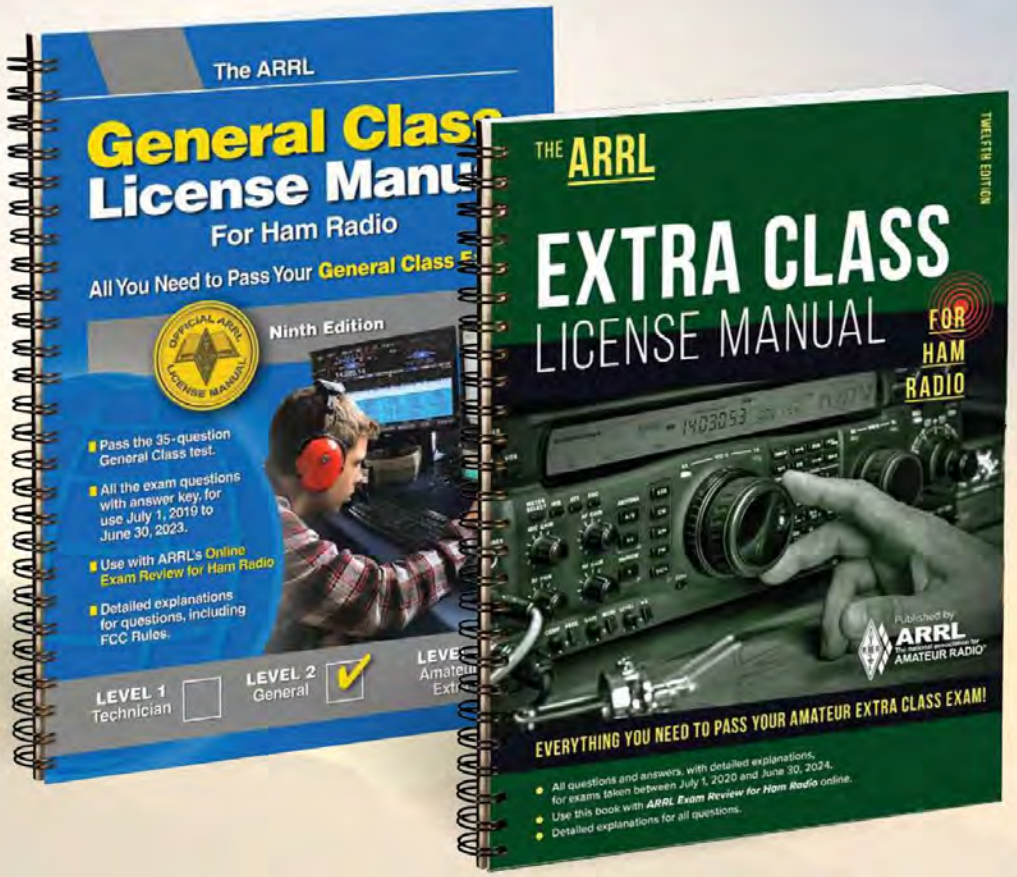
MFJ-2990
$399.95

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ **Tech Help:** (662) 323-0549 ■ **FAX:** (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter WhatTM warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

UPGRADE IN THE NEW YEAR!

If you're looking to advance your emergency communications skills or get more enjoyment from ham radio, upgrade your license with ARRL License Manuals.



- An expert approach to studying that breaks down difficult concepts
- Detailed answers to questions, making studying more efficient
- A complete glossary for quick reference of new terms

ARRL License Manuals have all the exam questions with answer key and explanation, so there are no surprises on exam day! Take the next step and work toward upgrading today.

Level 2: The ARRL General Class License Manual

ARRL Item No. 1069 / Retail $32.95

Level 3: The ARRL Extra Class License Manual

ARRL Item No. 1311 / Retail $32.95

www.arrl.org/shop

ARRL
the national association for amateur radio®

Free Catalog/Dealers/Manuals Online – Visit: www.mfjenterprises.com or call toll-free 800-647-1800

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Tuners

Ham Radio's Most Popular 300 Watt Antenna Tuner

MFJ-949E $219.95

More hams use MFJ-949s than any other antenna tuner in the world!

Why? Because the world's leading tuner has earned a worldwide reputation for being able to match just about anything.

Full 1.8-30 MHz Operation

Tune your antenna for minimum SWR! Works 1.8-30 MHz on dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips, shortwave receiving antennas...Use coax, random wire, balanced lines. Has heavy-duty 4:1 balun for balanced lines.

Custom inductor switch

Custom designed inductor switch, 1000 volt tuning capacitors, Teflon® insulating washers and proper L/C ratio gives you arc-free no worries operation up to 300 Watts PEP transceiver input power.

The MFJ-949E inductor switch was custom designed to withstand the extremely high RF voltages and currents that are developed in your tuner.

8-Position Antenna switch

Antenna switch lets you select two coax fed antennas, random wire/balanced line or dummy load through your MFJ-949E or direct to your transceiver.

Lighted Cross-Needle Meter

Full size 3-inch lighted Cross-Needle Meter. Lets you easily read SWR, peak or average forward and reflected power simultaneously. Has 300 Watt or 30 Watt ranges.

QRM-Free PreTune™

MFJ's QRM-Free PreTune™ lets you pre-tune your MFJ-949E off-the-air into its built-in dummy load! Makes tuning your actual antenna faster and easier.

Plus Much More!

Full size built-in non-inductive 50 Ohm dummy load, scratch-proof Lexan multi-colored front panel, $10^5/_8$ x $3^1/_2$ x 7 inches. Superior cabinet construction and more!

MFJ-948, $189.95. Econo version MFJ-949E. Has all features except for dummy load.

No Matter What™ Warranty

Every MFJ tuner is protected by MFJ's famous one year **No Matter What™** limited warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ tuner (at our option) for a full year.

More hams use MFJ tuners than all other tuners in the world!

MFJ-989D Legal Limit Tuner

MFJ-989D $469.95

New, improved MFJ- 989D legal limit antenna tuner gives you better efficiency, lower losses and a new true peak reading meter. Easily handles full 1500 Watts SSB/CW, 1.8-30 MHz, including MARS/WARC bands. Six position antenna switch, dummy load. New 500 pF air variable capacitors. New improved AirCore™ Roller Inductor. New high voltage current balun. New crank knob. $12^7/_8$W x 6H x $11^5/_8$D inches.

MFJ-986 Two knob Differential-T™

MFJ-986 $419.95

Two knob tuning (differential capacitor and AirCore™ roller inductor) makes tuning foolproof and easier than ever. Gives minimum SWR at only one setting. Handles 3 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1.5 KW output). Gear-driven turns counter, lighted peak/average Cross- Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun. 1.8 to 30 MHz. $10^3/_4$W x $4^1/_2$H x 15 in.

MFJ-962D Compact kW Tuner

MFJ-962D $359.95

A few more dollars steps you up to a KW tuner for an amp later. Handles 1.5 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (800W output). Ideal for Ameritron's AL-811H! AirCore™ roller inductor, gear-driven turns counter, pk/avg lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun, Lexan front, 1.8-30MHz. $10^3/_4$ x $4^1/_2$ x $10^7/_8$ in.

MFJ-969 300W Roller Inductor Tuner

Superb, AirCore™ Roller Inductor tuning. Covers 6 Meters thru 160 Meters! 300 Watts PEP SSB. Active true peak reading lighted Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter, QRM-Free PreTune™, antenna switch, dummy load, 4:1 balun, Lexan front panel. $10^1/_2$W x $3^1/_2$H x $9^1/_2$D inches.

MFJ-969 $259.95

MFJ-941E Super Value Tuner

Most for your money! 300 Watts PEP, 1.8-30 MHZ, lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, 4:1 balun, 1000 volt capacitors, Lexan front panel. $10^1/_2$W x $2^1/_2$H x 7D in. **MFJ-941EK, $149.95.** Tuner Kit -- Build your own!

MFJ-941E $169.95

MFJ-945E HF/6M Mobile Tuner

Extends your mobile antenna bandwidth so you don't have to stop, go outside and adjust your antenna. Tiny 8 x 2 x 6 in. Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter. Lamp and bypass switches. Covers 1.8-30 MHz and 6 Meters. 300 Watts PEP. **MFJ-20, $9.95**, mobile mount.

MFJ-945E $159.95

MFJ-971 Portable/QRP Tuner

Tunes coax, balanced lines, random wire 1.8-30 MHz. Cross-Needle Meter. SWR, 30/300 or 6 Watt QRP ranges. Matches popular MFJ transceivers. Tiny 6 x $6^1/_2$ x $2^1/_2$ in.

MFJ-971 $149.95

MFJ-901B Smallest Versa Tuner

MFJ's smallest (5 x 2 x 6 in.) and most affordable wide range 200 Watt PEP Versa tuner. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. Great for matching solid state rigs to linear amps.

MFJ-901B $119.95

MFJ-902B Tiny Travel Tuner

Tiny $4^1/_2$ x $2^1/_4$ x 3 inches, full 150 Watts, 80-6 Meters, has tuner bypass switch, for coax/random wire. **MFJ-904H, $169.95**. Same but adds Cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter and 4:1 balun for balanced lines. $7^1/_4$ x $2^1/_4$ x $2^3/_4$ inches.

MFJ-902B $129.95

MFJ-16010 Random Wire Tuner

Operate all bands anywhere with MFJ's reversible L-network. Turns random wire into powerful transmitting antenna. 1.8-30 MHz. 200 Watts PEP. Tiny 2 x 3 x 4 in.

MFJ-16010 $79.95

MFJ-9201 QRPocket™ Tuner

80-10 Meters, 25 Watts. 12 position inductor, tune/bypass switch, wide-range T-network, BNCs. 4W x $2^5/_8$H x $1^1/_2$D inches. **MFJ-9201, $59.95**

MFJ-9201 $59.95

MFJ-921/924 VHF/UHF Tuners

MFJ-921 covers 2 Meters/220 MHz. **MFJ-924** covers 440 MHz. SWR/Wattmeter. 8 x $2^1/_2$ x 3 in.

MFJ-921/924 $109.95

MFJ-931 Artificial RF Ground

Eliminates RF hot spots, RF feedback, TVI/RFI, weak signals caused by poor RF grounding. Creates artificial RF ground or electrically places far away RF ground directly at rig. **MFJ-934, $249.95**, Artificial ground/300 Watt Tuner/Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter.

MFJ-931 $129.95

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ **Tech Help:** (662) 323-0549 ■ **FAX:** (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

Comet's primary tool for any antenna adjustment or diagnostic project...

CAA-500MarkII Antenna Analyzer

1.8-500MHz

The CAA-500MarkII combines the simplicity and accuracy of an analog instrument, PLUS...a full color LCD graphic display Resistive (R) and Reactive (X) components of impedance graphed and displayed numerically SWR readings in both graphic and numerical results.

Functions:
In addition to the display of antenna properties, SWR curves are plotted quickly, easily and accurately!

Auto band-sweep function:
Switch to the amateur band of choice and press "Sweep Center". The chosen band is swept and the SWR graphed in seconds!

Manual band-sweep function:
Select the band, select the center frequency, and select the bandwidth. Manually sweep the chosen frequency range and display the SWR graph.

Multiple Manual Band-Sweeps
Manually graph the user defined bandwidth multiple times and see the results overlaid in 5 selectable colors! Make antenna length, position, height above ground, gamma match adjustments, etc...and graph each adjustment in seconds, in a new color, without losing the previous graph!

The perfect combination of analog and graphic information, designed in particular for antenna diagnostics and adjustments while on the roof, tower or in the field!

Features:
Operates on 8-16VDC external power, 6 AA Alkaline or NiMH rechargeable cells • Trickle charger built in (only when using NiMH batteries) • Typical battery life: 9 hours of continuous operation • Battery level indicator • Selectable auto power-off time limit preserves battery capacity • SO-239 connector for 1.8-300MHz range • N-female connector for 300-500MHz range • Optional soft carry case sold separately: CAA-5SC

Call or visit your local dealer today!
www.natcommgroup.com | 800-962-2611

COMET®

New! Ver. 2.0 MFJ-1234B . . . Remotely operate your transceiver from anywhere in the world!

MFJ-1234B has RigPi version 2 software with new powerful Raspberry Pi 4B with 2 GB RAM. Loaded with 30 new features and updates and provides remote CW keying over the internet, support for over 27 new radios, PTT and frequency control knob from the Contour Shuttle controller and Flic Bluetooth PTT switch, antenna switching, power amp control and much more!

New!

MFJ-1234B

$329.95

Apple iPhone operating your rig remotely from anywhere in the world!

Remotely operate your station! Use any web browser on your mobile phone, iPad, tablet, laptop, desk-top even a Kindle!

Use nearly any transceiver with CAT control, old or new. Operate all modes SSB, CW, FM, digital. WSJT-X, Fldigi are installed.

Control from anywhere via the internet using any browser -- radio, rotor, CW keying, VoIP, digital modes, logging, spot monitoring, callbook lookups, more.

Look-up calls using included FCC database or optional QRZ subscription. Monitor DX spots for un-worked or unconfirmed calls.

Design, maintain multiple logs. Upload ADIF logs to ARRL LoTW server. Send CW from a mobile device, keyboard or paddle.

32 programmable macros.

Two or more hams from different locations can operate different radios at the same time using one MFJ-1234.

Single-click updating, I/Q Input for SDR radios, onboard VoIP server gives outstanding 2-way audio.

Includes email, word processing, spreadsheet programs, 1000's of Linux programs, including many for ham radio. Modify, program RigPi Station Server features using a text editor.

HARDWARE

RSS is a Raspberry Pi™ computer running Linux and RigPi Keyer and Audio boards. RigPi Keyer uses K1EL WinKeyer3 integrated circuit for keyboard/paddle input. RigPi Audio is used for VoIP for remote, digital modes and I/Q spectral display (Panadaptor).

OPTIONS

MFJ-1305RP, $24.95. 5V, 3A Pwr Supl.
MFJ-1234BSD,$59.95. RigPi 2.0 software on SD Card only.
MFJ-1234BOS, $29.95. Rig Pi Version 2.0 software download.
MFJ-1234AB, $79.95. Audio Board.
MFJ-1234KB, $79.95. Keyer Board.
MFJ-1234BC, $29.95. Metal cabinet for Raspberry Pi 4B, audio, keyer boards.

TECH HELP

- RigPi forum is *https://rigpi.groups.io*
- RigPi website is *https://rigpi.net*

** RigPi trademarked, Howard Nurse, W6HN. Raspberry Pi is a trademark of the Raspberry Pi Foundation.*

MFJ CW Reader and Keyer Combination

Plug MFJ's CW Reader with Keyer into your transceiver's phone jack and key jack.

Now you're ready to compete with the world's best hi-speed CW operators -- and *they won't even know you're still learning the code!* Sends and reads 5-99 WPM.

Automatic speed tracking. Large 2-line LCD shows send/receive messages. Use paddle or computer keyboard.

Easy menu operation. Front panel speed, volume controls. 4 message memories, type ahead buffer, read again buffer, adjustable weight/sidetone, speaker. RFI proof.

MFJ-551, $39.95. RFI suppressed keyboard, a must to avoid RFI problems.

MFJ-464

$239.95

(Keyboard, paddle not included.)

MFJ Pocket-Size CW Reader™ and Code Tutor

MFJ-461, $109.95. Place this tiny pocket size MFJ Morse Code Reader near your receiver's speaker and watch CW turn into solid text messages as they scroll across an easy-to-read LCD. No cables to hook-up, no computer, no interface, nothing else needed! Practice by copying along with the MFJ-461. Learn the code and increase your speed as you instantly see if you're right or wrong. Eavesdrop on interesting Morse QSOs from hams all over the world. MFJ's *AutoTrak*™ automatically locks on, tracks and displays CW to 99 WPM. Serial port lets you display full screen CW text on your computer monitor with your computer and terminal program. Tiny 2¼x3¼x1", 5½ oz. Fits in your shirt pocket, take it anywhere. Use 9 Volt battery.

MFJ-418, $109.95. Morse Code Tutor. Learn Morse code anywhere! Copy letters, numbers, prosigns or any combination or words or QSOs. ARRL/VEC format. Go from zero code speed to a high speed *CW Pro!* High contrast LCD, built-in speaker.

Plug & Play FT-8 and all Digital Modes!

MFJ-1204, $119.95. *Plug&Play* all digital modes! Specify your radio when ordering and just plug USB cable into your computer. Download *free* software from internet and operate: FT-8, JT4, JT-65, JT6M, FSK441, WSPR, PSK-31, EchoLink, APRS, CW, RTTY, packet, Amtor, more. Easy-to-set transmit/receive levels. Transformer isolated audio, PTT sensing eliminates adjustments. Universal, never obsolete.

MFJ-407E Deluxe CW Keyer $119.95

MFJ Curtis-Keyer has all modes, dot-dash memories, jam-proof spacing, weight, sidetone, built-in speaker. Speed, weight and tone controls and tune, semi-auto and on/off are on front panel.

MFJ-557 Code Oscillator/Key $49.95

Practice sending Morse code. Telegraph key, code oscillator, speaker on heavy non-skid steel base. Volume/tone controls. Use 9V battery.

MFJ-550, $19.95. Key only.

MFJ-561 Tiny Iambic paddle $34.95

Tiny *Iambic paddle* is just 1¾Wx¾Hx1¾D", just 2½ oz. Precision paddle formed from phosphorous bronze, rugged metal base, non-skid rubber feet, wired.

MFJ-401E *Econo* CW Keyer $94.95

Front-panel volume/speed controls (8-50 wpm), tune switch. Internally adjust weight/tone. Solid state keying. Tiny 4x2x3½ inches.

MFJ-564 Iambic Paddles $109.95

Deluxe Iambic paddles. Tension/contact spacing adjustments, steel bearings, precision frame, non-skid feet. Crome (MFJ-564) or Black (MFJ-564B).

MFJ-422E *Keyer/Paddle* $229.95

MFJ *CW keyer and Iambic Paddle* combo lets you send smooth, easy CW. Front panel volume/speed (8-50 WPM), built-in dot-dash memories, speaker, sidetone.

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869 • **Tech Help:** (662) 323-0549 • **FAX:** (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

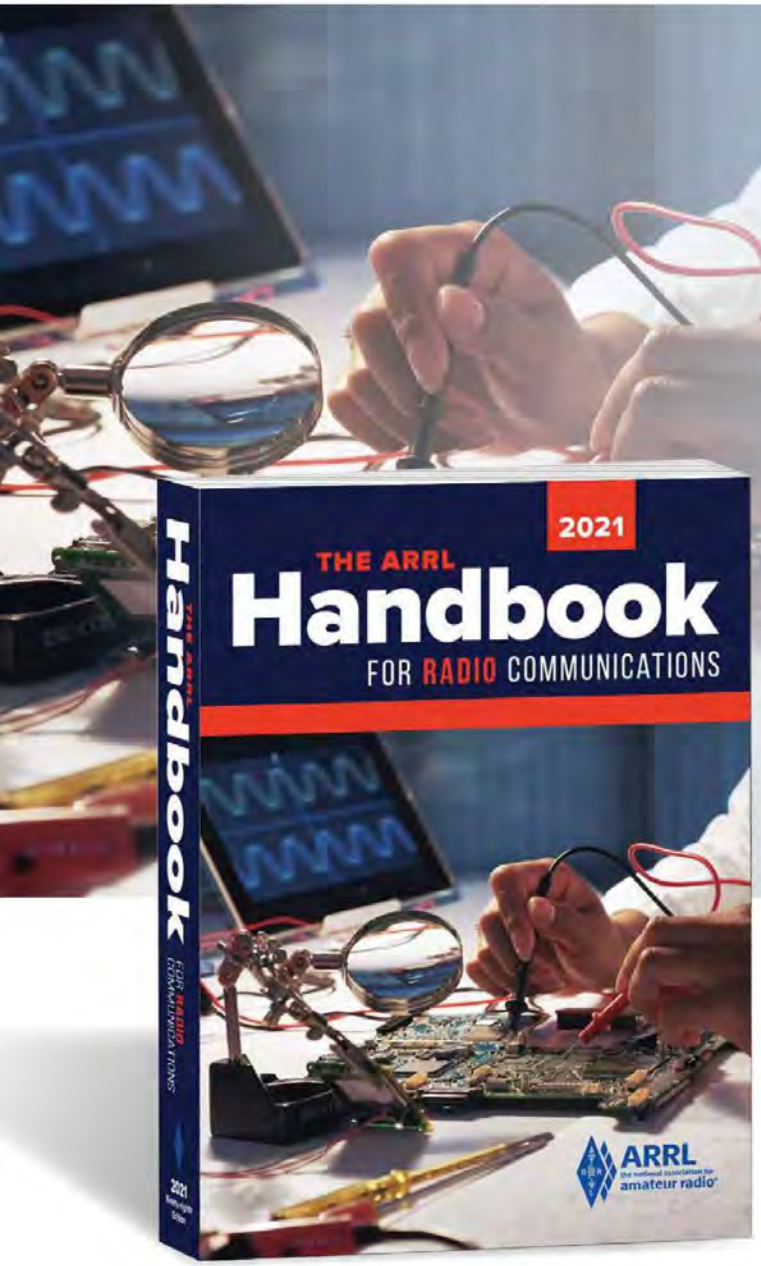
Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2020 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

THE ARRL Handbook FOR RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

New

2021 Edition

The ARRL Handbook for Radio Communications is your complete guide to radio experimentation, discovery, and innovation. It is the *Handbook* -- written by radio amateurs for everyone with a desire to advance the pursuit of wireless technology.



New Projects and Content Covering...

- PIN diode RF switching circuits
- Transverters
- Waveguides
- Soldering tools
- Digital modes — FT8, FT4, and MSK144
- Feedline choke designs for receiving and transmitting
- CAD software from Tonnesoft

BONUS - Download the fully searchable digital edition, as well as expanded supplemental content, software, PC board templates, and other support files.

Six-Volume Book Set

Item No. 1403 / Retail $59.95

Softcover Book

Item No. 1397 / Retail $49.95

www.arrl.org/shop

ARRL
the national association for
amateur radio®

Free Catalog/Dealers/Manuals Online – Visit: www.mfjenterprises.com or call toll-free 800-647-1800

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Mobile Antennas!

Dual Band Mag Mount Antennas

MFJ-1724B

2-Meter/440 MHz

MFJ-1724B **$34.95**

This antenna is perfect for your dual band mobile or HT. Powerful 3 1/2 inch magnet holds firm at highway speeds, rubber guard, 19" black stainless steel whip, low SWR, excellent gain, 300 Watts PEP, 12 feet coax with PL-259. Free BNC adapter.

MFJ-281 **$15.95**

MFJ-281

Clearest speech you ever heard!
3" speaker, 8W, 8 Ohms, 6' cord, 3.5 mm plug.

MFJ-1729

Power*Gain™

MFJ-1729 **$49.95**

Ham Radio's most powerful dual band antenna gives whopping gain on 440 MHz and 2-Meters! Low SWR. 27 1/2" stainless steel Slimline™ radiator minimizes wind vibration for less SWR flutter for longer range, better readability. 12' coax, PL-259, Heavy duty magnet mount.

MFJ-1728B

5/8 Wave 2/6 Meter Mobile

MFJ-1728B **$34.95**

Full 50-inch 5/8 Wave gives you maximum possible gain of any single element antenna on 2-Meters. On 6-Meter "magic band" you get a powerful signal with its high-performance low SWR full 1/4 Wave. 300 Watts PEP, heavy duty magnet, 12 feet coax, stainless steel radiator.

MFJ Super-Strong Magnet Mounts with Coax/PL-259

MFJ 5-inch Magnet

Best Seller!
These jetblack 5-inch super strong magnet mounts have 17' coaxial line terminated with PL-259 connectors. SO-239 (BS) or NMO (BM) for your VHF/UHF antennas or 3/8-24 threaded (BT) for your HF hamstick antennas with a 3/8-24 threaded connector.

$19.95 Each

MFJ-335BS – SO-239
MFJ-335BM – NMO
MFJ-335BT – 3/8 - 24 For HF sticks

MFJ 3-inch Magnet

3-inch Black Magnet Antenna Mounts
17-foot coax is terminated with PL-259 connector. Choose SO-239 (BS) or NMO (BM). For VHF/UHF lightweight antennas.
MFJ-333BS Pictured

$15.95 Each

MFJ SMA/BNC Cables

Release strain on your HT's antenna connector! 3 ft. flexible, mini coax with SO-239 connector.

$19.95 Each

A. **MFJ-5612S** SMA Male.
B. **MFJ-5612SF** SMA Female Wouxun/Baofeng.
C. **MFJ-5612B** BNC Male.

MFJ Triple 5-inch Magnets

Goliath™ – Ultimate Strength Magnet
Three super-strong 5-Inch Magnets make up this MFJ Goliath™ Tri-Magnet Mount. 1/4" thick steel triangle base. 17' coax. Select SO-239, NMO, 3/8-24 antennas. **Caution:** once on, it's difficult to get off!

$44.95 Each

MFJ-336S – SO-239
MFJ-336M – NMO
MFJ-336T – 3/8 x 24

HF/VHF/UHF 200 Watt Duplexers

MFJ-916B **$34.95**

Use separate HF/VHF and 440 MHz UHF antennas with single transceiver OR use two separate HF/VHF and 440 MHz UHF transceivers with a single HF/VHF/UHF antenna. Heavy-duty diecast enclosure houses low/high pass networks that separate/combine HF/VHF/UHF signals. Low loss SO-239s. 50 Ohm ports. **MFJ-916BC, $59.95** 3 ft. coax pigtails on 2-port side.

1.8-200 MHz SWR/Wattmeter

Compact 1.8-200 MHz SWR/Wattmeter has HUGE 3" Cross-Needle meter. Read forward/reflected power and SWR simultaneously. Perfect for mobile/portable. 30/300 Watt ranges. Built-in meter light. SO-239s. 3 1/4W x 3 1/4H x 3 1/4D". **MFJ-842, $69.95** covers 140-525 MHz, 15/150 Watts.

MFJ-822 **1.8-200 MHz $69.95**
MFJ-842 140-525

VHF/UHF Hi-Gain Antennas

A. MFJ-1402, $39.95.
VHF/UHF RuffRiderJunior™. Premium, short 16 1/2" antenna fits in any garage on any auto. 1/4 Wave on 2 Meters, 1/2 Wave, gain on 440 MHz. 100W. No foldover. B or C.

B. MFJ-1412, $39.95.
VHF/UHF RuffRider High Power™. Just 40" long handles full 200 Watts. Great for high power mobile amp. 1/2 Wave, gain on 2 Meters, 5/8 Wave, great gain on 440 MHz. Black or chrome.

C. MFJ-1422, $44.95.
VHF/UHF RuffRider High Gain™. 41 1/2 inch long antenna gives extra gain with little height increase. Handles 150 Watts. 1/2 wave with good gain on 2 Meters, 5/8 wave, excellent gain on 440 MHz. Black or chrome.

D. MFJ-1432, $64.95.
VHF/UHF RuffRider Hyper Gain™. 62 1/2" brute gives whopping gain on 7/8 Wave 2-Meters, 5/8 Wave and a MONSTER gain on 440 MHz. MFJ will rock your ham radio world! 150 Watts. Use tri-magnet. Black or Chrome.

MFJ Mobile HF Ham Sticks

Each is ruggedly constructed. A heavy duty 4 foot, 3/8 inch diameter fiberglass rod; a nearly indestructible .125 inch diameter PH-17-7 stainless steel whip and chrome plated brass fittings will give you years of service. It's sleek, low profile construction has low wind loading and its semi-rigid fiberglass eliminates the need for springs or guys.

Black anti-static jacket protects loading coil, blends with any vehicle. Stainless steel whip is adjustable for lowest SWR. Push it down to park in the garage or fully extend it for maximum efficiency during mobile operation.

Includes allen wrench and complete tuning and matching instructions. Handle 250 Watts PEP. Whips are 7 feet fully extended, and collapse to about 4 feet for easy storage.

Simply screws into any 3/8 x 24 female mount for quick bandchanging. Get them all for great band coverage!

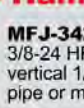
MFJ-1675T - 75 Meters
MFJ-1660T - 60 Meters
MFJ-1640T - 40 Meters
MFJ-1630T - 30 Meters
MFJ-1620T - 20 Meters
MFJ-1617T - 17 Meters
MFJ-1615T - 15 Meters
MFJ-1612T - 12 Meters
MFJ-1610T - 10 Meters
MFJ-1606T - 6 Meters

$19.95 -$21.95 Each

60-75 Meters $29.95 each

— 3/8-24 Ham Stick Mounts —

MFJ-343, $15.95. Tough 3/8-24 hard mount for permanent installation.



MFJ-342T, $15.95. 3/8-24 HF horizontal or vertical 1/4 or 1/2 inch pipe or mirror mount.

MFJ-344, $15.95. Like MFJ-342T, but horizontal pipe mount.

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 ■ FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

Ham Ads

Please contact the Advertising Department at 860-594-0255 or hamads@arrl.org for further information or to submit your ad.

For information on placing a Classified Ad:
www.arrl.org/ham-ads-classified-rules-and-rates

Before considering a ham ad please read.

1. Advertising must pertain to products and services which are related to Amateur Radio.

2. The Ham-Ad rate for commercial firms offering products or services for sale is $2.25 per word. Individuals selling or buying personal equipment: ARRL member 1.00 per word. Non-ARRL member $1.50 per word. **Bolding** is available for $2.50 a word. Prices subject to change without notice. You may pay by check payable to the ARRL and sent to: Ham-Ads, ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. Or, you may pay by credit card sending the information by fax to 860-594-4285 or via e-mail to hamads@arrl.org. The credit card information we need is: the type of credit card, the exact name that appears on the credit card, the credit card number, the expiration date and the credit card billing address.

3. Remittance in full must accompany copy since Ham-Ads are not carried on our books. Each word, abbreviation, model number and group of numbers counts as one word. Entire telephone numbers count as one word. No charge for postal Zip code. No cash or contract discounts or agency commission will be allowed. Tear sheets or proofs of Ham-Ads cannot be supplied. Ads submitted in writing should be typed or printed clearly on an 8 1/2" X 11" sheet of paper.

4. Closing date for Ham-Ads is the 15th of the second month preceding publication date. No cancellations or changes will be accepted after this closing date. Example: Ads received December 16th through January 15th will appear in March *QST*. If the 15th falls on a weekend or holiday, the Ham-Ad deadline is the previous working day. Please contact the Advertising Department at 860-594-0255 or hamads@arrl.org for further information or to submit your ad.

5. No Ham-Ad may use more than 200 words. No advertiser may use more than three ads in one issue. Mention of lotteries, prize drawings, games of chance etc is not permitted in *QST* advertising.

6. New firms or individuals offering products or services for sale must check with us to determine if a production sample (which will be returned) should be submitted for examination. Dealers are exempted, unless the product is unknown to us. Check with us if you are in doubt. You must stand by and support all claims and specifications mentioned in your advertising.

The publisher of *QST* will vouch for the integrity of advertisers who are obviously commercial in character and for the grade or character of their products and services. Individual advertisers are not subject to scrutiny.

The American Radio Relay League does not discriminate in its advertising on the basis of race, color, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status or national origin. The League reserves the right to decline or discontinue advertising for any other reason.

7. AN IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL HAM AD POSTERS AND RESPONDERS, FROM THE ARRL ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT Greetings from ARRL HQ! Please note that we have received reports from many ARRL members who have placed classified ads in these listings, and have received responses from individuals proposing "creative" payment schemes. These particular instances involved offers of overpayments for goods by bank check, followed by instructions to deduct the cost of your item from the overpayment, and to transfer the overage back or to another individual. This is a well-known scam. Unfortunately, we have no control over this and other scams of this type. Once your email address is posted, you are vulnerable to those individuals seeking to provide you with questionable information.

QST Ham Ads on the Web
Updated Monthly!

www.arrl.org/ham-ad-listing

Club/Hamfests/Nets

CW INSTRUCTION via internet video conference classes. VISIT longislandcwclub.org

Friend of BILL W? Join us HF Net12:30 PM ET. Mon-Fri 14.316, Sat 14.290 & Sun 14.340 MHz. CQ 100 11:30 AM ET Daily 21.350MHz.. Please visit our website at qsl.net/haam..

MARCO Medical Amateur Radio Council. Professionals enjoying ham radio. Free newsletter & info: secretary@marco-ltd.org

Property/Vacation/Rentals

A DX Apartment available in VP9 with rigs and antennas. Email: ed@vp9ge.com for details.

Beautiful outdoor Idaho! Spacious low populated areas. Abundant recreation opportunities. Moderate four-season climate. Thinking of buying and selling? Contact Ron Bishop, W7IM, Keller Williams Realty Boise. 208-870-6075. Ron@BoiseBargains.com

COLORADO CHALET with ham gear for weekly rental, www.lostcreekcabin.com. WØLSD, Buena Vista, CO.

Hams Looking to purchase or sell real estate in Connecticut? Please contact Licensed Ham and Realtor, Claude Cousins, Sr. N1QAE, Berkshire Hathaway Home Services, claudecous@gmail.com, 860-989-2113

MAINE year-round Ham Station. www.CottagebytheDam.com

Need a NEW QTH on Florida's east coast? Contact Greg Bowman, N4EN, Realtor Associate, Pioneer Properties USA, Melbourne FL. 321-305-9142

Operate N4USA in Virginia's high Blue Ridge Mountains www.n4usa.com

SAINT KITTS "V4" CARIBBEAN DX RENTAL See v47ja on qrz.com and/or email: w5jon@sbcglobal.net for full information. John W5JON/V47JA

www.peidxlodge.com

Antique/Vintage/Classic

6 Meter legacy by K6EDX K6MIO. www.bobcoopertv.tv

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION - the largest international organization for historic radio enthusiasts. Publishes the quarterly AWA Journal and annual AWA Review on all aspects of collecting and history of communications. AWA produces the famous annual AWA Convention and sponsors the world renowned Antique Wireless Museum. Only $35/year USA, $40/year elsewhere. Antique Wireless Association, PO Box 421, Bloomfield, NY 14469. Website: http://www.antiquewireless.org

Awesome Technology & Stem Museum - www.cyberengineer.info

Oldies. Heathkit DX100B. Hammarlund HQ14OxA Lincoln 6MTR Transceiver. Like new but unused since 1968. Best offer. Ferd 703-573-5152

Six Decades of Amateur Radio www.kk4ww.com

Vintage Radio, Ham Radio and Military Radio Repair. www.mcveyelectronics.com 845-561-8383

Vintage Telegraph Key for sale: T. R. McElroy, Deluxe Model Mac, semi-automatic, Serial 1738, in original Box. Excellent condition: K0BYK, 785-562-5674

WANTED PRE-1980 MICROCOMPUTERS for historical Museum kk4ww

QSLCards/Call Sign Novelties

Amateur License Certificates based on the commercial 1st class radio telephone license. Go to WWW.KB9AT.COM and click on the KB9AT store link.

Amateur Radio Active Patches Deputypatch.com

CALLSIGN PLAQUES www.HamPlaques.com

Engraving, **QSL's**, Memo's, Stamps, Plaques since 1962, Full Service Printing. Samples. WA2WAO@CornerPress.com www.CornerPress.com 425 286-5952

Get Top Quality Full Color UV Coated QSL Cards direct from the printer. Chester QSL Cards by Chester Press. Call 800-748-7089 for samples, email QSLinfo@chesterpressinc.com or visit the chesterpressinc.com/QSL website.

General

#1 AMATEUR CALLSIGN DVD! HamCall contains over 2,400,000 world-wide callsigns, 10,400,000 archive callsigns. Supported by most logging programs. Six FREE monthly internet updates and HamCall.net Gold online access included. Visa/MC/Discover 800-282-5628 http://hamcall.net

#1 Amateur website for useful links and downloadable information: www.kb9at.com

Amateur and High-End Audio Equipment Repair/Test/Calibration. Charles, AJ4UY - email: seecumulus@gmail.com

AMSAT - Your membership in AMSAT will support exciting projects planned for launch in the years to come. In addition, you'll receive the bimonthly AMSAT Journal and discounts on software distributed by AMSAT. Join now! From the US call toll free at (888) 322-6728. From all other locations call 1-301-822-4376. Or visit the AMSAT Web site at www.amsat.org AMSAT®, 10605 Concord St, #304 Kensington MD 20895, USA.

ATTENTION YAESU-FT 10218,000hrs, 25yrs, 800+ FT-102's Repaired. Have all parts. AM and Roofing Filters available. 25/hr, parts at cost. 954-961-2034 NC4L www.w8kvk.com/nc4l

CALL SIGN T-SHIRTS, COFFEE MUGS AND CAPS! See my store KA7UNW at www.etsy.com/shop/KA7UNW or just Google KA7UNW

Custom LED Call Signs. www.ledboothsign.com 408-315-4573 Phone

GAIN the EDGE with NARTE Certification – NARTE gives you the competitive edge with individual certification in Electromagnetic Compatibility, Electromagnetic Discharge Control and Telecommunications. Industry-recognized certification required or desired by more than 400 corporations nationwide. Call 1-800-89-NARTE or visit www.inarte.org. NARTE offers the premier EMC/EMI, ESD, Telecommunications and Wireless certification to professional technicians and engineers.

Get the F.C.C. "Commercial" Radiotelephone License! Fast, inexpensive home study course. Command Productions. **www.LicenseTraining.com** Free info: (800) 932-4268

Glen Martin Hazer Tower Trams & Roof Top Towers. Same Day Shipping. www.antennapartsoutlet.com

HAM KITS for sale at www.HecKits.com L/C Meter, SWR Bridge, ESR Meter, 2-Tone Gen, FET DIP Meter.

Help with International Goodwill www.n4usa.org

ISOTRON ANTENNAS FOR 160 - 6 METERS! Efficient, rugged and resonant. Please visit **WWW.ISOTRONANTENNAS.COM** wd0eja@isotronantennas.com 719/687-0650.

KB6NU'S "NO NONSENSE" LICENSE STUDY GUIDES have helped 1000's get their first license and upgrade to General or Extra. They can help you, too. KB6NU.COM/STUDY-GUIDES/

LEARN CODE by Hypnosis, www.success-is-easy.com 561-302-7731

LED DESK SIGN - www.Gifts4Hams.com

MicroLog-By-WA0H .. Easy to use logging program .. Free download .. **www.wa0h.com**

NW9 ALLIANCE LLC - Adapters, coax, connectors, and Passive microwave components. contact@nw9alliancellc.tech

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for projects shown in QST, QEX, HR, ARRL HB, 73 and more. Custom boards available. FAR Circuits, 18N640 Field Ct, Dundee, IL 60118; fax/phone 847-836-9148; www.farcircuits.net; mail@farcircuits.net

QST back issues .30 + postage. N4BW wgw@bluemarble.net - 812-381-2068

RF CONNECTORS & GADGETS - Parts - Products and More! www.W5SWL.com

RF SUPERSTORE
Connectors, Adapters, Antennas, Coaxial Cable and more!
High Quality, Low Cost, Ham Friendly
WWW.RFSUPERSTORE.COM

Rohn Tower, telescoping poles, tripods and antenna parts delivered to your door. **www.antennapartsoutlet.com**

ROTARY FUNCTION SWITCH REPAIRS and rebuilding. Small and large, late model and vintage types. Free estimates. **Joe, KC3JDL 215-801-4362**

Soldering-desoldering-hand tools-ESD how can we help? www.technimark-inc.com and E-Bay store-ebay.com/str/technimarkinc

Start to read fast CW in your head! Begin to hear whole words sent in fast CW! Soon reading is easy! **https://www.hearcwwords.com**

Tactical Portable Accessories for Yaesu 817ND, 857D, 897D, 891, 991A, ICOM 7300, 7200, 7000, 706/703 and 9700. W0MSN www.portablezero.com

WANTED: - Auto CR/LF Kit or parts for teletype mode 32 ASR. mkelly917@yahoo.com or 904-288-7024

Xcellent **Amateur** and **Monitor Logging** from **DXtreme!** Click **www.dxtreme.com**

RFinder

No More Codeplugs!

See our
Product Review
in November 2020
QST

RFinder HCP-1

Battery Powered Pocket Pi-Star

RFinder B1

Android/DMR/FM

Get yours today...

GigaParts Technology Superstore

MOONRAKER

www.rfinder.net

Professional

SuperbHeadsets.com
800-634-0094
Warren Gregoire & Associates, Lafayette, CA – Since 1986

Advertising Department Staff:

Janet Rocco, W1JLR, Advertising Sales Manager
Lisa Tardette, KB1MOI, Account Executive

QST Index of

Advanced Specialties – www.advancedspecialties.net 126
Air Boss Antenna Launcher – www.kr4loairboss.com 104
Alinco– www.alinco.com 100
Alpha Delta Radio Communications, LLC – www.alphadeltaradio.com 112
Ameritron – www.ameritron.com 17
Arcom Communications – www.arcomcontrollers.com 114
Array Solutions – www.arraysolutions.com 12
ARRL – www.arrl.org 100, 104, 106,110, 112, 116, 118, 122, 128
Bioenno Power – www.bioennopower.com 126
BridgeCom Systems – www.BridgeComSystems.com ..... 22, 23, Cover III
Clear Signal Products, Inc. – www.coaxman.com 114
Communication Concepts, Inc. – www.communication-concepts.com 106
Cushcraft – www.cushcraftamateur.com 2
Debco Electronics, Inc. – www.Debcoelectronics.com 102
Diamond Antenna – www.diamondantenna.net 8
DX Engineering – www.DXEngineering.com 25
Elecraft – www.elecraft.com 19
Elk Antennas – www.ElkAntennas.com 102
Eton Corporation – www.etoncorp.com 16A, 16B
Expert Linears America, LLC – www.ExpertLinears.com 106
EZ Hang – www.ezhang.com 114
FlexRadio Systems – www.flexradio.com 21, 26, 27
Global TSCM Group, Inc. – www.kn2c.us 114
Ham Ads – www.arrl.org/ham-ad-listing 124
Ham Radio Outlet – www.hamradio.com 96, 97
Hammond Mfg. Co. – www.hammondmfg.com 104
Hy-Gain – www.hy-gain.com 10, 103
ICOM America – www.icomamerica.com 99
Intuitive Circuits, LLC – www.icircuits.com 114

CURE RFI NOW

RFI Kits—Home, Mobile or Portable operation
Audio/home theater, AM Broadcast, Marine/RV, Ham Radio, Consumer Electronics, Computer, Solar Systems, Garage Door, Grow Lights, Sprinkler, HVAC, LED, Ethernet/Cable TV/DSL

Ferrites—Toroid Rings, Snap-on, Slip-on
On-line tutorials show you how to stop RFI from 100 KHz to 2000 GHz - Group discounts, OEM, dealer, quantity pricing

Noise Filters—reduce radio noise, work more DX
AC/DC power, coax noise filters, wall wart, generator

Antenna Kits—Feed Line Chokes & Transformers
BULLET™ end fed antennas from QRP to Kilowatts on all bands

Download FREE RFI Tip Sheet

Palomar-Engineers®.com
760-747-3343

Let's bring these radios back!
TS-930 & TS-940 Supply Upgrade Kits

Easy to install, Proven Track Record & Guaranteed!

New TS-930 switching supply & AVR Board

k6iok.com
Compudigital Industries®

Advanced Specialties Inc.
"New Jersey's Communications Store"
YAESU ▪ BAOFENG ▪ MFJ ▪ UNIDEN ▪ COMET
...and much, much more!
HUGE ONLINE CATALOG!
www.advancedspecialties.net
800-926-9HAM ▪ 201-843-2067
114 Essex Street, Lodi, NJ 07644

LiFePO4 Batteries
Bioenno Power®
sale@bioennopower.com
(888) 336-7864
www.bioennopower.com

Contact Information:

Toll Free: 800-243-7768
Fax: 860-594-4285
E-mail: ads@arrl.org
Web: www.arrl.org/ads

Additional advertising information is available on the web at:
www.arrl.org/ads

Advertisers

K6IOK – www.k6iok.com 126
Kenwood Communications – www.kenwood.com/usa/ ..... Cover IV, 29, 102
LDG Electronics – www.ldgelectronics.com 6
MFJ Enterprises – www.mfjenterprises.com 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123
Mosley Electronics – www.mosley-electronics.com 102
Motosports of Ukiah – www.hondashop.com 114
NCG Company – www.natcommgroup.com 3, 120
OCI-Olds Communications Inc. – www.ocicom.com 127
Pacific Antenna – www.qrpkits.com 114
Palomar Engineers – www.Palomar-Engineers.com 126
PreciseRF – http://preciserf.com 11
Quicksilver Radio Products – www.qsradio.com 98
Radio Club of JHS 22 NYC – www.wb2jkj.org 114
RFinder – www.rfinder.net 125
RF Parts Company – www.rfparts.com 127
RT Systems – www.rtsystems.com 108
RW Antenna Store – www.rwantennastore.com 100
SteppIR Communications Systems – www.steppir.com 7
SwapMyRigs – www.swapmyrigs.com 108
Tac-Comm – www.tac-comm.com 100
Ten-Ten International Net, Inc. – www.ten-ten.org 100
Tigertronics – www.tigertronics.com 100
Timewave Technology, Inc. – www.timewave.com 101
W5SWL Electronics – www.w5swl.com 102
Warren Gregoire & Associates – www.superbheadsets.com 126
West Mountain Radio – www.westmountainradio.com 18
Yaesu USA – www.yaesu.com ..... Cover II, 1

Filters
Ham - Commercial - Band Pass
www.ocicom.com

From MILLIWATTS To KILOWATTS℠
In Stock Now!
Semiconductors for Manufacturing and Servicing Communications Equipment
Visit Our Website
- RF Modules
- Semiconductors
- Transmitter Tubes

Se Habla Español • We Export

Phone: 760-744-0700
Toll-Free: 800-737-2787
(Orders only) 800-RF PARTS
Website: www.rfparts.com
Fax: 760-744-1943
888-744-1943
Email: rfp@rfparts.com

VISA MasterCard American Express Cards

RF PARTS COMPANY

Create Your Legacy
with an IRA Rollover Gift

Did you know you can make a qualified charitable distribution from your IRA to ARRL without paying federal income tax?

Depending on your tax situation an IRA donation could have more tax advantages for you than a direct donation.

- Donors age 70 1/2 or older
- Avoid taxes on donations up to $100,000
- Satisfy some or all Required Minimum Distribution (RMD)
- Reduce taxable income
- May lower your tax bracket & lower Medicare premiums

Learn more about how you can create your legacy and help further the ARRL mission with an IRA contribution, schedule a conversation with Melissa Stemmer, ARRL Development Manager today.

Email: mstemmer@arrl.org | Call 1-860-594-0348 | arrl.org/development

ARRL recommends individuals interested in an IRA distribution consult their IRA administrator, tax accountant or financial advisor with account or specific questions and to determine if such a gift is appropriate for you.

Good times await you with the Tri-Band AnyTone 578!

The DMR mobile you have been dreaming about is finally here! Up to 50W of Tri-Band power.

Visit the link or call the number below to learn more!

AnyTone AT-D578UVIIIPRO

- TRI-BAND
- 50W 2m, 5W 220, 40W 70cm
- Bluetooth
- GPS
- APRS

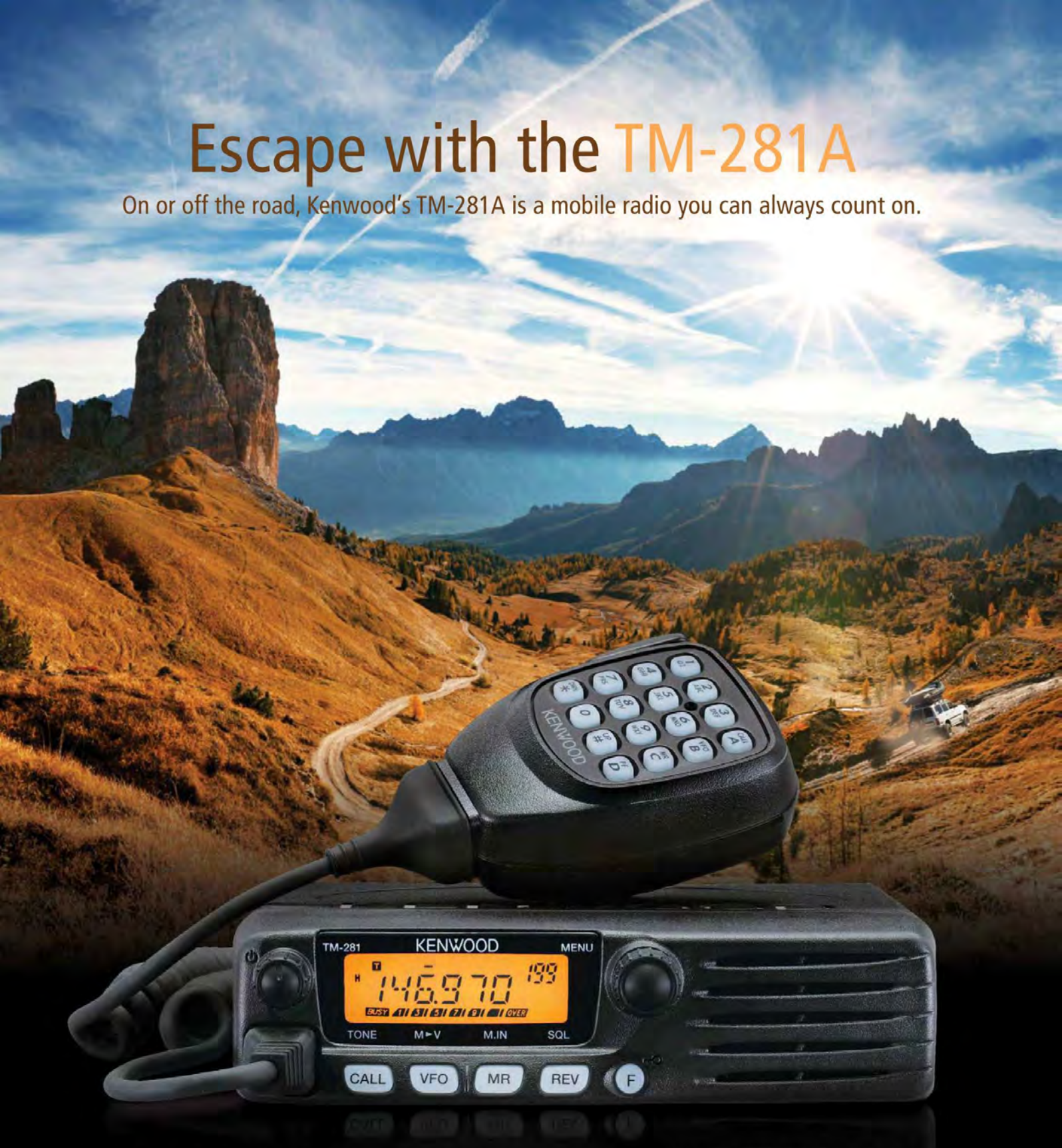
Free 578 Course ($97 Value) At BridgeCom University

BridgeCom SYSTEMS
816-532-8451
sales@bridgecomsystems.com

TO LEARN MORE VISIT:
www.bridgecomsystems.com/578

Escape with the TM-281A

On or off the road, Kenwood's TM-281A is a mobile radio you can always count on.



As tough as nails, this MIL-STD-compliant transceiver delivers powerful performance, excellent audio clarity, and a host of advanced features. It offers superb operating ease day or night thanks to the large backlit LCD and illuminated keys. So the next time you take off, take the TM-281A.

KENWOOD

Customer Support: (310) 639-4200
Fax: (310) 537-8235

www.kenwood.com/usa

ISO9001 Registered

ADS#01615

Scan with your phone to download TM-281A brochure.